MODERN WIRELESS

March

1/6

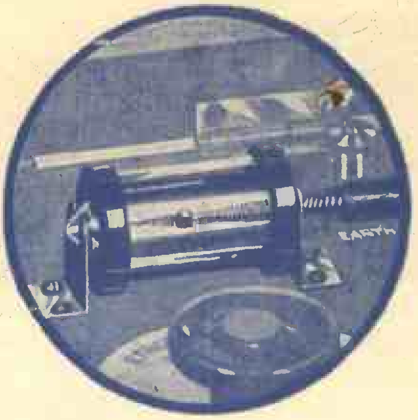
Vol. IV. No. 2. Edited by JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E. March, 1925.

HOW TO MAKE:—

THE SIMPLIFIED "THREE-VALVE DUAL" RECEIVER. *By John Scott-Taggart, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.*
THE "NEUTRODYNE JUNIOR" CABINET SET. *By Percy W. Harris, M.I.R.E.*
THE "RESISTANCE FOUR." *By A. Johnson-Randall.*
A TRI-COIL TWO VALVE RECEIVER. *By John W. Barber.*
A SINGLE VALVE SET FOR KDKA. *By Stanley G. Rattee, M.I.R.E.*
A USEFUL CRYSTAL SET. *By John Underdown.*

CHOKE AND TRANSFORMER AMPLIFIERS. *By H. J. Round, M.I.E.E.* FRAME AERIAL EXPERIMENTS. *By A. D. Cowper, M.Sc.* POST-BAG PUZZLES. *By A. R. Burrows (Uncle Arthur).* A VISIT TO THE EIFFEL TOWER. *By Capt. L. F. Plugge, B.Sc.*

Build with Burndept Components to get the best results



No. 215.—Crystal Detector, for panel mounting, as illustrated, in carton with screws and drilling template. **4s.**

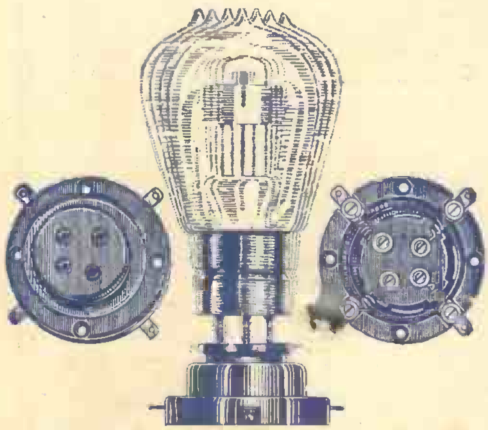
No. 216.—Crystal Detector, for experimental use, mounted on an engraved ebonite panel, fitted with terminals, the whole mounted on a polished walnut base. **11s. 6d.**

Set of 4 Extra Short Wave Coils (80–150 metres), **16s.**

Set of 4 Concert Coils (150–800 metres), **16s.**

Set of 9 Coils, S5 to 1,000 (750–20,000 metres), **£3 16s. 6d.**

Prices of single coils sent on application



No. 401.—Anti-Phonic Valve Holder, for panel or base mounting, in carton with screws. **5s.**

WHEN you build a set with Burndept Components for the first time, you will be amazed at the difference in power and sensitivity of the apparatus in which they are used. Many keen and critical constructors testify to their great efficiency. You can be sure of good results when you build with Burndept Components which are fully guaranteed.

Crystal rectification in its most efficient form is well represented by the **Burndept Crystal Detector,** a very popular component recently reduced in price. In this Detector, the cat-whisker is controlled by a micrometer screw working through a ball-joint, the movement providing delicate adjustment. Frequent re-setting is not required. The sensitive synthetic crystal and all moving parts are enclosed in a glass tube, protected from dust. This component is very neat in appearance.

The use of **Burndept Coils** is a distinct factor in securing good reception on all wave-lengths between 80 and 25,000 metres. These Coils have extremely low self-capacity and high-frequency resistance, due to the patented method of construction. Each Coil is mounted on a non-reversible plug with spring contact pins. Write for Publication No. 44, which gives full particulars and prices, together with an interesting chart showing the wave-length range of the Coils.

The Anti-Phonic Valve Holder eliminates microphonic noises in dull-emitter valves and will prolong the life of any type of valve. As the illustration shows, the valve holder proper is slung on springs which absorb mechanical shocks and so protect the valve. The valve sockets are countersunk and thus the risk of short-circuits is eliminated.

Latest Catalogue sent FREE

Write for a free copy of the latest Burndept Catalogue, which gives full particulars and prices of the whole range of Burndept components, accessories, auxiliary apparatus, complete receivers and receivers for home assembly.

BURNDEPT

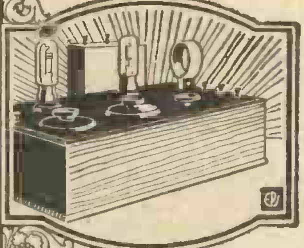
WIRELESS APPARATUS

BURNDEPT LTD., Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand. London, W.C.2

Telephone: Gerrard 9072. *Telegrams:* Burndept, Westrand, London.
LEEDS: 12, Basinghall Street (near City Square).
CARDIFF: 67, Queen Street. NORTHAMPTON: 10, The Drapery.

Purchase Burndept by its name—substitutes are not the same

Contents



Editor:
JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

Assistant Editor:
PERCY W. HARRIS. M.I.R.E.

Staff Editors:
E. H. CHAPMAN, M.A., D.Sc.
A. D. COWPER, M.Sc.
G. P. KENDALL, B.Sc.
R. W. HALLOWS, M.A.
S. G. RATTEE, M.I.R.E.

Radio Press, Ltd.,
Publishers of "Wireless Weekly" and "The Wireless Constructor,"
Bush House, Strand, W.C.2.
Telephone.—City 9911.

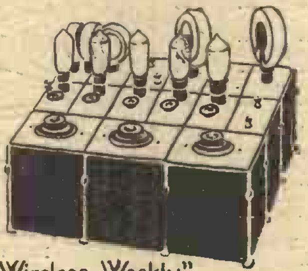
Scientific Adviser:
Prof. G. W. O. HOWE, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Advisory Editors:
Prof. R. WHIDDINGTON, M.A., D.Sc.
Prof. C. L. FORTESCUE, M.A., M.I.E.E.

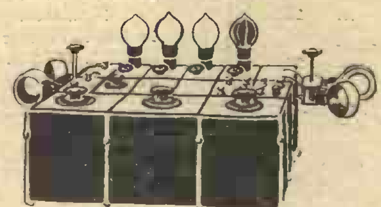
Advertisement Managers:
BARCLAYS ADVERTISING LTD.,
Bush House, Strand, W.C.2
Tel.—City 9911.

All correspondence relating to contributions is to be addressed to the Editor of "Modern Wireless."

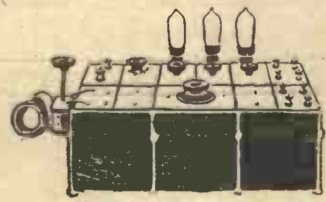
POLAR BLOK



The "Wireless Weekly" 5 Valve Supersonic



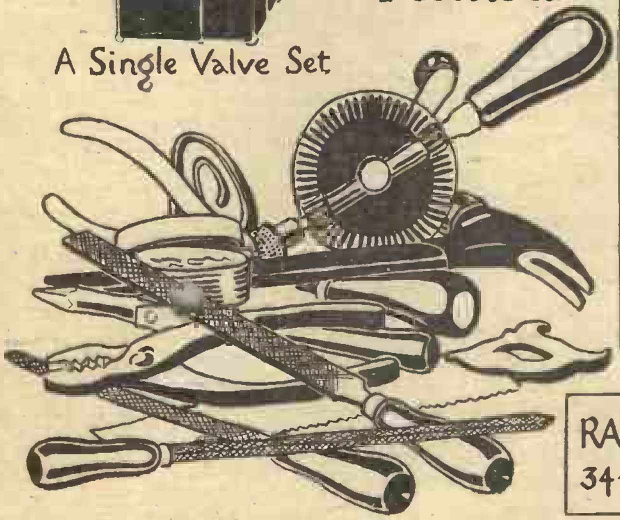
A 4 Valve Set



A 3 Valve Set

A Single Valve Set

Old Method



Polar Blok Method

There is an art in acquiring knowledge. In order to become acquainted with wireless phenomena, an experimenter should not content himself merely with investigating a few circuits haphazardly. He should study carefully every circuit which involves a new principle.

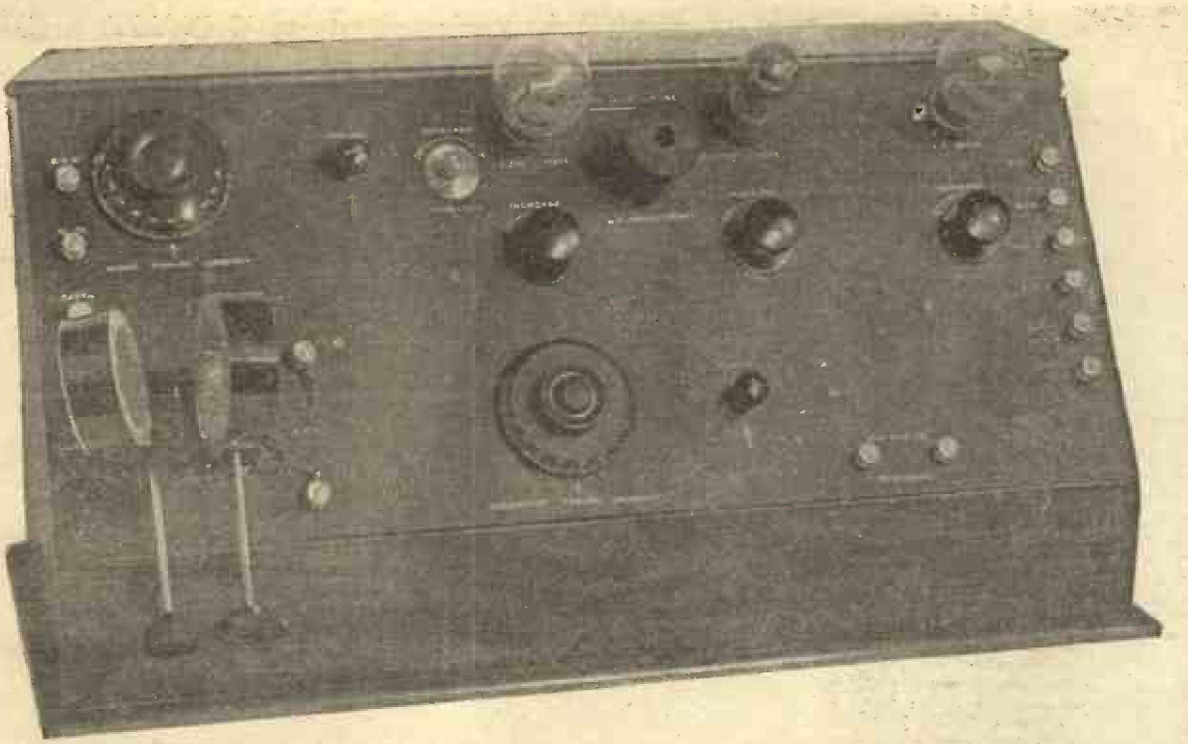
This necessitates rapid experimenting in order to keep abreast of developments, and for this purpose a number of components and the ability to arrange them quickly in any desired order is necessary. The drilling of panels, soldering of connections and construction of wooden boxes is sheer waste of time from the point of view of the experimenter, and tends to divert his efforts from the main channel of experimental work to that of proficiency in mere mechanical labour. Effective experimenting is facilitated by methodical working. The scientific method is

THE POLAR BLOK METHOD.

Unit panels each carrying a first-class component and the necessary terminals can be rigidly but temporarily fixed in any desired order, on an extensible frame. No soldering is necessary, and it is possible to wire up almost any circuit efficiently in a few hours. The finished instrument can then be fixed into an extensible box. The initial outlay is low and the only tools required are a screw-driver and a pair of pliers. Just think of it! No waste of time or material—an inexpensive hobby with unlimited possibilities! Your existing components can be mounted once and for all on blank Polar Blok panels.

As an example of economy—the Polar Twin Receiver—the most efficient Two-Valve Dull Emitter, Dry Battery, Loud-speaker Set on the market to-day—is constructed entirely of Polar Blok parts. Its performance is better than that of many a four-valve set and its cost is only £5 10s., plus royalty, £1 5s.

RADIO COMMUNICATION Co LTD
34-35 NORFOLK St, STRAND W.C. 2



The appearance of the receiver when completed is very pleasing, as shown by the above photograph.

A Simplified Three-Valve Dual Receiver

Designed by JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

This article describes a simplified form of the "3-valve dual" described in "Modern Wireless" of April, 1924, by the Editor, who has now introduced the modifications given below. The components are almost entirely the same, but "switching" to try different arrangements is cut out, so that satisfactory results can only be guaranteed if the low frequency transformers specified are used and the general design closely followed. The results are equal to those of the original set. The reports from readers who have built the former receiver have frequently been published.

WIRELESS receivers employing the dual, or reflex, principle seem to present a strange fascination to the average wireless man. This, of course, is not unnatural when it is remembered that in sets of this type one valve is made to do the work normally accomplished by two. Although this is the one and only advantage obtained by using a dual circuit, it will be agreed that the saving of the extra valve, and the consequent economy in current for filament heating, constitute a very important advantage where it is desired to keep running costs as low as possible.

General Design

The receiver shown in the photographs employs three valves, the first working in the dual capacity of high and low-frequency amplifier, the second as a detector, and the last as a plain low-frequency amplifier. Many readers will remember the description of a 3-Valve Dual Receiver in the issue of MODERN WIRELESS for April last year, and it was the great popularity attained by this set which led to the production of the present instrument, which is built on somewhat similar lines.

Modifications have been made, however, with a view to simplifying the original model, which contained a somewhat complex arrangement of terminals on the front of the panel for the purpose of changing the circuit to "straight" or "dual" as required. The present instrument is essentially a three-valve receiver, the elimination of provision for circuit changing resulting in considerably greater ease of construction and operation.

Extreme simplicity is not claimed in connection with the operation of the set, but once it is mastered, excellent results are possible. To those who desire great volume from the nearest station and very commendable range, the receiver should make a special appeal.

Panel Lay-out

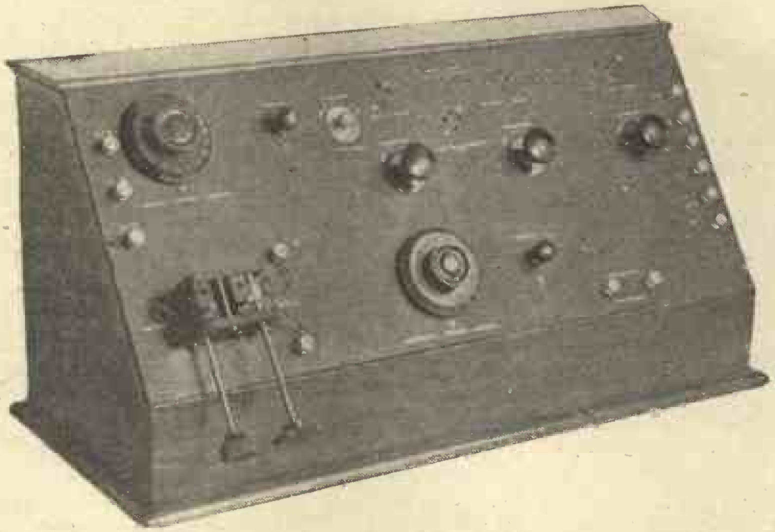
A photograph of the receiver in readiness for work is seen above, a handsome appearance as well as maximum efficiency being obtained by the lay-out of the components on the panel. The aerial circuit terminals (three in number) are seen on the left hand side of the panel, and reading from the top, are marked C.A.T., Aerial and Earth. The purpose of these terminals is discussed later. To the right of the aerial circuit terminals is the dial controlling the aerial tuning condenser, while immediately below the latter is a vernier two-coil holder with coils inserted. The two terminals to the right of the coil-holder permit a reversal of the connections to the right-hand socket. A small knob will be observed to the right of the aerial tuning condenser this controlling a two-plate vernier condenser for fine tuning of the aerial circuit.

Battery Connections

Still further to the right is another small knob marked stabiliser, this controlling the value of a 100,000 ohm resistance for stabilising purposes. The three valves are arranged in a row near the top edge of the panel, with their respective rheostats immediately below. A high-frequency transformer is inserted in a socket between the first and second valves.

Below the filament rheostat of the first valve is a knob and dial marked Secondary Tuning Condenser, while another two-plate vernier condenser is controlled by the small knob further to the right.

The six battery terminals are arranged in a row on the right hand side of the panel, and reading from the top are marked H.T. 1, H.T. 2, H.T. —, L.T. +, L.T.— G.B. + and G.B.—. The two terminals for the telephones or loud speaker are placed slightly to the left of the battery terminals, near the lower edge of the panel.



A general view of the receiver showing the simplicity of the lay-out.

Aerial Tuning Arrangements

Since the keynote of the receiver is simplicity combined with efficiency, provision has been made only for two forms of aerial tuning, namely, ordinary parallel tuning and constant aerial tuning. The former is obtained by connecting the aerial lead-in to the terminal marked Aerial, and the latter by joining the lead-in to terminal C.A.T. The earth wire is connected to the terminal marked Earth in each case.

The Circuit of the Receiver

A diagram of the circuit arrangement of the receiver is given in Fig. 1.

The aerial circuit comprises the coil L_1 tuned by the variable condenser C_2 of .0005μF and also by the vernier condenser C_3, the by-pass condenser C_4 of .001μF, and, if constant aerial tuning is employed, the condenser C_1 of .0001μF. The incoming high-frequency oscillations are communicated direct to the grid of the first valve V_1, which amplifies at high-frequency, the magnified impulses in the anode circuit of the valve passing through the primary winding L_2 of the H.F. transformer L_2 L_3, and also through the fixed by-pass condenser C_8 of .001μF.

Further Details

The varying H.F. potentials across L_2 are communicated to L_3, tuned by C_5 of .0003μF and the vernier C_6, and to the grid of the second valve V_2 through the grid condenser C_7 of .0003μF. The latter condenser, in conjunction with the leak R_5 of two megohms resistance, results in rectification by V_2, in whose plate circuit is the reaction coil L_4 coupled to L_1, and the primary T_1 of the low-frequency transformer T_1 T_2. The L.F. impulses in T_1 are induced into T_2, connected between the grid and filament of the first valve, which consequently amplifies at low-frequency. Considerably magnified low-frequency impulses result in the anode circuit of this valve, and these are communicated to the grid of the last valve V_3 *via* the low-frequency transformer T_3 T_4. The greatly amplified currents in the anode circuit

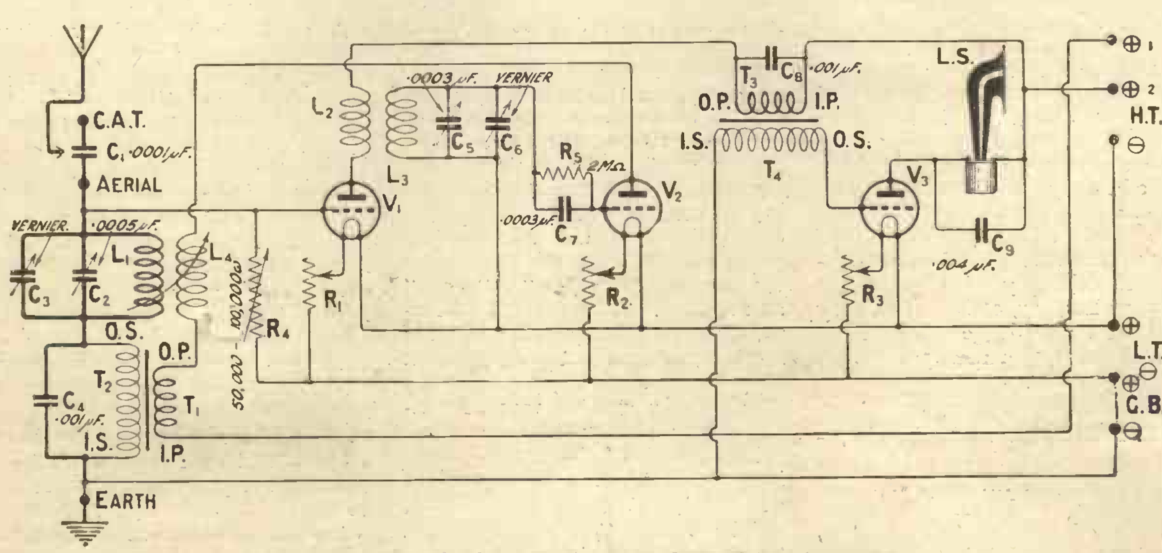


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit, with values indicated.

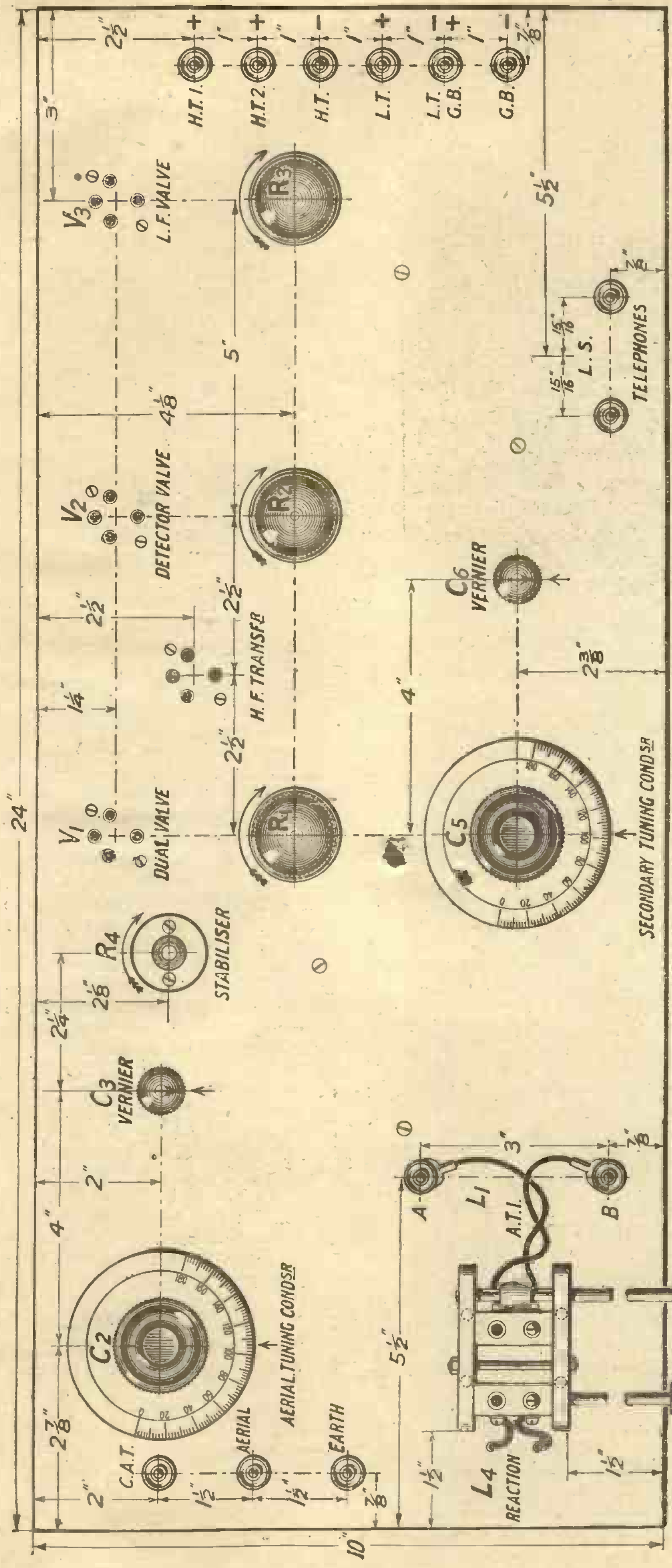


Fig. 2.—The lay-out of the panel Blue Print No. 99a.

operate the loud-speaker L.S., across which is connected the condenser C_5 of .004μF.

H. T. Voltage and Grid Bias

The terminal H.T. 1 allows a separate anode potential to be applied to the detector valve —a very important factor in a circuit of this type. Excellent results are obtained by applying similar voltages to the first and last valves, but the detector will generally operate with maximum efficiency on a much lower anode voltage than that which is suitable for the amplifiers.

The value of the H.T. offered to H.T.1 governs very largely the tendency of the circuit to buzz.

By means of the terminals L.T.— G.B. +, and G.B.—, V_1 and V_3 may be given suitable negative grid potentials to ensure pure reception with maximum volume.

The Constructional Work

It is probable that many would-be constructors of the receiver feel some qualms as to their abilities to carry out all the constructional work successfully, due in most cases to the size of the set. To any such, it should be pointed out that the constructional work is considerably simpler than that encountered in many smaller sets, owing to the easy accessibility of all points to which it is necessary to make connections.

Components Required

The following list contains every component required for the construction of the set, and also, in the majority of cases, the name of the manufacturer. The latter will enable the reader to make an exact copy of the actual set described should he desire this.

The actual components employed are :—

Ebonite panel 24 in. by 10 in. by ¼ in. ("Paragon," Peter Curtis).

Cabinet of suitable size for above panel (that used is of the sloping front type).

Cam-vernier 2-coil holder (Goswell Engineering Co.).

3 dual rheostats (Burndept, Ltd.).

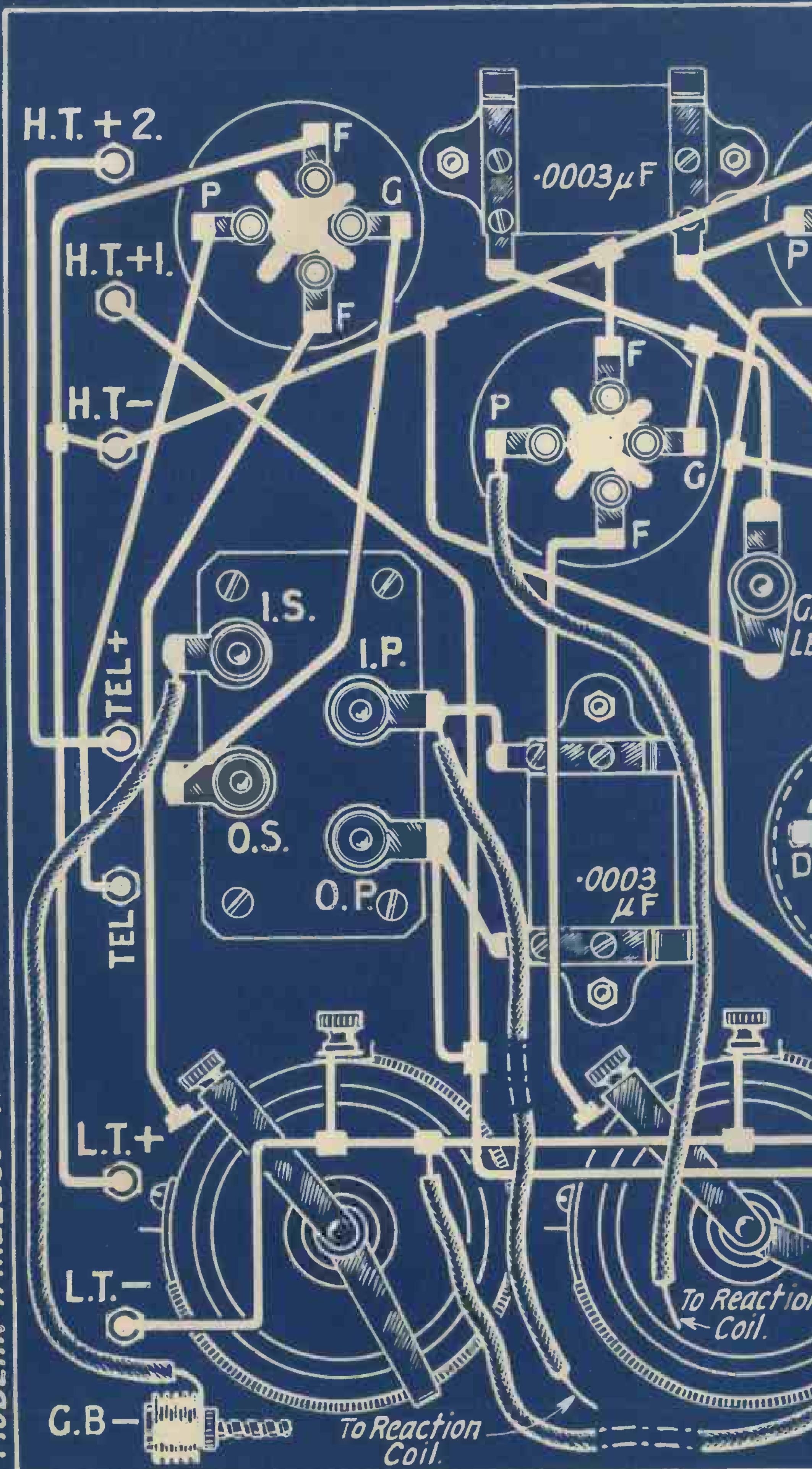
Low - frequency transformer (Woodhall Wireless Co.).

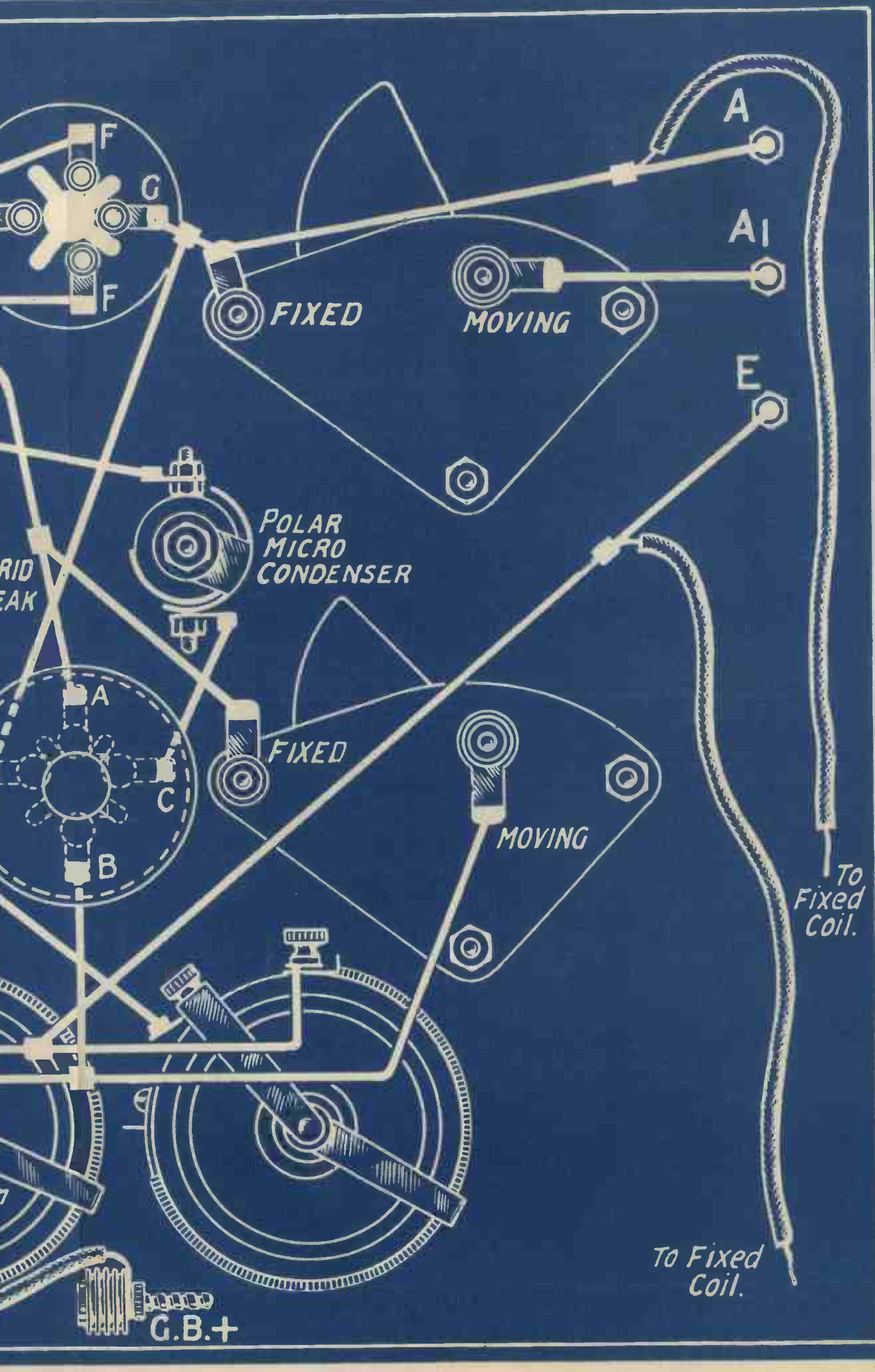
Eureka Concert Grand L.F. Transformer (The Portable Utilities Co., Ltd.).

1 .0005μF variable condenser (K. Raymond).

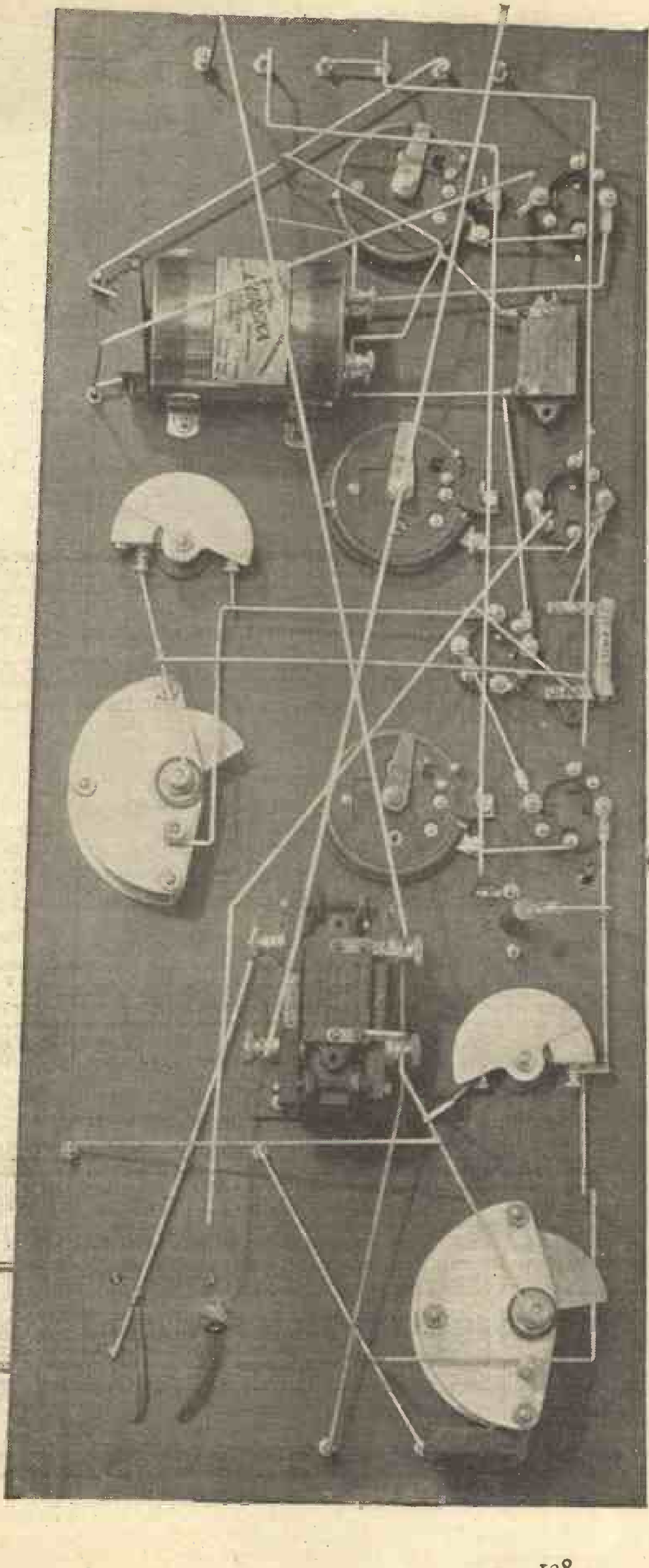
1 .0003μF variable condenser (K. Raymond).

"MODERN WIRELESS" NEUTRODYNE JUNIOR THREE VALVE SET. Blue print No. 97B. Price 1/6





F
G
F
A
A1
FIXED
MOVING
E
POLAR MICRO CONDENSER
RID
EAK
A
C
B
FIXED
MOVING
To Fixed Coil.
To Fixed Coil.
G.B.+
RADIO PRESS LTD, BUSH HOUSE, STRAND W.C.2.



A complete plan view, which should be used in conjunction with the wiring diagram in Fig. 3.

4 H.T.C. type C valve holders (H.T.C. Electrical Co., Ltd.).

2 "Colvern" vernier condensers (Collinsons Precision Screw Co., Ltd.).

1 .0001μF fixed condenser
1 .004μF fixed condenser
2 .001μF fixed condensers
1 .0003μF fixed condenser with clips
Dubilier

1 2 megohm grid leak

Variable anode resistance (Watmel Wireless Co.).

1 High-frequency transformer to cover desired wavelengths.

Square tinned copper for wiring.

2 ft. of rubber covered flexible wire.

13 W.O. type terminals.

Packet of Radio Press Panel Transfers.

The dual rheostats mentioned allow the use of either bright or dull emitter valves, the first half turn of the control knob being for use with dull emitters, and the second half turn for bright emitters.

Fine reaction adjustment is permitted by the cam-vernier arrangement fitted to the coil holder, and fine tuning (chiefly for use on distant reception) is obtained by the use of the two plate vernier condensers.

Drilling the Panel

This is a simple matter, the positions for the holes being shown in the drilling diagram, Fig. 2. This part of the constructional work is considerably facilitated if a point is made of having all components at hand so that suitable sizes for the various holes may be easily determined.

A few screw heads are shown in undimensioned positions, the reason for this being that the components they hold behind the panel may vary a trifle in size or shape even though the same makes be purchased as those utilised in the present case. No difficulty should be experienced in fixing the coil holder to the panel, its correct position being clearly shown in the diagram. Two holes are drilled to the left of the coil holder to allow flexible leads from the moving socket to pass through the panel.

Mounting the Components

Having completed the drilling of the panel the various components may be assembled. The diagrams and photographs allow no doubts concerning the correct positions of the various parts. Two screws secure each valve holder at the back of the panel in a manner which becomes quite obvious upon referring to the photographs. The two L.F. transformers are each attached by two screws, the heads of which are visible on the front of the panel (Fig 2). It is, of course, impossible to mistake which is which of the two transformers, the wiring diagram, Fig. 3, showing the Eureka transformer on the left and the Woodhall on the right of the panel.

The five fixed condensers are not included at this stage, being secured later by means of the stiff wire employed for wiring the receiver.

Connecting Up

Care in making the various connections is the chief requisite upon reaching the wiring stage. It should be possible to make all the necessary connections by referring to the wiring diagram, Fig. 3, but should doubt arise upon any point, the photographs giving views of the back of the panel may be relied upon to clear the matter.

As indicated previously, the fixed condensers are secured in position during the process of wiring, Fig. 3 showing how this is done in each case; the different values, which are clearly marked, should be noted carefully. For the sake of clarity the two lower terminals (O.P. and O.S.) of the Eureka transformer have been slightly displaced in the wiring diagram. Care should be taken to make the connections to the transformer (and incidentally all other connections) correctly.

To ensure rigidity of the two stiff wire connections to the reaction coil socket, the ends of these are soldered to the two right-hand screws (X X in the wiring diagram) of the four which secure the coil holder to the panel. A flexible lead is then soldered to each of the two wires as shown, these passing through the two holes drilled in the panel and connecting to the screw terminals of the reaction coil socket.

Aerial Coil Connections

After completing the wiring on the back of the panel, the two flexible leads seen on the drilling diagram should be included, this completing the wiring of the set. To avoid all possibility of confusion it should be pointed out that the two flexible leads are joined to the screw terminals of the aerial coil socket at one end and to the terminals A and B at the other end, spade terminals being fitted to the latter ends of the wires for the sake of convenience in changing over the connections.

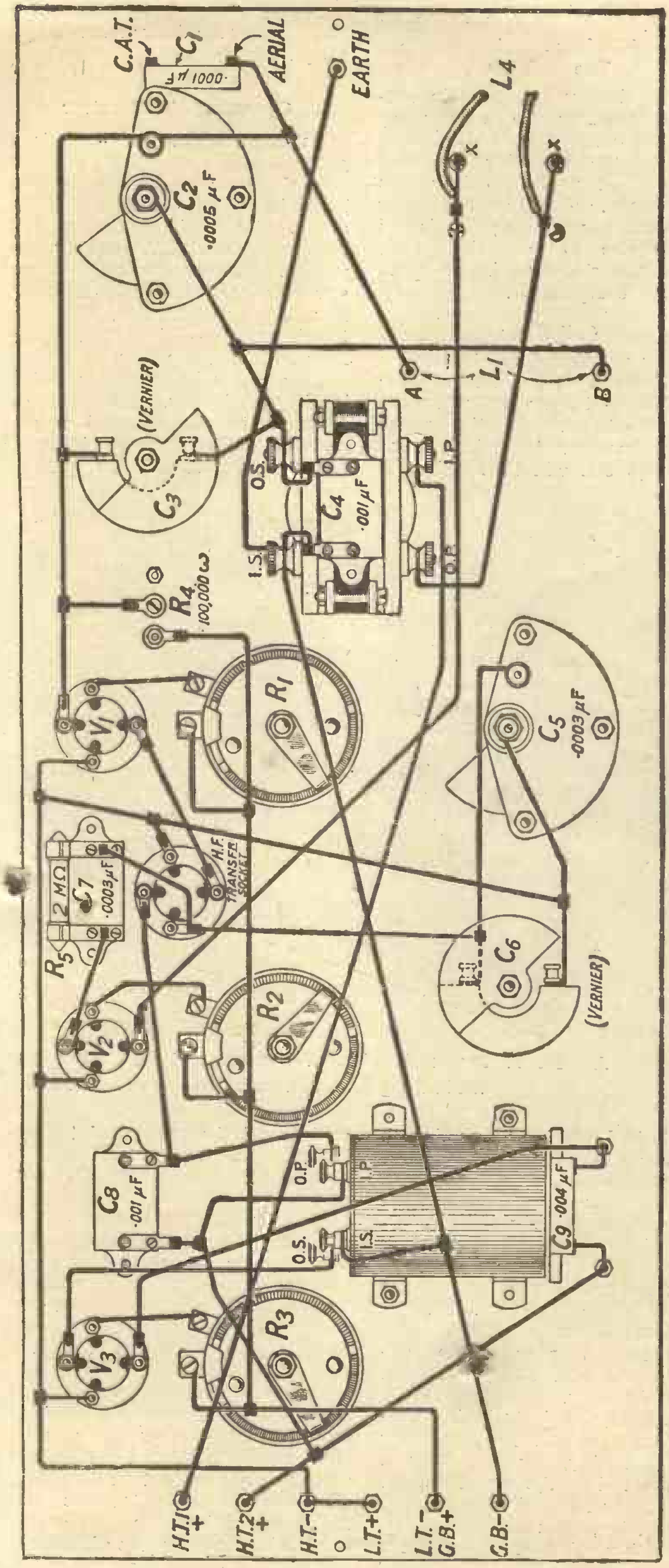


Fig. 3.—The wiring diagram, which should be followed carefully in connecting up the components. Blue Print No. 99b.

Finally, the inclusion of the grid leak R_5 in the clips of C_7 must not be forgotten.

The Cabinet

Many dealers specialise in providing cabinets to any given specification, and it is considered that in the majority of cases readers will prefer to buy this ready made. Any type of cabinet is suitable providing it is of correct size to take the panel, and allows adequate inside space for the components.

Coil Sizes

Using constant aerial tuning the following coil sizes will be suitable for the 300 to 500 metre broadcast waveband. In the aerial socket (marked A.T.1 in Fig. 2) a No. 50 coil will be required if the desired station's wavelength is below 420 metres, or, if above this wavelength, a No. 75 coil. A No. 25 or 35 coil should be plugged into the reaction socket. If ordinary parallel tuning is employed, a suitable size of coil for the aerial socket cannot be stated definitely; Nos. 25, 35, and 50 should be tried. A larger reaction coil may prove advantageous when using this form of aerial tuning.

The Chelmsford station's wavelength is obtained with ordinary parallel tuning, by inserting a No. 150 coil in the aerial socket. A No. 75 or 100 coil may be used for reaction, but experimenting with other sizes may produce better results.

The high-frequency transformer must, of course, be of a suitable size to cover the desired wavelength range.

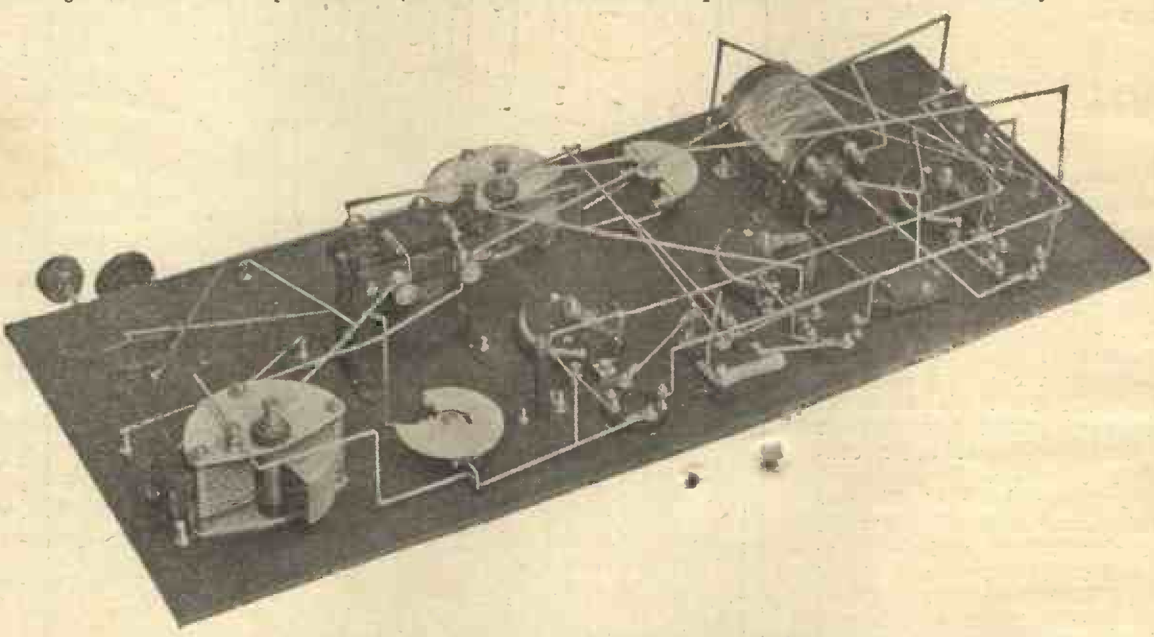
Operating the Receiver

As a preliminary test it is a good plan to apply equal voltages to the anodes of the three valves by joining the terminals H.T.1 and 2 with a piece of wire, and connecting the H.T. battery (the voltage will depend upon the type of valves used) to H.T.1 and H.T.—. For the present, also, the two terminals L.T.— G.B.+ and G.B.— may be joined together.

Now, with suitable coils mounted in the coil holder, the batteries attached to the set and valves and H.F. transformer inserted (these latter should be pushed well home) the process of tuning-in may be commenced. The stabiliser knob should be unscrewed to cut the resistance out of circuit, and after placing the two coils at right angles to each other tuning may be carried out by rotation of the aerial and secondary tuning condensers. If you are not proficient in tuning two circuits simultaneously, the best method to adopt is to vary the aerial condenser in small stages with complete rotations of the secondary condenser after each small movement, until the desired station is picked up. Now bring the reaction coil towards the aerial coil and retune on the two condensers, noting the difference in the strength of signals. If results are poorer than before, reverse the leads to the aerial coil by means of the flexible aerial coil leads and terminals A and B on the front of the panel.

Maximum results will be obtained when the coils are adjusted so that the set is just off the oscillation point. If any difficulty is experienced in working at this point due to low frequency oscillation in the form of a growling note or a howl, the stabiliser may be brought into operation by screwing down the 100,000 ohm resistance knob until stability is obtained.

There may be a normal tendency towards self oscillation even with a small reaction coil. In this case use a shorting plug instead of the reaction coil and use the stabilising resistance if necessary.

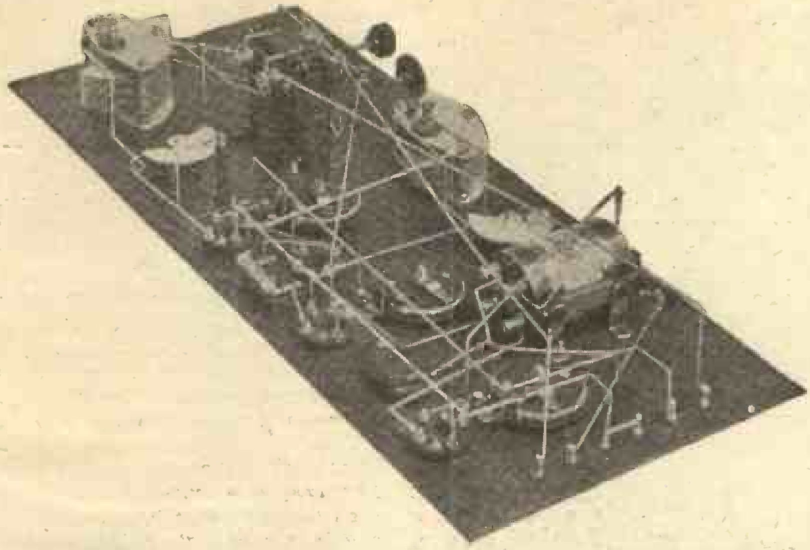


A view of the underside of the panel taken from another angle and clearly indicating the connections to the second transformer.

Valves

Having obtained results, a great improvement may be effected by the application of separate high tension voltages and negative grid bias. No definite figures can be given as being suitable, as these depend upon the valves used. It may be mentioned here that very good results can be obtained using three general purpose valves for this set, though a small power valve in the last socket is an advantage.

The grid battery may conveniently consist of a small battery of about 9 volts tapped at every 1.5 volts, and is joined to the terminals L.T.—G.B.+, and G.B.—, the bridging wire of course being removed. The detector valve is given a separate anode potential in a very simple manner. The negative terminal of the H.T. battery is connected to the H.T.— terminal, and after removing the wire between H.T.1 and H.T.2, a point on the battery of, say, 100 volts or over, is joined



This photograph will be an additional help in wiring up.

to H.T.2 and a point of considerably lower voltage to H.T.1.

Although neither the grid nor anode voltages are likely to be critical, it is certainly worth while to experiment a little in this direction if it is intended to obtain maximum purity and volume from the receiver.

Distant Reception

On distant working, tuning will often be found very sharp and consequently somewhat critical. The two vernier tuning condensers prove of considerable value under these conditions, and full use should be made of them.

Finally, do not be disappointed if you do not get the expected results upon first connecting up.

A little experimenting on the lines suggested sometimes makes all the difference between good and mediocre reception.

A Reader's Results with the Original Three-Valve Dual

SIR,—I have been greatly interested in the various letters published in MODERN WIRELESS regarding the above set, and herewith quote a few particulars which may be of interest to others. I built a 3-valve dual set last June—minus adjustments for 2-valve dual and straight circuits. The place where I live is situated at the bottom and between a group of mountains about 2,000 ft. high, and is screened by these mountains on all sides.

Cardiff is about 40 miles away and was the only station I expected to hear owing to screening effect. When the set was first connected up to aerial, etc., for test, I received the Big Ben time signal quite good on 'phones, via Glasgow, which is about 300 miles away. Cardiff, Birmingham, Bournemouth, London 2LO, Chelmsford, Manchester, Paris and Iberica, Madrid come in regularly on loud-speaker, and occasionally Glasgow.

Other B.B.C. and Continental stations come in at various strengths on 'phones—on one occasion, I disconnected the aerial and connected the earth lead to aerial terminal and got Newcastle at good 'phone strength, a distance of over 200 miles. These results are exceptionally good considering the hilly locality in which I am situated, and far exceeded my expectations. The only occasional spark signals I hear are on 450 metres, which is the wavelength used by some British and French stations for commercial work.

The set is very selective, and although I am not using vernier condensers I can cut out the 450 metres spark, and tune in stations broadcasting on other wavelengths without interference. The normal ship working on 600 metres is never heard.

I use series fixed condenser in primary circuit, constant aerial tuning, and two No. 50 honeycomb coils for all reception except Chelmsford. For Chelmsford I use constant aerial tuning, 150 and 200 turn coils (150 for reaction). Variable and fixed condensers in primary circuit in parallel. Aerial is single wire about 25 ft. high, suspended between two trees. Earth consists of three feet of bare wire pushed into the ground. There are no soldered connections in any part of the circuit. As the set gave such good results I decided to test it away from the hills, so I took it across the Atlantic and I got London 2LO, Birmingham, Bournemouth, Cardiff and Manchester at good loud-speaker strength up to 1,400 miles, and same stations good 'phone strength up to 1,900 miles, also Cleveland, Ohio, on loud-speaker up to 1,900 miles and on 'phones 2,300 miles (including numerous intermediate American and Canadian broadcasting stations at good loud-speaker and 'phone strength). Very strong crashing atmospherics prevailed during the whole of my long-distance tests, but the broadcasting came in at sufficient volume to make both speech and music quite clear from B.B.C., U.S.A. and Canadian stations.

The set brings in signals at great volume (especially away from the hills), and I have not yet heard any other 3-valve set which can produce such volume and combined clarity, and I am sure that greater distances could be received under more favourable conditions. An "All Concert de luxe" set was tested at same time as I had the 3-valve dual under test, but the latter holds the ribbon for volume and easy control, while my friend with the "All Concert de luxe," picked up the same stations at same times and distances at reduced strength.

Thanking you for publishing such a good circuit as the "3-valve dual."—Yours truly,

"MOUNTAINEER."

In passing

Beautiful Spring

THE weather forecasts are full of dark talk of gales, snowstorms, of thunderstorms, of fogs, of tempests, of depressions, of secondaries and other things of that kind. These are infallible signs that the glad spring is approaching our shores. A little later there will be rumours of snow and hail and sleet and floods (or

Summer is coming.

possibly droughts) and we shall know that summer is with us once more. In the matter of weather, I think that we are very badly treated. Possibly you notice that we do not produce our own particular brand at all; we simply take what is handed out to us by other countries. Anti-cyclones and sometimes cyclones without the anti, gather their forces over the Azores and then descend upon us. Depressions form in Continental areas, and set out once their preparations are complete for these happy Isles. Secondaries we seem to import from Iceland or Spain or the Faroes, or from any other place that has no particular use for them itself.

Signs of Spring

As an ordinary human being I can complain bitterly about all this, but as a wireless man I am duly thankful, since for the purpose of long distance reception there is nothing to beat the wildest, wettest and altogether beastliest of weather. The man who invented the proverb to the effect that it must be a pretty rotten kind of wind that blows nobody any good had the true prophetic eye, though it is doubtful whether he foresaw the coming of wireless as a national pastime. Anyhow, spring is here, or very nearly so, and we must make the best of it. Unless we take very special precautions we shall find that our wireless dens are ruthlessly tidied up with dire results, for it is at this season of the year that the female of the human species, no matter what may be her age or position in life, is seized with a wild desire to fill the passages with pails and brooms, the air with dust, and the soul of the male with discomfort and black despair. Probably you are going through it now. I see you in my mind's eye eating as you read this, the breakfast that is laid for you upon a packing-case in the bathroom.

Grinning and Bearing

The only thing for us to do—I refer now to the sterner sex—is to grin and bear it as best we may. It is no good striving to avoid the discomfort. Two or three springs ago I tried out a little scheme which had occurred to me as offering a way out of all trouble. Having ascertained upon which day the annual raid would begin I prepared for it by developing as many as possible of the outward signs of approaching indisposition. I toyed with my breakfast, looking with well simulated loathing at eggs and bacon. Having fortified myself with an early but sound meal at the club, I was able to announce truthfully on my return in the evening that I could not look at any dinner. I spoke of headaches and shivers down the back and all sorts of things of that kind. When the zero day arrived I was far too ill to get up. Like the doormouse, I looked forward to passing away in comfort and content the darkest hours of the year. But did I succeed? I did not. To begin with, my better half decided that my case was one which demanded the lightest possible diet; and no expostulations of mine on the score that I must keep up my strength were of the slightest avail. I endured two days of toast and beef-tea. I think that possibly I might have stood a third if I had been left in peace.

The Limit

But I was not. That day it appeared had been set aside for turning my bedroom into a devastated area. Quite early my wife, accompanied by her two accomplices, entered my room, and without a word the trio seized the bed and trundled it with me on board into the box-room. I decided that I felt better. I would get up. I called for my clothes. I was told that I could not have them because they were all covered up by dust sheets and things. However, the box-room provided some ancient garments, and clad in these I descended. Anyhow, I

Breakfast in the Bathroom.

could pass the day in my wireless room. I opened the door and fell back, feeling really ill this time. *They* had been there. The worst had happened. There was an acid smell in the room which I tracked down to the accumulator around whose terminals the metal head-bands of a pair of phones were neatly arranged. One glance at its tortured plates was enough.

Prevention Better than Cure

But this was only the beginning of my troubles. The leads from the high-tension battery had been neatly rolled up with their ends together. All my odd valves had been bundled into a cardboard box, which appeared to have fallen off something with its precious cargo inside, to judge by the casualties amongst filaments and even bulbs. And I could find nothing. Everything was so neat, so tidy and so disgustingly clean that it was impossible to do any proper work.

He drew forth a valve.

Reader, if you think to circumvent the spring-cleaners by locking up your wireless room when the dreadful period arrives, take my tip and wear the key on a string round your neck, whether walking or sleeping.

Poddleby Sees it Through

Poddleby I found had been through it too. His plan had been to lay in a store of food and drink and a camp bed with the intention of holding the fort by eating and sleeping in his den until conditions became normal once more. But *they* had outwitted him, too. As the result of what they described as an accident, though we knew it to be part of their Machiavellian ingenuity, one of them had been careless (careful) enough to let go his aerial halliards whilst attaching one end of a clothes line to the mast. When Poddleby left the fortress for a few moments to put things right the invaders marched in and occupied it. It was some consolation to find that his gear had sustained even more damage than mine. He complained that he had lost six brand new valves, and I was able to repair some of my own loss by finding them whilst his back was turned. "Home," I said to Poddleby, when I had got the swag stowed away, "home is no place for us at this time. Let us go to some place where we can find peace." Poddleby turned round, glanced sharply at my top left-hand waistcoat pocket, advanced his hand and drew forth a valve as a conjurer produces a rabbit. He laid it upon the mantelpiece without a word. Then with a sigh he said, "You are quite right, my dear fellow, let us go down to the wireless club."

I would like to have made a facetious remark about his skill as an exponent of legerdemain, but fearing that he might probe into other pockets I refrained. Instead I seconded heartily his proposal to go to the club, where, at any rate, we should find things untouched. We went. As we approached we noticed that the door was open and that clouds of dust were issuing from it. Fighting our way in we found Mrs. Bugsnipp with a duster round her head having the time of her life in our sacred hut. Though her business is simply to come in in the mornings to remove the paper with which untidy fellows like Snaggsby and Bumpleby Brown litter the floor during our meetings, she had been seized with the spring - cleaning feeling and was fairly at it.

As we stood we were joined by General Blood Thunderby, Admiral Whiskerton-Cuttle, and Gubbsworthy, who, like ourselves, had strolled down to escape the horrors of home. It was decided by a majority of four to one (the one being the warrior himself) that General Blood Thunderby should enter in an endeavour to dislodge Mrs. Bugsnipp. The lady, however, was quite ready for him. As he approached the door a cloud of dust flew out causing him to retire blinded and sneezing to the base. Poddleby now volunteered to attempt an entry through one of the windows, which was open.

Mrs. Bugsnipp Stands Firm

Standing upon the General's back he inserted his face in order to reconnoitre. The next moment it reappeared in close contact with the head of a wet mop which was twirled vigorously over the General and himself. Mrs. Bugsnipp held her ground until the worst had happened. If only any of us had the courage to do so we would dismiss her and give the job to one of our own sex, for men, even those who grow side whiskers and wear bobbed hair, seem to be immune from the attacks of the germ which produces spring-cleanitis.

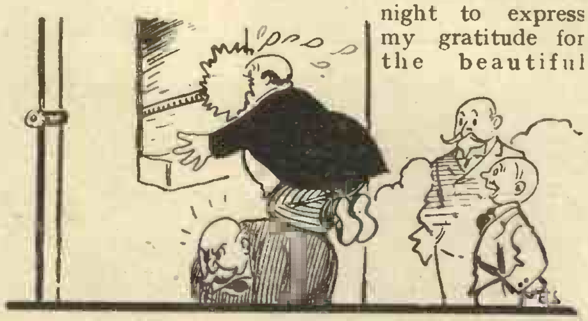
The Super-Earth

Did I tell you that Professor Goop, the world renowned inventor had recently celebrated his silver wedding with Mrs. Goop?

It was decided that a subscription list should be opened forthwith, and that the moneys offered by the members should be expended upon an imposing piece of silverware for the Professor's sideboard. At a special meeting of the club it was handed over by the General, who made a neat little speech in doing so. The Professor was so overcome with emotion that he could scarcely find a word to say. However, during the next meeting a letter from him was handed in which the General opened and read aloud.

"I hardly know how to apologise," it ran, "for my failure to find words the other night to express my gratitude for the beautiful present with which I had been honoured by members of the Little Puddleton Wireless Club. Thanks to you and to it my reception has been enormously improved, for it makes the finest earth that I have ever had, silver being as you know, the best of conductors. All I can say is thank you and thank you yet again." All that we could say was ———? but I think that I may safely leave them to your imagination.

THE LISTENER-IN.



In close contact with a wet mop.

The Eiffel Tower

Its Transmissions on Telephony

by

Capt. L. F. PLUGGE,

B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.Met.S.

In this article our Continental Broadcasting Correspondent gives an interesting description of a visit, at our request, to the celebrated Eiffel Tower Station at Paris.

THE transmitting gear at the Eiffel Tower is essentially an experimental one. A circuit which might be described to-day may no longer be in use to-morrow. However, I propose to give an idea of the installation as I saw it during a visit paid a few weeks ago. The diagram of this arrangement is shown on Fig. 2.

The Telephony Transmitter

Following this diagram, it will be seen that the microphonic current controlled at M_1 by the modulations of the voice or of the music is amplified by a one-stage L.F. amplifier in which two ordinary R valves V are used in parallel. The H.T. applied to the plates has a value of 120 volts. This amplifier is installed in a room next to the studio. The current is then taken along a land line to the transmitting station some 1,000 yards from the studio. On arrival there it is again amplified by means of a second one-stage L.F. amplifier using two "Horn" valves IV., also coupled in parallel. These two valves can be seen in the foreground of Fig. 1, and a diagram showing one of them can be seen in Fig. 4. They are low capacity valves, and some 1,000 volts are applied to the plates.

Wavelength

The microphonic currents thus amplified are transformer-coupled to the grids of the modulating valves III. These are six in number and are parallel coupled.

Also two "Neuvron" valves II, coupled in parallel on the plates of which 5,000 volts are applied, maintain an oscillating circuit formed by L_4 and its parallel condenser. The frequency is so arranged as to give the wavelength required. These oscillations are transferred to the grid of the Holweck valve I by the coupling L_5 and the plate of this valve,

A view of the famous Eiffel Tower, Paris, which is used for supporting the aerial of the wireless station, a description of which appears in this article.

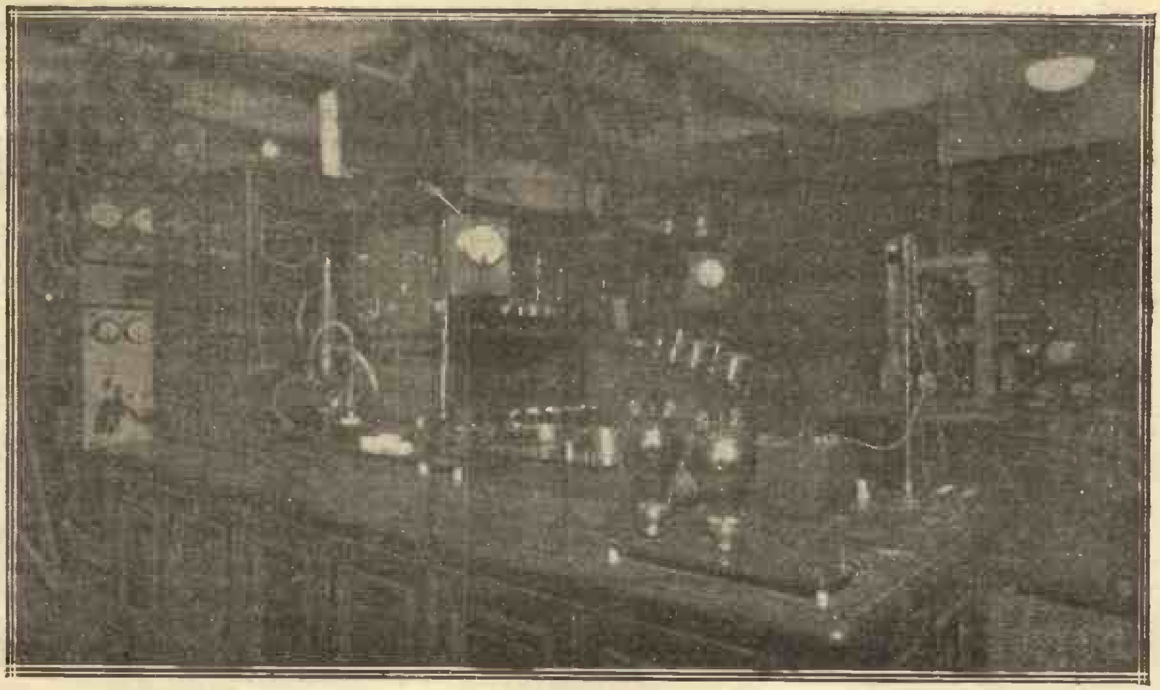


Fig. 1.—A general view of the transmitting room. The two valves in the foreground are the "Horn" valves used in the last stage of L.F. amplification, while on the left may be seen a spare Holweck valve for 2,650 metres transmission.

to which 5,000 volts are also applied, is connected to the aerial of the station.

In this manner the Holweck valve plays theoretically the part of amplifier, and any slight variation of the natural wavelengths of the aerial which might occur owing to its motion or any other cause does not affect the transmitting wavelength to any appreciable degree.

The oscillating system, two "Neuvron" valves and one Holweck valve, is duplicated. Either group can be used, and the spare set is shown on the left of Fig. 1.

The table given on the following page gives an idea of the current, voltage and power which is applied to the transmitting gear when modulation takes place as compared to the same circuit when in state of oscillation without modulation.

The Holweck Valve

The Holweck valve, the main transmitting valve, has several special features which warrant my saying a few words about it. A point which makes it very different to other transmitting valves at present in use is that it is what one might call "capable of being stripped." The valve can be taken to pieces in the workshop and any adjustment performed upon it, such as the filament being changed, experimental grids tested, etc. This is rendered possible by the fact that the valve, when at rest, is not under vacuum, but the interior is at normal atmospheric pressure. A special vacuum pump forms part of the valve itself, and is driven by a specially designed electric moto which is set in action when the valve is about to be used and is kept running during the transmission. This pump, which maintains a high degree of vacuum within the valve, is of a very special design and the invention of a Mr. Holweck, from whom the valve takes its name.

The novelty resides, perhaps, more in the pump than in the valve itself. A photograph of this valve

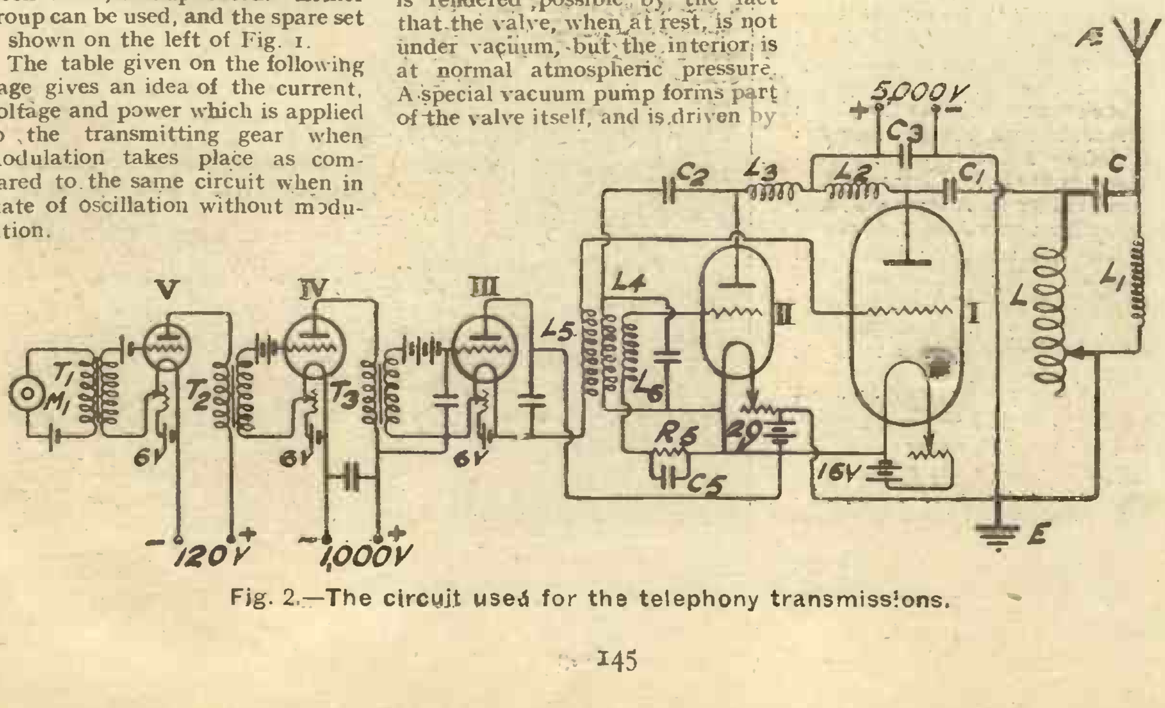


Fig. 2.—The circuit used for the telephony transmissions.

Some figures—

Parts of gear to which readings refer.		Units indicated.	Values with oscillation but without modulation.	Values corresponding to max. current intensity in aerial during modulation.
Current in aerial		amps	22·0	32·0
Input in the aerial		watts	3150·0	6650·0
Value of high tension applied to plates of Neuvron and Holweck valves		volts	4500·0	4500·0
Holweck valves	Mean current on the plate	amps	·930	1·82
	Power applied to the valve	watts	4500·0	8200·0
	Efficiency factor	—	·75	·81
	Mean grid current	amps	·080	·150
	Mean grid tension	volts	850·0	600·0
	Filament current	amps	35·0	35·0
	Do. do.	volts	16·0	16·0
Neuvron valves	Mean current on the plates	amps	·075	·100
	Power applied to valves	watts	340·0	450·0
	Filament lighting	volts	20·0	20·0

may be seen in Fig. 3, which also shows the preparatory pump which is used to exhaust the greater part of air before starting, leaving the Holweck pump to produce and maintain the high vacuum already referred to. The valve is cooled by means of a circulating water-jacket, and the inlet and outlet of the water can be seen, together with a vacuum gauge and other special features which this valve incorporates.

Although only eight kilowatts are at present applied to the valve, I was told by the officer in charge that it could easily stand an input of 25 kilowatts without any ill-effect, and probably a good deal more.

A section through the valve itself is shown on Fig. 5, where it will be seen that the removable filament is "V" shaped and kept in position by a reed made of molybdenum and stretched by means of a spring.

The current applied to the plates of the oscillating group of valves is supplied by a D.C. generator producing 5,000 volts. Filament lighting current for these same valves is supplied by a 20-volt D.C. dynamo, and the L.F. amplifier valves are lit by a battery of accumulators. The H.T. applied to the last stage of L.F. amplification is supplied by a separate dynamo with an output of 1,500 volts D.C.

The station is entirely under the control of the military authorities, and the officer in charge is Capt. Bourgeron, who is the officer commanding the "Centre Radiotélégraphique de Paris."

The weather report is given out by M. Trocmé, sapeur of the French Engineers, Signal Corps, from one of the cabins, of which there are two in the station, just next to the transmitting room. M. Trocmé, it might be interesting to mention, took a three years' engineering course at Nottingham University College, and speaks English fluently.

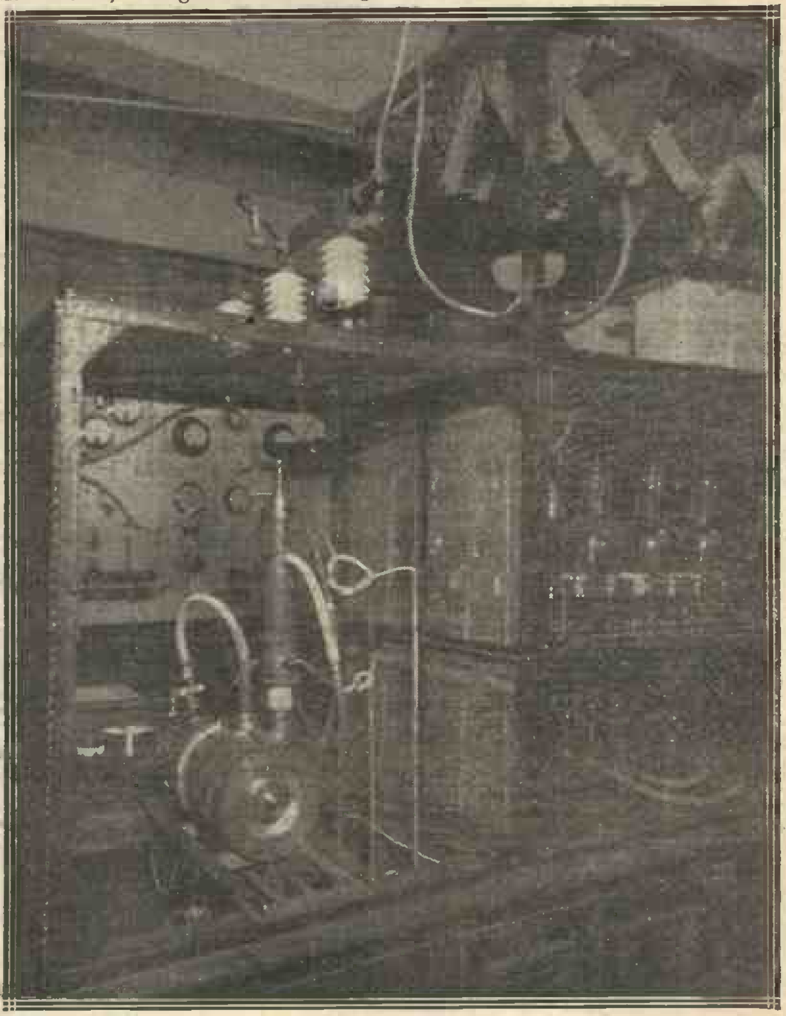


Fig. 3.—The Holweck water-cooled valve used for telephony transmission on 2,650 metres. This valve is capable of being loaded up to 25 kw.

Transmissions

At present the studio, situated in the north-western foot of the Tower, is lent for an hour a day to the "Société des Amis des Concerts Artistiques de la Tour Eiffel." M. Privat, who is the director of the society, and with whose voice many of my readers are no doubt familiar, was asked by M. Poincaré, of whom he is a personal friend, to take over the direction of these afternoon transmissions. A good deal of criticism had appeared for some time about the Eiffel Tower transmissions, and the latter were rather scorned by the French amateurs before M. Privat took over their direction.

The numerous listeners to the Tower, both in England and in the various parts of Europe, owe their thanks to M. Privat for the high artistic quality which his transmissions have now reached. All French papers, and even those which were the most bitter critics, are now unanimous in agreeing to this.

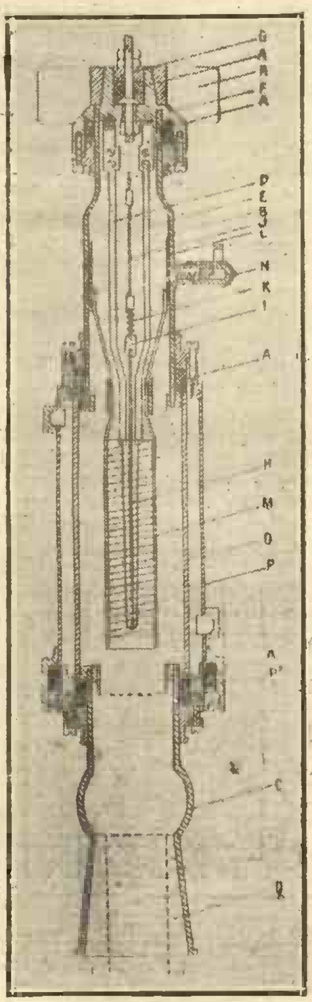


Fig. 5.—A section through the Holweck valve.

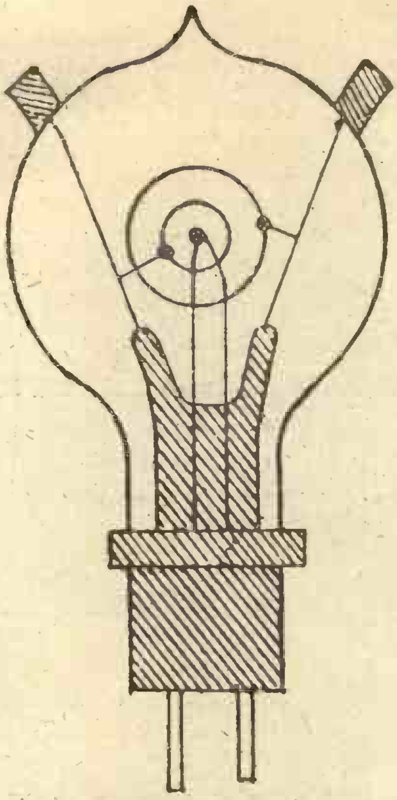


Fig. 4.—A "Horn" valve used by the French for resistance-capacity amplification.

Before M. Privat undertook the task, he was, and is still to-day, director of a paper called *Le Journal Parlé*. This "spoken newspaper," as the title implies, is not a printed one. People interested in literature, science and art gather together at a "salon," and there M. Privat, surrounded by eminent men, discoursed to them on subjects of actuality. These subjects, exposed by personalities of recognised authority on the matter dealt with, are considered to be of greater interest to those present than if they were read in print by them. No better man, therefore, could have been chosen than M. Privat to take over the direction of the Eiffel Tower concerts. Apart from music, what is a wireless transmission but a spoken newspaper? News is given out, and when special subjects are treated, they are usually dealt with by men who are considered an authority on that particular subject.

Conclusion

Those listeners who have been tuning in the Eiffel Tower of late will have noticed that announcing is not done in the usual curt manner adopted by many other Continental stations. The speaker indulges in some interesting remarks on what is about to be played or sung or with regard to topical subjects. I think this is of interest, especially to the distant and foreign listeners. It brings home to him the romance of wireless, that is able to pull down the barriers that separate countries and to carry beyond those barriers the ideas and thoughts of other nations and other civilisations.

Excellent Results with the Three-Valve Dual.

SIR,—Regarding the 3-Valve "Dual" set of your last April issue, doubtless you and perhaps some of your readers will be interested in the results I have obtained with this set. I can get at least one American station *every night* after 11 p.m. The extent of audibility depends not so much upon the state of the atmospherics as upon the local oscillating fiends, who, unfortunately, are very many. I have had both WGY and WBZ on the loud speaker, which is a "Baby Sterling." Madrid, several German and French, and Brussels quite good on the loud speaker. I am less than one mile from 5IT, and yet I can pick up all the B.B.C. stations whose wavelengths are below Newcastle's on the loud speaker while 5IT is transmitting, without any interference. I have noticed one peculiarity about this set. Although it is so selective on the B.B.C. band, I cannot tune out 5IT when working on the higher wavelengths. There is no doubt in my mind that it is a most wonderful circuit. The main thing is to use only the best L.F. transformers. With regard to valves, I am using ordinary bright emitters. I have tried Cossor, B.T.H., Ediswan, Marconi-Osram, Dutch and some of the cheaper valves. There is little to choose between the well known makes mentioned, but the cheaper makes are hopeless. The conclusion I have come to is that if you want the best from a set, you must use the best components. I have built several valve sets, but in my opinion this set is equal to the best 4-valve set yet known. I think it will beat your splendid staff to devise a better circuit. Wishing you and your papers every success.—Yours truly, W. T. PARKER.

Birmingham.

The finished receiver strikes a distinctive note. The doors on the front of the cabinet may be closed when the set is not in use.

The Neutrodyne Junior : A Three-Valve Cabinet Receiver for General Work.

By
PERCY W. HARRIS, *M.I.R.E.*, *Assistant Editor.*

THE other day I received a post-card written in a strong feminine hand and worded as follows :

" SIR,—For heaven's sake don't write any more articles telling your readers how to build wireless sets.

Yours indignantly,
"WIRELESS WIDOW."

As a married man I can appreciate her point of view, but I am afraid it would take more than a post-card to abate my interest in the development of the wireless art. For this reason I venture to describe still another set, the justification being that I think it embodies certain features in simplicity and efficiency which will appeal to a wide circle. The Cowper method of neutralising the reaction feed-back between valves, with my modification of it, in which the two windings of a plug-in transformer are utilised, is well known to readers of MODERN WIRELESS, and constructional details of such sets have already appeared in MODERN WIRELESS and THE WIRELESS CONSTRUCTOR. The sets previously described, however, have been of rather an elaborate nature, due on the one hand to the use of loose coupled tuning and on the other to more than one stage of high frequency amplification. Loose coupled tuning enables a much greater selectivity to be obtained, and in the neutrodyne method such coupling can be extremely loose without any instability in the receiver such as is occasioned by the use of loose coupling in the conventional tuned anode or tuned transformer receiver. The disadvantage of loose coupling is the multiplicity of controls involved and the skill in handling to get the best results.

A Special Form of Coil

Recently there have appeared on the market plug-in coils with one or more tappings taken to them, or else with a semi-aperiodic aerial winding closely coupled, the idea being to give the advantage of selectivity possessed by loose coupling without the necessity of a multiplicity of adjustments. Unfortunately a semi - aperiodic aerial circuit, while giving much greater selectivity, reduced the

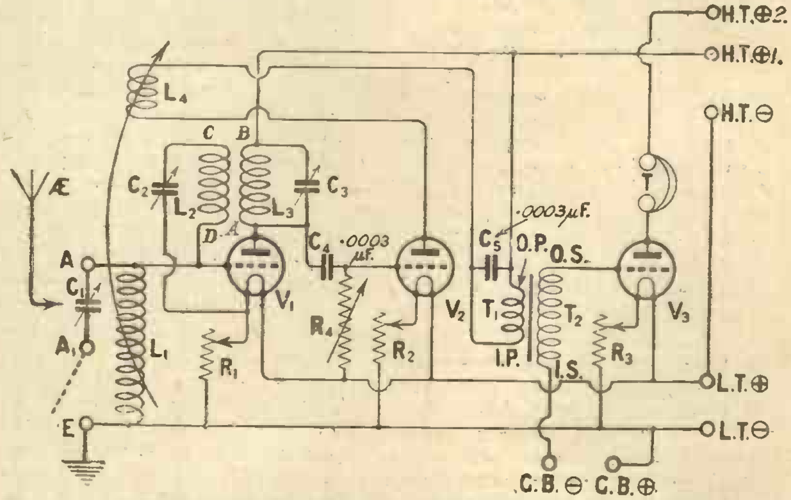
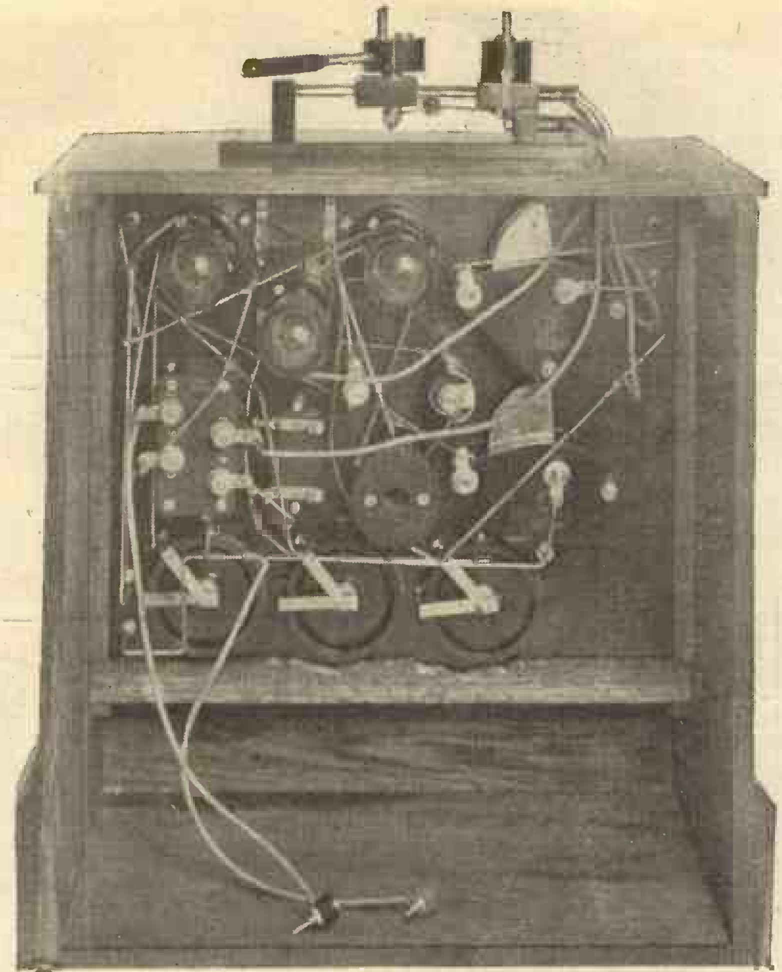


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit. The connection from C_2 to the filament of V_1 is of interest.

In this interesting receiver the Neutrodyne principle is applied in the simplest possible fashion, making the set as easy to handle as any tuned anode receiver. Used as described the selectivity of the instrument is unusually high and far exceeds that of the average three-valve tuned anode receiver.



From this photograph the compact arrangement of the components, together with accessibility, will be appreciated.

stability of the tuned anode or tuned transformer set very considerably and generally a positive bias on the grid of the high frequency valve is necessary in order to "hold the set down." If, however, we apply this semi-aperiodic coupling method to a suitably designed neutrodyne receiver, we can obtain excellent results, as you will see if you build the instrument about to be described.

The Circuit

If you examine the theoretical circuit diagram in Fig. 1 you will see the circuit is made up of one high frequency valve, with tuned anode coupling to the detector valve, this being followed by one stage of transformer-coupled note magnification. Coupled to the tuned anode coil is a winding joined at one end to the grid of the valve and at the other to one side of a neutrodyne condenser, the other side of which is connected to the filament of the valve. A convenient form of these two windings is the well known plug-in transformer, a winding of which can be used as the anode coil and the other as neutralising winding. I found soon after beginning experiments with such transformers that the ordinary 300-600 metre transformer did not tune sufficiently low to embrace the 300 metre wavelength when used in this fashion, and at my suggestion the firms making these transformers built "neutrodyne units," the windings being so adjusted as to bring within their range the 300-600 metre band when tuned with a ·0003 or ·00025 μF condenser.

Good Selectivity

In the circuit diagram I have shown the ordinary direct coupled aerial circuit in which form I suggest you first of all try out the instrument. You can then substitute the special coils to be described and obtain far greater selectivity. However, if you keep to the ordinary plug-in coils the selectivity is higher than is generally obtainable with a tuned anode set, as there is no special damping introduced into the first valve circuit to obtain stability and thus flatten the tuning.

The make-up of the receiver is somewhat different from that generally given for three valve sets, and in the present instrument I have utilised a cabinet with swing doors which serve to protect the instrument from dust. With the exception of the two-coil holder which is mounted on the top of the cabinet, all parts are carried on one ebonite panel, 12 by 10 in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and following the practice that is becoming general, the valves are placed behind the panel out of harm's way. The neutrodyne unit is also placed behind, so that when the doors are open we see only the tuning dials, the knob of the neutrodyning condenser, the knob of the variable grid leak and the three filament resistance controls. Terminals are arranged in convenient fashion, with on the left the well known three-terminal method of obtaining series or parallel connection of the aerial condenser. On the right are terminals for high tension (with provision for a separate tapping to the last valve) telephones and low tension. Grid bias is provided for by two flexible leads terminating in Clix sockets behind the panel. In many cases the addition of grid bias will not be found to give any improvement in signals as with bright emitters working from a six volt accumulator and with four volts on the filaments there will be a drop in voltage in the filament resistance of two volts, and this can be applied to the grid of the last valve by the simple expedient of connecting the L.S. end of the secondary winding to the negative L.T. For this reason the two Clix sockets can be connected together for all preliminary trials and, in most cases where the two volt grid bias is provided as described, can be left in position. If required, of course, a power valve can be placed in the last socket and a much higher plate voltage applied to it, in which case suitable grid bias will need to be given. Suitable every copy of this issue. You will have a wide choice of component parts. As is customary in Radio Press publications, I am giving the names of the actual makes I have used in this set, but it must not be thought that the choice of these particular parts is an indication that these only are suitable. In a few cases where adherence to a particular style is suggested, the reason for this will be given.

Three filament resistances. (Rothermel.)

Four valve sockets for panel mounting (Burne Jones). As the valve sockets must be mounted behind the panel, there are relatively few patterns suitable. The best kind to use here is one which is really made for mounting flat on a wooden baseboard. Notice that those illustrated are held to the back of the panel by two screws which are passed through from the front.

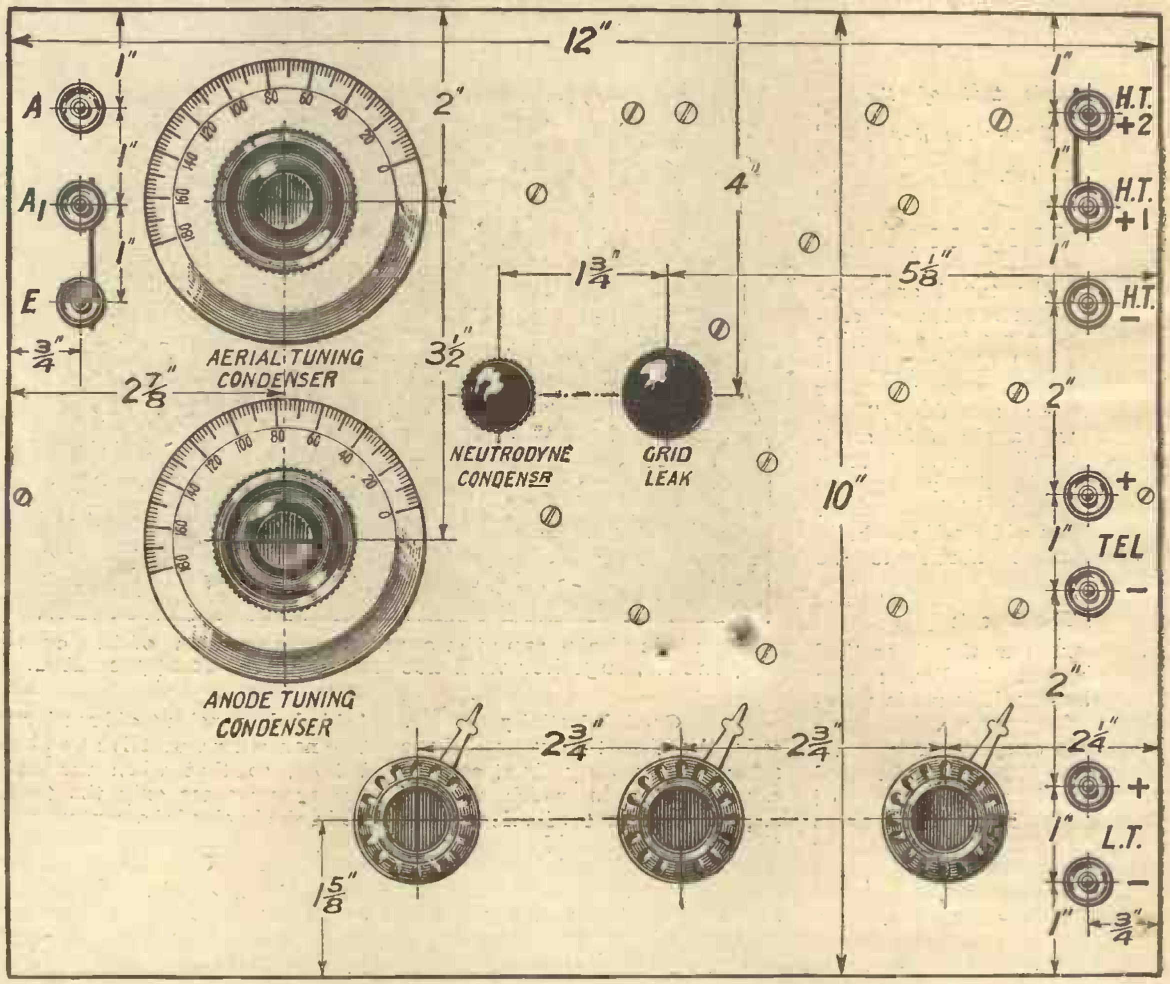


Fig. 2.—The layout of the front of the panel. Constructors may obtain the full-sized Blue Print No. 97a.

values of grid bias for power valves can be ascertained from the makers' lists, or from particulars furnished in the valve box by the maker.

To use a grid bias battery, plug the black or negative Clix into the negative socket of the battery and the red or positive Clix into the value of bias chosen.

Construction

Constructional details are given both in the photographs and in the free blue print enclosed in

Here, then, is the list of components required :

One ebonite panel 12 by 10 by ¼in. Whatever ebonite you use make sure that you use one of the guaranteed kinds and free from surface leakage.

One cabinet with folding doors to take the panel described. (That shown is a standard "Camco.")

One square law variable condenser ·0005 μF. (Jackson Brothers.)

One square law variable condenser ·0003 μF. (Jackson Brothers.)

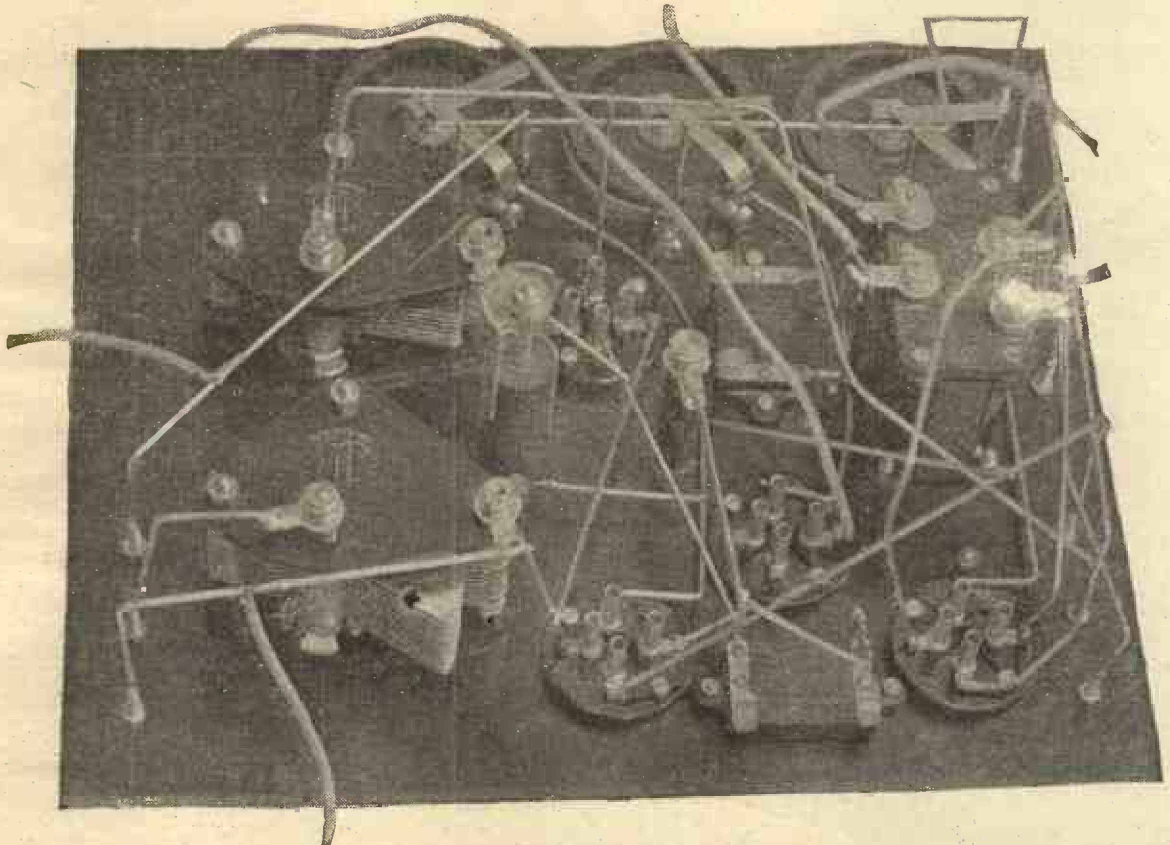
One variable grid leak (Bretwood). You can use the conventional fixed leak of two megohms if you so desire. You will find very little difference using a variable grid leak here, but the particular pattern shown is convenient for mounting and occupies but a small space.

Two ·0003 μF fixed condensers (Dubilier).

One Polar Micrometer Condenser. (Radio Communication Co.) Any of the well-known makes of neutrodyne condenser will do here.

Ten terminals.

One intervalve transformer of good make. That shown is a C.A.V. As now marketed this transformer is cased in a metal shield and therefore will not have quite the same appearance as that shown. Electrically, however, the transformer is the same. Any good make of intervalve transformer will do here, but as there is comparatively limited space available on this panel I advise you to choose one which occupies not too great an area.



The underside of the panel, showing the wiring. This photograph will be of great assistance if used in conjunction with the Blue Print No. 97b, given free with this issue.

Two "Clix," one red and one black.

Neutrodyne Unit for the broadcast band (McMichael, Bowyer-Lowe, Magnum, and Peto-Scott are four makes which work successfully here. There may be others which I have not yet had an opportunity of trying).

One two-coil holder. That shown is a McMichael "Reversine." It has a particularly fine adjustment and enables reaction to be reversed without altering any connections.

One packet Radio Press panel transfers.

The Layout Needs Care

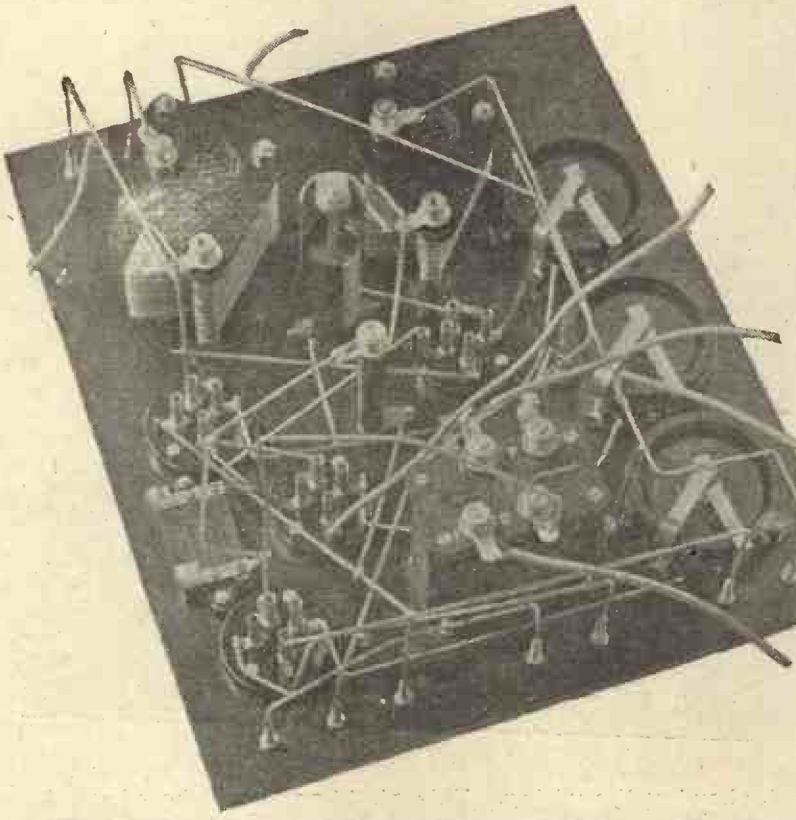
Before you drill your panel I advise you to obtain all the components and lay them out on the back of the panel, to make quite sure that they will fit. In disposing the parts I suggest that you place valves and the neutrodyne unit in their particular sockets, as it will be necessary to see that the valves have room and proper clearance. The wiring has been very carefully worked out and I advise you to adhere to it as closely as possible. When wiring up have your valves at hand (preferably burnt out valves which you will not injure if they are knocked) and frequently place them in their sockets to see that the wires are not in the way.

Wiring up

Points to watch carefully in marking out your panel and wiring up the receiver are—to see that there is room for the moving plates when they are at their maximum distance away from the fixed plates, that the sockets for the valves and neutrodyne unit are the correct way round and give plenty of room for the valves, that the wires do not touch one another at the crossing points, (save where specially indicated) and that you make proper allowance for the fillet of wood to which the panel will ultimately be screwed. There will be no special difficulty in mounting the components, but I would particularly urge you to read very carefully the mounting instructions issued with the Polar Micrometer condenser. The Micrometer condenser is an excellent instrument admirably suited for the purpose described, but it is very easily spoiled if mishandled in mounting. The makers have wisely given very clear instructions and you cannot go wrong if you follow them, but I have already seen one neutrodyne set which failed to work for no other reason than an injury to this condenser when assembling. This would have been avoided had the builder read the leaflet enclosed in the box.

Mounting the Coil Holder

Wiring is done with No. 16 tinned square section wire, except for the leads which go to the coil holder and to the Clix. These are rubber covered flexible wire, as shown. When soldering these wires in place leave ample length, as you can cut them to the correct length in the final stage of joining up. The coil holder is fastened to the top of the cabinet by four screws through the corners, and four holes are drilled in the top for the flexible leads from the panel below. When everything has been mounted on the panel it can be slipped into place, secured to the fillets of wood by two screws, and the flexible leads threaded through the top. Now cut off at suitable lengths and join to the four terminals of the coil holder. In deciding the length of each of these leads be sure that you have disposed them inside the cabinet in such a way that they do not foul the valves or moving vanes of the variable condensers.



A view of the wiring which clearly indicates the connections to the battery and telephone terminals.

One further point should be mentioned, as it is somewhat of a departure from current practice. You will see that I have used a ·0003 μF fixed condenser across the primary of the intervalve transformer, in place of the more general ·001 μF. My experiments have shown that ·0003 μF is amply large enough for the purpose, and there are theoretical reasons why too large a value should not be placed across the primary winding.

Choice of Coils

As you will observe there are two coils used in this instrument, one for the aerial tuning and the other for reaction. The reaction coil will be smaller than is generally the case and can well be one size smaller than that used for aerial tuning. Dealing first of all with the ordinary direct coupled method of tuning, we can place in the aerial socket the coil which we have previously found suitable for the broadcast wavelength with our own aerial. This means, of course, that according to the size of the aerial, we shall need a 25 and a 35, or a 35 and a 50 to cover the whole broadcast band. Larger aerials will require the 25 and the 35, smaller the 35 and the 50. It will also be convenient to have a 75 coil for the preliminary adjustment of the instrument, with which I will next deal. Before leaving the coil number, I will mention that a number 150 will be required if you wish to receive Chelmsford and Radiola. The 50 will serve for reaction with this.

Adjusting the Neutrodyne Condenser

The simplest way to make the preliminary adjustment is to join up the batteries and telephones, but not the aerial and earth. The terminals A_1 and E should be joined by a wire, thus giving the parallel arrangement of aerial tuning. $H.T_1$ and $H.T_2$ can be joined by a wire for simplicity, thus giving the same voltage on all three valves. The grid bias terminals can be joined together.

Now place a number 75 coil in the aerial (fixed) socket and short circuit the moving socket, either by putting a short circuiting plug in it (if you have one) or by the simple expedient of joining the two terminals of the moving coil socket with a piece of wire. Set the aerial tuning condenser about half way, light your valves, use say 50 or 60 volts high tension and, put your neutrodyne condenser at its minimum position (in the case of the Polar this means pushing the knob in and turning it so that the moving plates are farthest away from the fixed plates). In the case of the other makes of neutrodyne condensers it means screwing the knob upwards so that the moving plate is as far as possible from the fixed plate. Now with the neutrodyne unit in its socket turn the knob of the anode tuning condenser backwards and forwards, and you will soon find that the set will oscillate over quite a considerable portion of the dial readings. This oscillation will be indicated by a "plop" when it starts and by a slight rushing noise in the telephones. You can check if the set is actually oscillating by wetting your forefinger and touching the aerial terminal of the set, when you will hear a loud "plop" both when you touch it and when you withdraw your finger. Now slowly adjust the neutrodyning condenser, and you will find that as you alter it the width of the band over which the anode condenser will oscillate will be narrowed. Thus, if previously it has oscillated between 40 and 80 degrees on the scale, it will now oscillate between 50 and 70. Continue this adjustment until you have narrowed the band down to such a point that there will only be oscillation over the smallest portion of the dial. When you find that the set will oscillate only over a tiny fraction of the scale, say one degree, make a further adjustment very delicately and carefully. The receiver will now be quite stable, i.e., it will not oscillate at all whichever setting you make of the anode or aerial condenser. This position of the neutrodyne condenser will remain for the whole of the wavelength bank covered by your neutrodyne unit, and you should leave the condenser so set for all your work. The adjustment will only vary if you change the kind of valve or else substantially alter the high tension voltage.

Reaction

Now remove the short circuiting plug or the wire from the moving socket, plug in a size of coil one smaller than the aerial coil you will use; remove the No. 75 coil and plug in your usual aerial coil (say a number 35). Adjust the coil holder so that the reaction coil is at right angles to the aerial coil and tune with your aerial and anode condensers until you pick up the station you require at the best strength. Now move the reaction coil slightly one way or the other (if you are using a Reversine Coil Holder) and notice the reaction effects—a very slight movement of the coil will suffice to increase the strength of signals and bring the set towards oscillation. If you are using another kind of coil holder which does not permit of the reversing of the coil without alteration of leads, then make sure that approaching the moving coil towards the fixed gives the necessary reaction effects. If not reverse the leads to this coil.

When you have become accustomed to handling the set as an ordinary direct coupled receiver, you can carry out some exceedingly interesting experiments with semi-aperiodic aerial coupling, using for this purpose an Igranic "Unitune" coil, a Lissen X coil, or some of the special coils which Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., is describing on another page.

Semi-Aperiodic Coupling

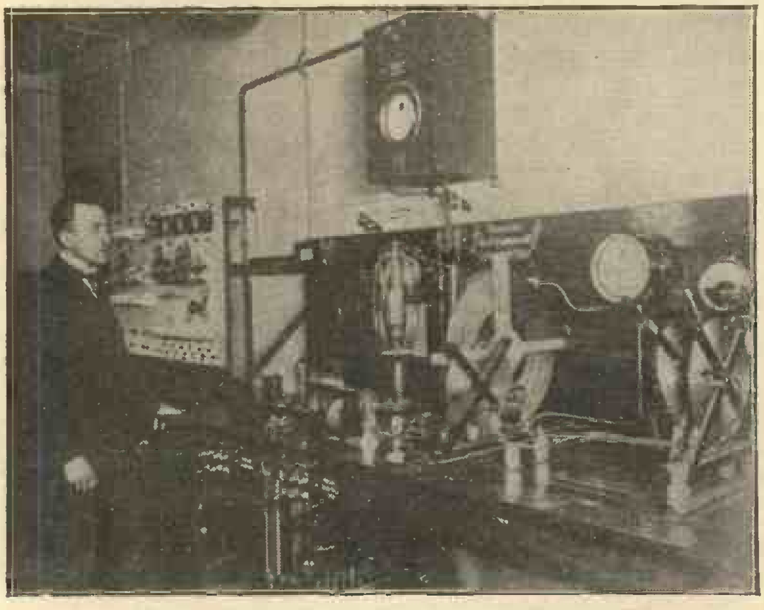
In using the "Unitune" coil you will leave the connections to the coil holder just the same, but instead of connecting the aerial to the aerial terminal and the earth to the earth terminal, you should connect them to the two exterior terminals of the special coil. You will then find that with the one coil you can cover the whole broadcast band easily, but with a far greater selectivity than before. When using the Lissen X coil you will leave the earth wire on the earth terminal but connect the aerial terminal to one or the other of the projecting terminals of the Lissen coil. Notice that the Lissen and Igranic coils are not the same. On the Igranic coil you have two separate windings, one the aperiodic aerial winding and the other the normal winding connected to the plug and socket. In the case of the Lissen X coil you have one winding only, with tappings taken at the 6th and the 10th turns. Which of these two tappings is the better in your case you will have to decide by experiment, but notice particularly that the beginning of the coil is connected to the socket and not to the pin, and this means that the socket should be connected to the earth side. Notice that the coil holder into which this is plugged *must have its pin connected to the earth side*, and therefore if your coil holder is not so joined up, make the necessary alteration by reversing the leads to it. This, of course, will also mean the reversing of the reaction leads if these are already the right way round. With the Igranic coil it does not matter which side is connected to earth (either pin or socket), but there will be a better way round for the aerial and earth connection through the exterior terminals.

With the Lissen coil you will arrange that the pin of your coil holder is connected to the earth side and you will connect the aerial wire to the 6th or the 10th turn whichever gives the better results. Tuning will be carried out exactly as before, but, as indicated, you will get much sharper tuning and less reaction will be required to make it oscillate.

Test Report

On repeated tests with this instrument no difficulty whatever was found in getting excellent strength from all the British broadcasting stations and at night time several were of full loud speaker strength, although the volume from the distant stations varies considerably with the varying night conditions of different evenings. Rome, Madrid, Hamburg, Berlin and a number of other German stations came in at sufficient strength to operate a number of pairs of telephones, and occasionally at loud speaker strength. The set has already been tested by a number of members of the Radio Press staff on different aerials; their reports being the same as my own, gives me full confidence to recommend this set as a good general-purpose receiver for those who wish to listen to the distant stations as well as to operate a loud speaker on their local broadcasting station. Good loud-speaker strength can be obtained up to 20 or 30 miles from the nearest station with the greatest ease.

We would remind readers that in all our circuits where ·0003 μF variable condensers are specified for tuned anodes or transformers, a ·00025 μF will be equally suitable, provided it is of good make and up to its stated capacity.



A view of the interior of the Hamburg broadcasting station which transmits on a wavelength of 395 metres.

Mr. A. R. Burrows, of the B.B.C.

Postbag Puzzles

By A. R. BURROWS

An amusing chat by the well-known Director of Programmes of the British Broadcasting Company concerning some of the difficulties encountered by the company's correspondence staff. Mr. Burrows is well known to the children as "Uncle Arthur."

THERE is a story told by a dear friend of mine (I trust he is not reading this article) of a Scotchman who, visiting Australia, expressed to his host surprise at meeting so many of his fellow-countrymen.

"Are there many Scots in the Commonwealth?" he enquired.

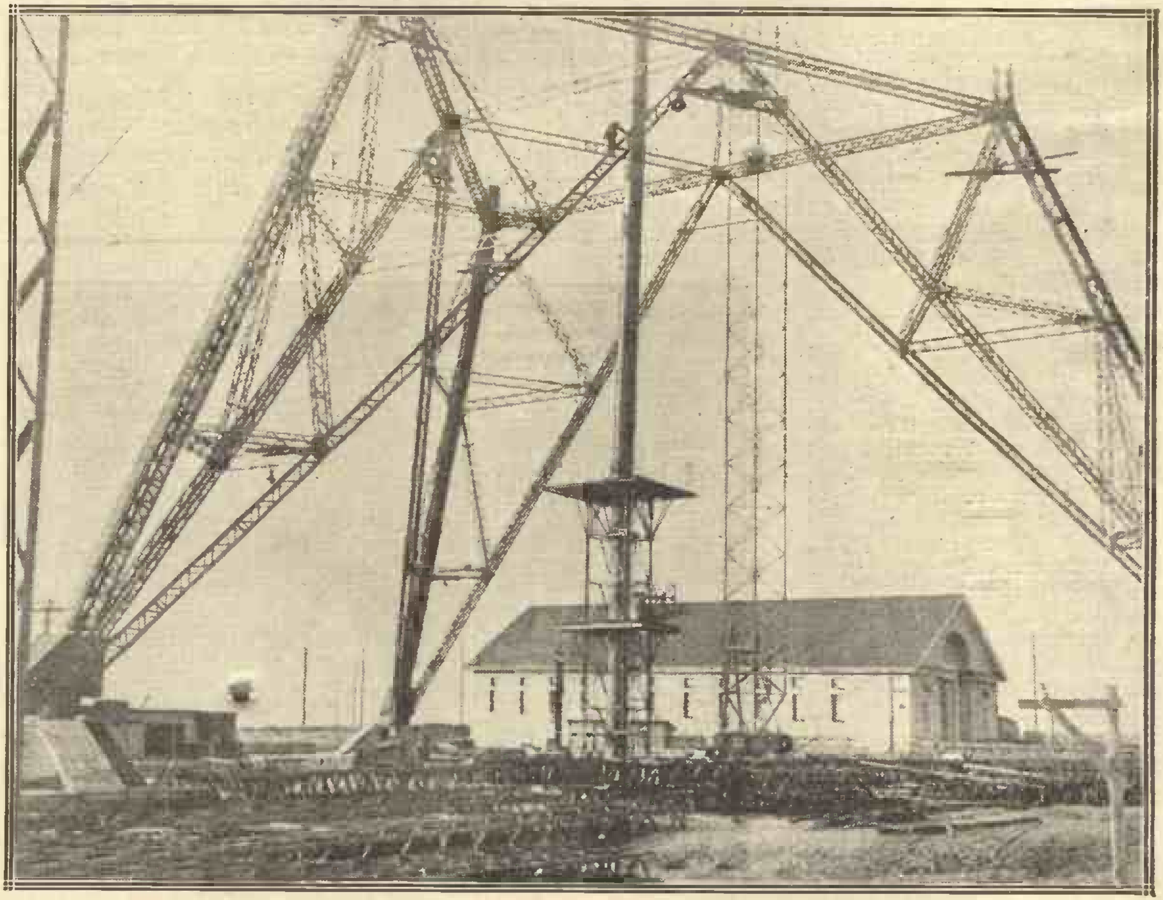
"Thousands," was the reply; "but the *real* trouble out here is *rabbits*."

The *real* trouble in broadcasting is to keep pace with the correspondence; to find time to answer adequately the thousand-and-one reasonable questions (often quite incidental to the main questions), and, particularly, to solve the postbag puzzles.

Curious Addresses

If only one letter a year was to reach the B.B.C. from each home licensed to receive the broadcast programmes, then our incoming mail would average between three and four thousand letters a day, Saturdays and Sundays included. To answer even ten per cent. would entail an annual bill for postage stamps alone of £750.

Some of the puzzles are intended for the postmen. We have received letters from foreign countries addressed simply "2LO." In Britain such an address would afford no difficulty, but the fact that this letter came halfway across Europe without delay, judging by the date stamp, may be regarded, we think, as an indication of the interest taken on the Continent in British broadcasting. Somehow, perhaps, we are a little too self-satisfied, for another letter, also from the Continent, was delivered with equal promptness. This was addressed simply "London Broadcastigation." Early in February this year the postman delivered correctly an envelope covered with an ingenious cartoon framed around the



The giant 780-foot mast at Königswusterhausen in the course of erection. When completed this station will be one of the largest in the world.

postage stamp. The letter was from a scenic artist so alive to the possibilities of wireless that he was asking that he might be commissioned to paint the scenery used in the first experiment in broadcast wireless television.

A Listener's Problem

There follows sometimes a difficulty in deciding for which department a letter is actually intended. I remember one from Hertfordshire in the early days of broadcasting addressed to the Director of Programmes which, at first sight, struck me as being essentially an engineer's matter. It was from a young listener who, together with another fellow older than himself, was making common use of a tall pole which stood at the end of their gardens. The method of hoisting the aerial appeared to consist of fastening one end to half a brick and throwing the half brick neatly over the top of the pole, but the successful "pitcher" invariably brought down the aerial already in position. The "ups and downs" of these aerials were so frequent that relations eventually became strained. It was the smaller listener who wrote to 2, Savoy Hill, hoping, we presume, that the Director of Programmes would exercise his function to the extent of directing who should throw the next half brick.

There is one class of listener, quite an extensive class, who appears to think that the B.B.C. has a staff situated in some lonely spot well away from interference by the British stations, listening and logging all the transmissions in Europe and America. The letter usually runs something like this: "Dear Sir,—Listening at 1.15 a.m. on Tuesday morning on about 300 metres, I heard a violin playing 'Caprice Viennois.' Can you tell me which station, etc., etc." Needless to say, we are rarely able to do so, though it does happen that our engineers occasionally find rest after a strenuous afternoon and evening by listening at home to "the other fellows" across the water.

Many enthusiasts in America have miniature broadcasting stations of their own. The above photograph shows the 200 watt transmitter owned by Mr. E. W. Edwards, of Cincinnati.

Occasionally there is an outburst of criticism against the conduct of programmes or individual artists which in no way tallies with our previous experience. Such criticism receives as close attention as all others, but it is investigated with great caution, for we realise that even in this country of sportsmen there are a few who will not mind the depths to which they stoop so long as they can injure another's career. Incidentally it may interest readers of MODERN WIRELESS to hear that the writer of anonymous letters regarding the broadcast programmes has almost died out. We have not heard for a long time from the young gentleman of fortune who was prepared to slit the throats of the whole of the Savoy Band *for the sum of fourpence*.

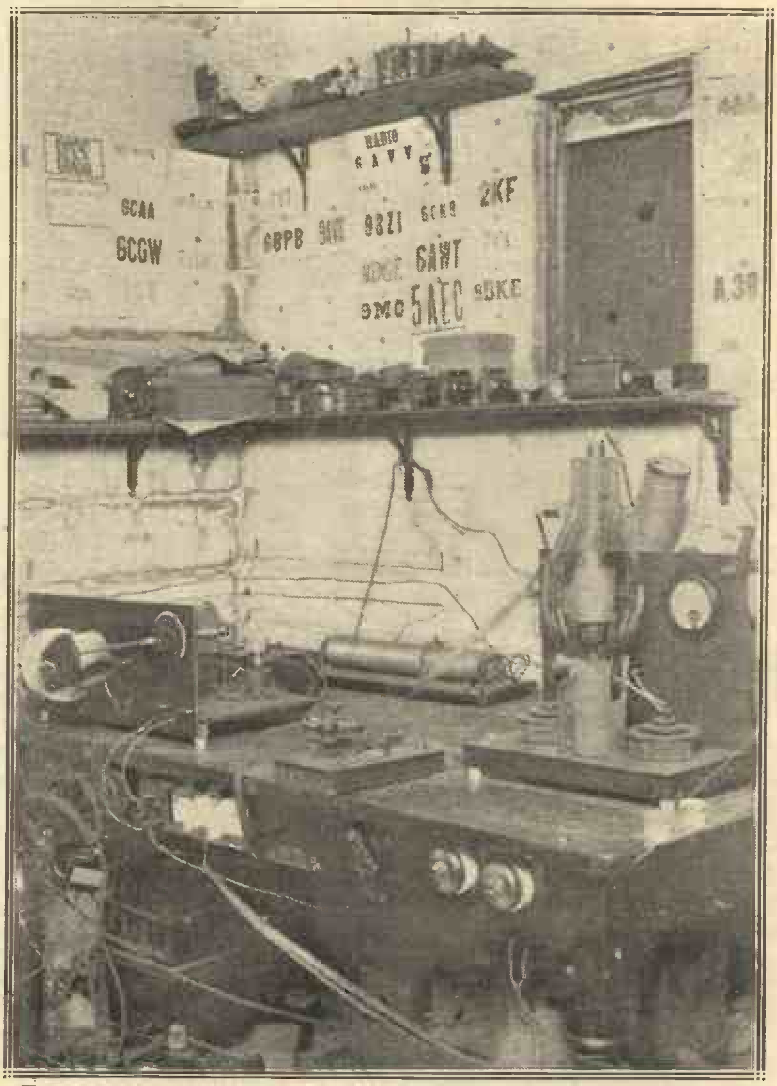
Lengthy Epistles

Broadcasting must be wonderfully stimulating to those with literary propensities, for it is astonishing how lengthy and even how bulky some of our letters are. One arrived the other day written on the back and front of a sheet of paper four times foolscap size. It contained, besides a simple question, what I should imagine to be the complete life history of its author. Another one before me at the moment consists of *nine and a half neatly typewritten pages*, about 1,000 words in all. This one we excuse because it displays an unusual sense of humour on the part of its author. Replying to my query whether we should transmit on Christmas Day or give the staff a holiday, this happy correspondent replies: "We had. Our accumulator ran down on Christmas Eve; the Whitechapel waits finished it." He then passes on to that eternal question, the identity of the announcers. Here he says: "There is a little bet you might settle for us. It is about the Pronouncer. I think you call him Announcer. We call him the Pronouncer, because Decima says, 'There! Did you hear him pronounce that? I told you so.' Of course, he says 'Pewsheeny' when I say 'Puckinny.' But I have my reasons. If I say to my friend, 'That's a lovely piece by Pewshceny,' he just looks puzzled and says, 'Sheeny who?'; whereas if I say 'Puckinny' he looks enlightened and replies, 'Yes, those foreign johnnies are pretty good.'" We are also asked by the same correspondent to settle two other bets: "Whether Capt. Eckersley bobs up through a hatch into the studio wiping his face on cotton waste as do the engineers on tugboats, and also which finger our beloved Chief Engineer used in his recent piano solo as an illustration to his technical talk."

Such a letter in lighter vein comes as a relief to these obviously intended to be taken seriously, which must be answered fairly and in good temper. Amongst these, for instance, are those, happily not numerous, demanding why we should abuse our licence and damage the health of the rising generation by transmitting after 10 p.m., at which hour all the workers should be in bed. Alongside such letters as these will come others demanding that unless we transmit until 2 a.m. for the benefit of those engaged in the entertainment industry and do not arrive home until after midnight, we may expect 125 fewer listeners in a single locality next year. Well, we endeavour to give even minorities a good programme for their licence fee, but it would require many thousands of extra licences to pay the fares of sixty engineers returning home every morning when all public conveyances have ceased to run. Besides, loud-speakers at work until 2 a.m. would not be calculated to create amongst flat-dwellers that desirable amity which should exist between neighbours.

It is good that experimenters should know that the B.B.C. is frequently being asked to continue its transmissions nightly to a later hour than at present. One of the reasons why late transmissions are confined to three nights of the week is the desire to give the British experimenter an opportunity for continuing research free from interference by the broadcasting stations.

The correspondent whom, I fear, we fail to convince is the one who labours under the impression that we are the originators of certain types of news. Here, for instance, is a letter which followed closely on a talk on forthcoming fashions: "Dear Sirs,—How thoughtless and unpatriotic of the B.B.C. to broadcast the announcement that, according to French dressmakers, evening skirts are to be shorter. It's on a par with your German concert on Thursday."



Two-way telephony communication with Australia an accomplished fact. The above photograph shows 3BQ, the experimental station owned by Mr. Max Howden, an Australian amateur who has worked with 20D, Mr. E. J. Simmonds of Gerrards Cross and others.

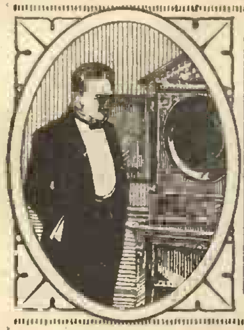
Finally, here is a puzzle of the "cross word" order—but nicely put. It is a "round robin" from a number of workers at Smithfield Meat Market, and runs:—

"Sir,—It has been brought to our notice that a new fox-trot entitled 'Eat More Fruit,' containing the most insulting reference to lamb, pork, beef and ham as articles of diet, is now being broadcast as a song and dance number nightly by the Savoy Orpheans Band, and we beg to protest on behalf of our trade.

"This song, we understand, extols fruit eating in the interests of economy, longevity, fertility and temperance, and, worst of all, Britain's supremacy in sport; whereas history shows that the British butcher is unquestionably one of the most sporting, prolific and jovial of men. Naturally, therefore, we resent being 'danced on.'

"It was beef, not apples, that sent our men over the top in Flanders, and we therefore ask you, not out of malice, but in the interests of truth and fair play, to discontinue forthwith the broadcasting of this most insidious ditty.—Yours faithfully."

Our solution lies in the suggestion that the signatories should advertise for a fox-trot on "The Roast Beef of Old England." I think they will find that one actually exists.



Further Reports from Readers using the T.A.T. System

Good Results with a T.A.T. circuit

SIR,—May I add my word of praise for your T.A.T. system of H.F. amplification and tuning.

Using 2 v. 1 in the early hours of this morning, WGY, Schenectady, N.Y., came in at full 'phone strength—audible with the 'phones off the head.

With 2 v. 0 German stations are very loud, but on using 3 v. 0 very little increase of signal strength is noticed.

I have found that for wave-lengths below 400 the choke on the first plate must be 200 instead of 250. The choke coils I use are not identically alike. Would this account for the fact that signals are not much stronger with 3 v. 0 than with 2 v. 0. In other words, is it essential to have identical chokes in multi-stages of H.F.?

After testing for U.S. stations all last winter with multi-stages of H.F.—and *poor* results—I can only say how delighted I am with your new method. There should be no limit to the number of H.F.s used with such a perfectly stable circuit. I propose continuing until I have U.S. at full loud-speaker strength without using any L.F. side at all.

Heartiest congrats. and the best of luck.—Yours truly,

P. VERNON-ANDERSON. M.D., B.A.

Durham.

[There appears to be no reason why the chokes should be different.—ED.]

The Seven Valve T.A.T.

SIR,—I have built the Seven Valve "T.A.T." Receiver, given in the January issue of MODERN WIRELESS, and I have very good results. I get nearly all the English B.B.C. stations on loud-speaker with six valves, 3 H.F. and 2 L.F., and with five valves I can get all the German, French, Suisse stations and the Italian one (Rome) on loud-speaker too.

I have used all the four H.F. valves, but with them it is impossible to use the reaction and the strength does not increase very much, but instead I have more selectivity.

I am sending you a photograph, showing you my set.

Please note an extra valve (L.F. resistance capacity coupled), which can be switched off.

Wishing you every success.—

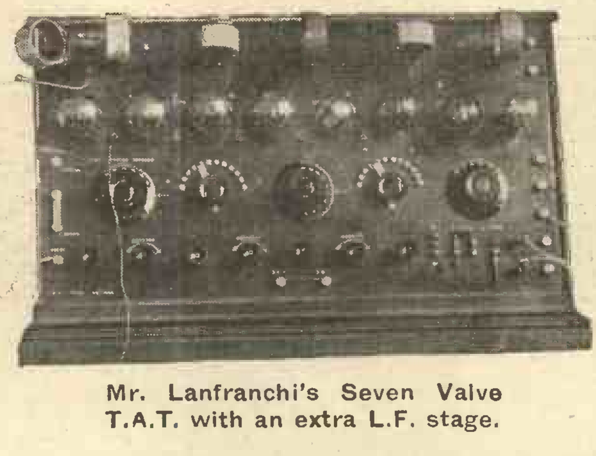
Yours truly,

GAETANO LANFRANCHI.

Milan.

Another Seven Valve T.A.T.

SIR,—I have constructed in detail, the 7-valve T.A.T. receiver, described in the January MODERN WIRELESS, and generally speaking, the results are very satisfactory indeed.



Mr. Lanfranchi's Seven Valve T.A.T. with an extra L.F. stage.

Using the five valves it is possible to receive all the B.B.C. stations at moderate loud-speaker strength (excepting Birmingham, which for some reason or other, can never be tuned in here) and of course most of the stations in Germany and France. Chelmsford is very good loud-speaker strength here on four valves (distance 230 miles), and also Cardiff (50 miles).

As you suggest though, in your test report, it is not possible to do much with seven valves whilst the local station is working (in this case Cardiff) owing to the choking effect, although no actual signals are received from Cardiff.

On the night of January 20, using seven valves, KDKA, WGY and WBZ were tuned in, and at times were at uncomfortable loud-speaker strength! But unfortunately living right on the sea coast, Morse interference is very excessive.

Excepting for being rather unselective, I am very pleased with the set indeed, and I consider your "T.A.T." method of handling H.F. is excellent both for stability and ease of manipulation.—Yours truly,

RICHARD C. J. SANDERS.

Woolacombe, North Devon.

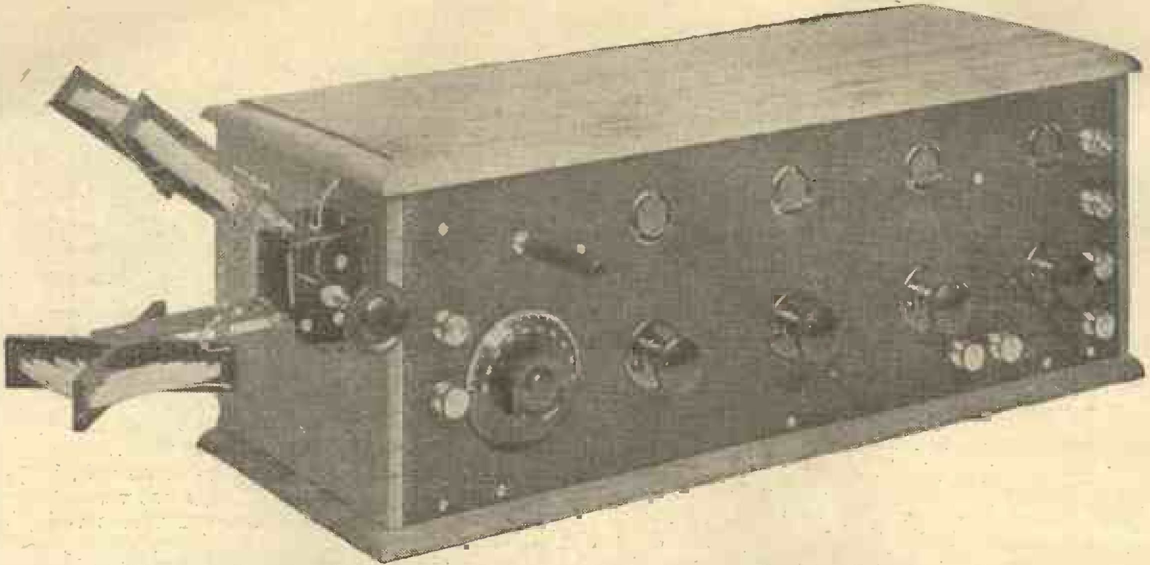
A Four Valve T.A.T.

SIR,—I tried your T.A.T. 4-valve receiver and I am glad to state that this is the best 4-valve receiver I have experienced for long distance receiving. I think that this receiver covers practically all broadcasting stations in Europe. I have located in a short time, fourteen stations situated in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, Germany, France, Holland and Switzerland. For the reception of 5XX the circuit proves really perfect, this station, as well as Radio-Paris, coming in at a very good loud-speaker strength.

I wish foreign readers of your very interesting review, who are dependent on H.F. amplification, to reach the best broadcasting stations in Europe would try your T.A.T. circuit; they will certainly be satisfied with the results.—Yours truly,

EMILE DE COEN.

Stockholm.



The handsome and well balanced appearance of the finished instrument is distinctly pleasing. Home-made coils are shown in the sockets.

The "Resistance Four"

A Four-Valve Receiver with Three Amplifying Stages

By A. JOHNSON-RANDALL.

An efficient four-valve receiver, simple to construct and easy to operate, capable of giving faithful loud-speaker reproduction in great volume up to distances of 20 miles from the local station.

TO the music lover and to the "listener-in," as distinct from the experimenter, the wireless receiver is regarded merely as a convenient apparatus by means of which may be rendered audible in the home the music and voices of artistes famous in their profession, and, in addition, lectures and "talks" by great men who before the advent of broadcasting were but names to the "man in the street."

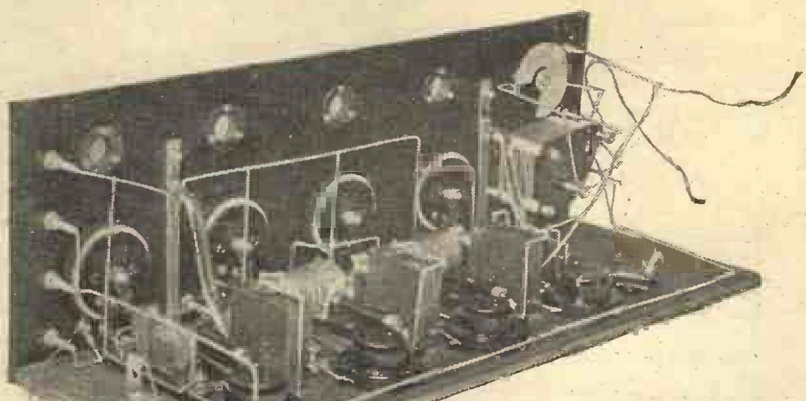
To be of any real value as such the receiver must be as nearly distortionless as possible, in order that the reception may be a faithful reproduction of the original.

In many cases the poor reproduction often heard is due not to the loud speaker but to distortion actually in the set itself.

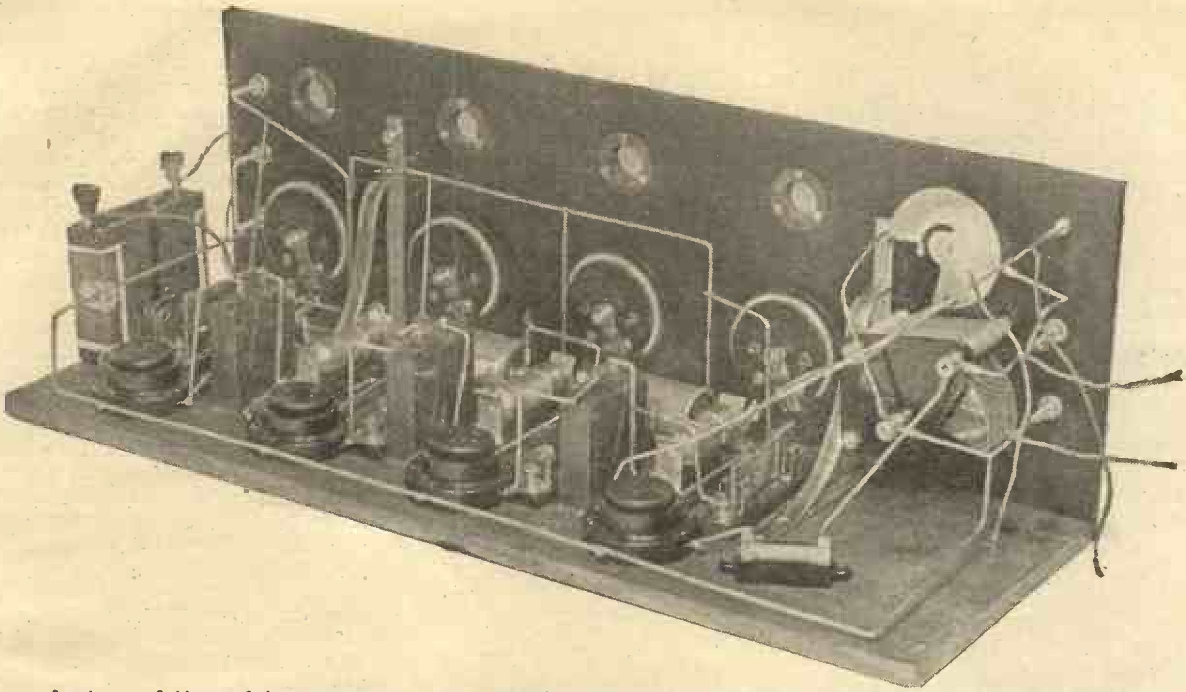
A Popular Method

There are several methods of amplifying the received signals in such a manner as to be capable of operating a loud speaker, and the most popular of all is without doubt that method of low frequency amplification in which the amplifying valves are coupled by means of low frequency transformers. Now, unless the transformers are of first class make and unless certain rules known only to the more experienced enthusiast are followed, in nine cases out of ten some distortion will be present. This applies in particular to cases where two stages are employed, and to work a loud speaker efficiently it is often essential that this should be so.

It is recognised that the simplest and most successful method of obtaining faithful amplification is by means of resistance capacity coupling. I do not mean that it is not possible, using this method, to have distortion present, as other factors must be taken into consideration, but if an efficient design is followed, and if the set is used intelligently with a minimum of



The small brass angle piece seen to the front on the left is for the purpose of holding the grid battery in position against the side of the case.



A view of the wiring with the grid battery for the last valve in position. This battery is held between the side of the case and the small brass clip.

reaction, then it is possible to obtain reproduction of such quality as to satisfy the "music lover" and do justice to the broadcast.

Resistance Coupling

Until recently the great disadvantage of resistance-capacity amplification was the fact that three stages were necessary to obtain the efficiency of two stages with transformer coupling, and also that very high anode voltages were essential if the amplifying valves were to be operated at the correct working points on the characteristic curve, owing to the drop in voltage across the anode resistances decreasing the effective plate voltage. It is now possible however to purchase valves especially designed for resistance coupling having a high amplification factor in the neighbourhood of twenty, thus bringing the effective amplification per stage much closer to that obtained by using ordinary valves and transformer coupling. Moreover, these valves are dull emitters consuming only .25 ampere and the plate voltage necessary for efficient operation is only 100-120 volts. It is a receiver using this type of valve and employing resistance capacity coupling that I am about to describe.

The Circuit

The circuit is a simple straightforward circuit consisting of a valve detector followed by three stages of

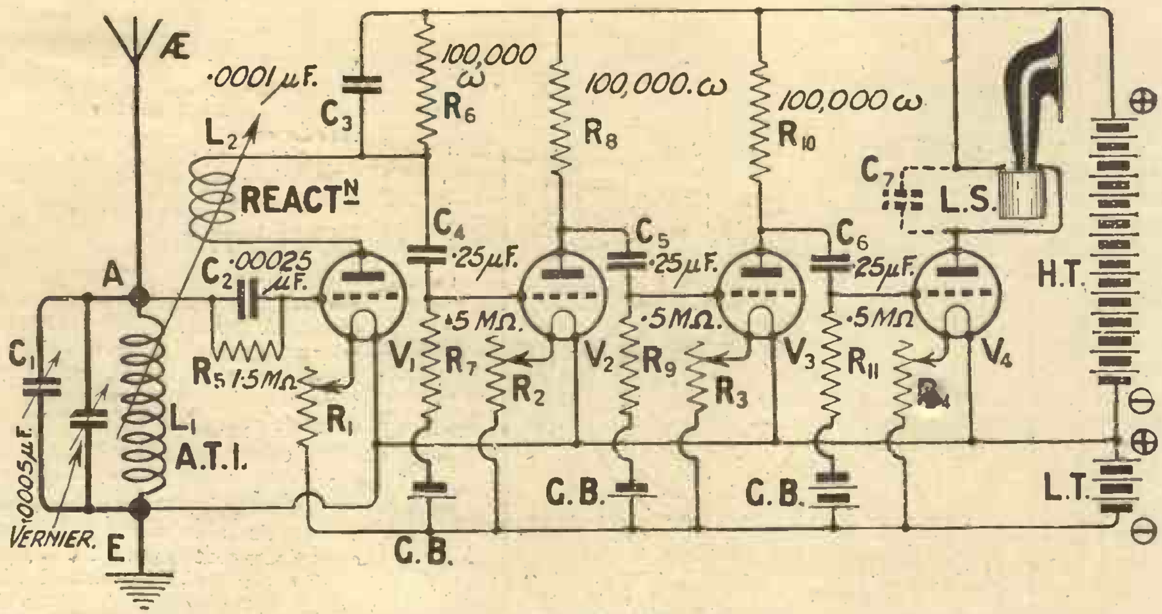


Fig. 1.—The theoretical circuit diagram. The best value for the condenser C7 shown dotted must be determined by experiment.

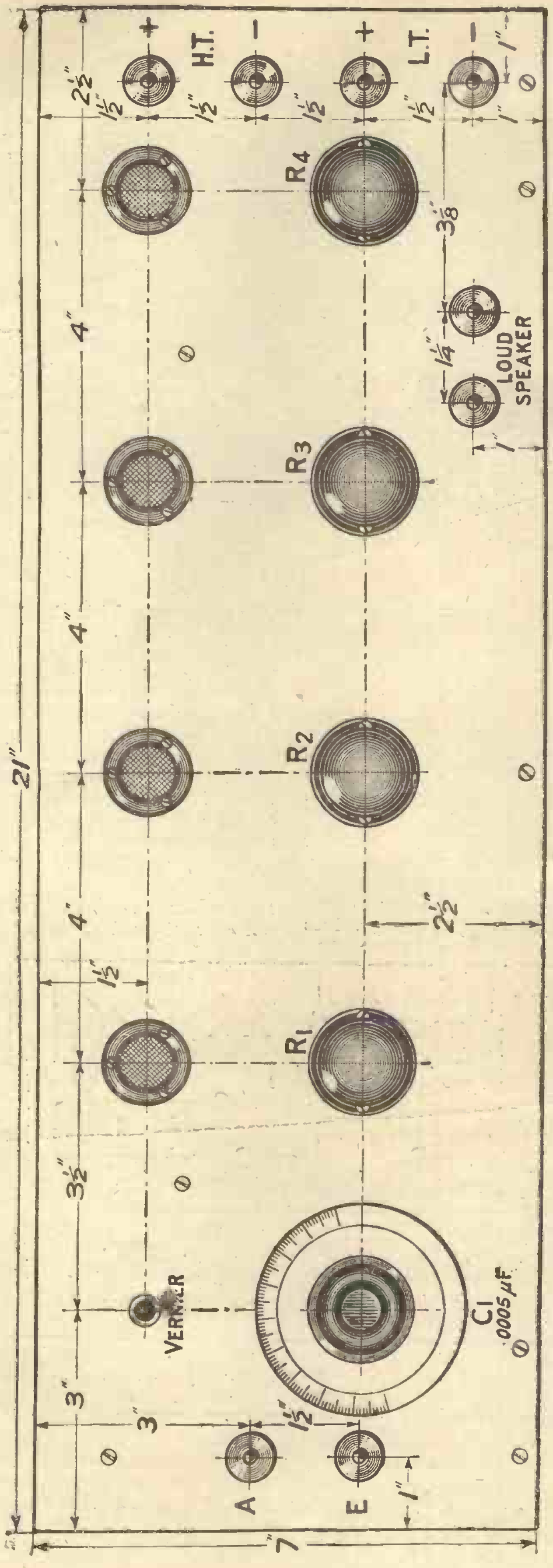


Fig. 2—The layout of the front of the panel. Blue Print No. 100a may be obtained from our Sales Dept.

low frequency amplification resistance coupled. The receiver is designed essentially for those who require pure reproduction and who desire to operate a loud speaker at full strength at distances up to 20 miles from the local main B.B.C. station. It has been deliberately kept as simple as possible in every detail consistent with efficient working. The aerial circuit consists simply of a plug-in coil tuned by a ·0005 square law pattern variable condenser connected in parallel. Only two terminals are therefore necessary, one for the aerial lead and one for the earth connection. A small vernier condenser is connected in parallel with the main tuning condenser for fine adjustment. It will be noticed that no separate H.T. tappings are provided for in the design. The reason for this is as follows:

Only one H.T. tapping

The detector valve has a resistance of 100,000 ohms connected in series between the plate of this valve and the H.T. positive lead to it. The value of this resistance has been chosen such that the drop in volts across it ensures that the effective applied potential on the plate of the detector valve is approximately correct for valves of the general purpose type. As the remainder of the valves used are only suitable for six volt accumulators I would suggest that an ordinary bright emitter be used as a rectifier.

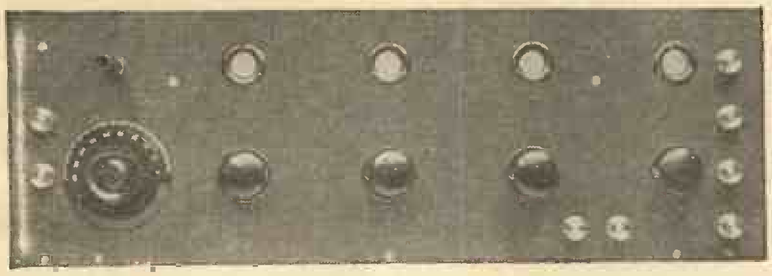
Value of H.T.

The two valves used in the first two stages of amplification are of the D.E.5b type and require a high tension voltage of 100–120 volts when used in conjunction with 100,000 ohm anode resistances. The last stage has no anode resistance and a low impedance valve of the B.T.H. B4 or similar type is suggested here. Using 100–120 volts on the plate of this type of valve a permissible total grid swing of 10–12 volts is possible without distortion, hence faithful loud speaker reproduction can be obtained. It will now be seen why a common high tension voltage of 100–120 may be used, at the same time working each valve at its efficient operating point.

Controlling the Tone

No condenser is shown connected across the H.T. battery, as I consider this should be considered essentially part of the H.T. battery itself and should be treated with this battery as a separate unit, as was suggested by Mr. Percy W. Harris recently in *Wireless Weekly*. A small clip-in type condenser is connected across the loud speaker terminals, shown dotted in Fig. 1.

The tone of any loud speaker may to a certain extent be controlled by varying the size of this condenser and also the correct value varies with the input. Too small a value will make the tone "thin" and too large a value will "muffle" and speech will be "full." There is therefore an optimum value, which must be found by experiment; hence the reason for using the clip-in type of condenser. Grid bias is provided for each valve and separate grid



The symmetrical layout will be appreciated when marking out the panel.

batteries are used. As it is intended that valves of the D.E.5b type shall be used with a fixed plate voltage of 100–120 volts the correct grid bias may be obtained from two small 1.5 volts dry cells, one for each valve. In the case of the last valve a small tapped battery of 6 volts is suggested, although there is room in the case for one of 9 volts.

Grid leaks of ·5 megohm are used in conjunction with ·25 μF coupling condensers, these values being very suitable for efficient working. This deals with the main points in the design.

Components Required

1 Mahogany case, complete with sub-base, suitable for a 21 in. by 7 in. panel and 8 in. deep. (That illustrated was made by W. H. Agar.)

1 21 in. by 7 in. by ¼ in. ebonite panel free from surface leakage (Peter Curtis).

1 ·0005 μF sq. law condenser (Jackson Bros.).

1 Two-coil holder (Peto-Scott).

1 Vernier condenser (Colvern).

4 Filament rheostats 7 ohm (Burndept).

4 Valve windows, black nickel (Grafton Electric).

8 Terminals (those used are Burndept).

1 Grid condenser, ·00025 μF or ·0003 μF (Dubilier).

1 Grid leak, 1.5 megohms (Dubilier). 2 meg. will also be suitable.

3 ·5 meg. grid leaks, complete with bases (McMichael).

3 Coupling condensers ·25 μF (T.C.C.).

4 Anti-phonic valve holders (Burndept).

1 ·0001 μF clip in fixed condenser on base (McMichael).

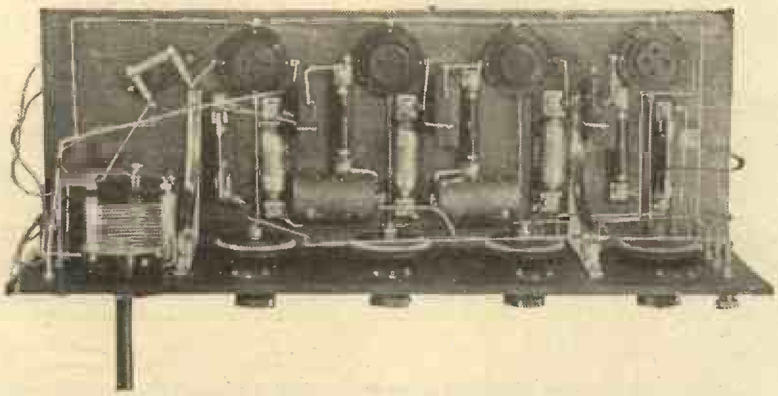
1 Condenser on base for loud speaker (McMichael). The value may be between ·001 and ·01 μF, or perhaps more in some cases and must be found by experiment. A good general value is ·005, but this will not suit some instruments.

3 Anode resistances, 100,000 ohms (Dubilier).

2 1·5 volt grid bias cells (Ever-Ready U.W.1 or similar type).

1 6 or 9 volt tapped grid battery (that used is an Ever-Ready 6 volt battery with 1·5 volt tappings, but any good make will be quite suitable).

2 Brass brackets for fixing panel to sub-base, obtainable from any ironmonger. The method of



This photograph, together with the other views of the wiring, makes the construction exceedingly simple. It is possible to remove the resistances and clip-in condensers without disturbing the wiring.

fixing and type of bracket is not important.

Square section wire and soldering tags (Sparks Radio).

2 plugs for grid battery, one red and one black.

Some flexible rubber covered wire, a number of small wood screws, and three 4 B.A. screws and nuts, two for fixing brackets to panel and one for soldering to reaction lead.

1 packet of Radio Press panel transfers.

Panel Layout

The layout of the panel is very simple, as will be seen from Fig. 2. Commencing from the left the terminals are: Left, hand upper terminal is for aerial lead and the one underneath is for the earth connection. On the right of the panel, arranged vertically, are four terminals, the top one being H.T. positive, next below H.T. negative, and then L.T. positive and L.T. negative. At the bottom are the two loud speaker terminal, and the one on the right looking at the front of the panel should be joined to the positive terminal on the loud speaker, or, in the case of telephones, to the tag connection usually marked red. Turning to the back of the panel and the baseboard, the simplicity of the layout will be further noticed, and it will be seen that all the components are suitable for baseboard mounting and may be fitted simply by screwing direct to the baseboard itself. One point should be noted and that is the small brass angle piece shown on the right-hand side of the base. This is merely a small brass clip for securing the grid battery in position against the case and it serves no other purpose. A small piece of wood would be just as suitable, but the clip used happened to be handy at the time.

Marking out the Panel

The first thing to do is to mark out the panel to the dimensions shown in the blue print or in Fig. 2. A small scriber and 12 in. steel rule should be used. Having marked out, mark the centres ready for drilling the holes by means of a

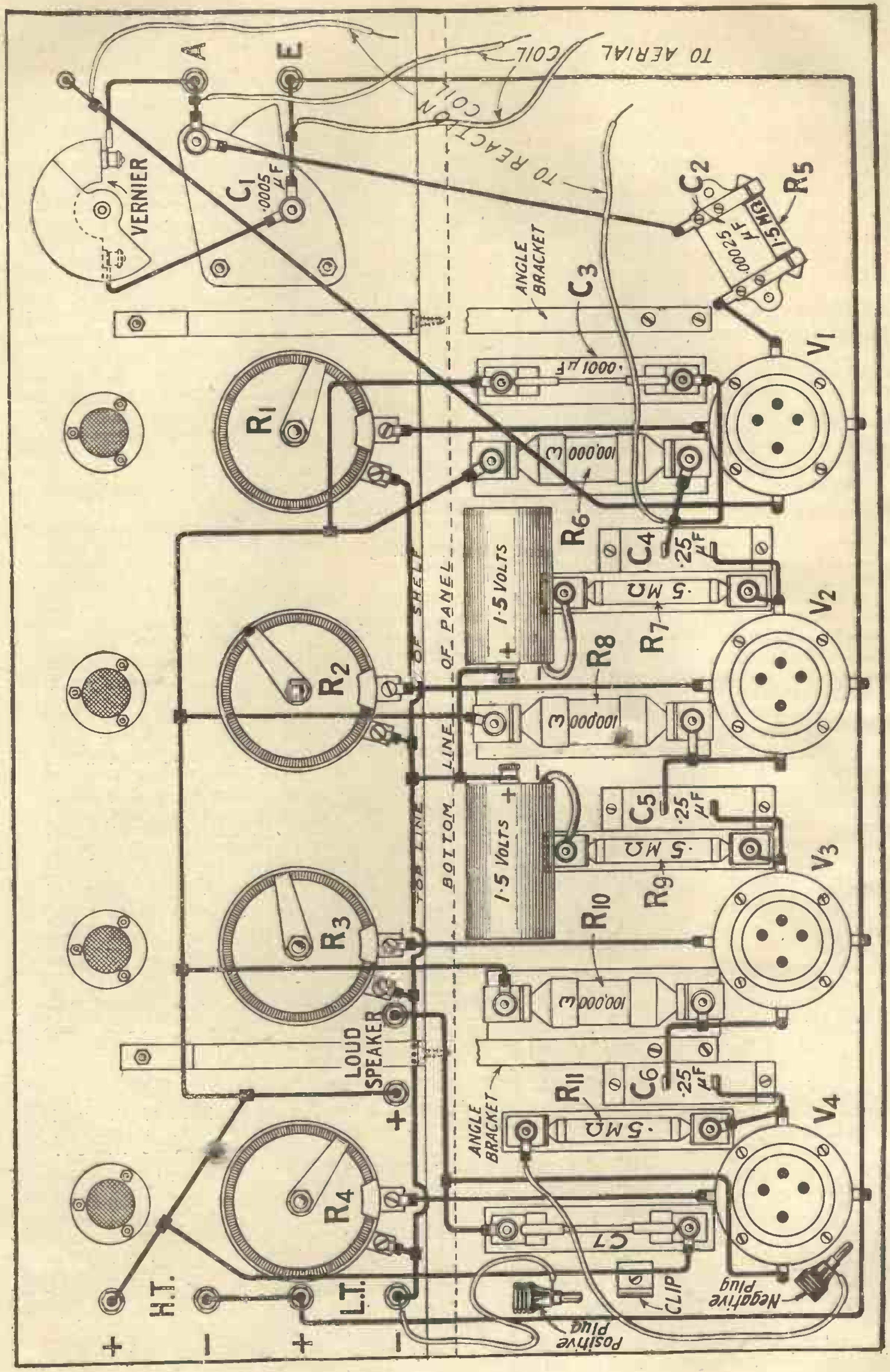


Fig. 3.—No difficulties will be encountered if the wiring diagram is followed exactly. The two plugs marked positive and negative on the left are for the grid battery used for the last valve. A full-sized Blue Print No. 100b is available.

centre punch. The holes for the valve windows were drilled with a Clarke's expanding bit and are ¾ in. diameter. A template is supplied with each filament rheostat and will greatly facilitate mounting. The Colvern condenser and aerial tuning condenser are of the single hole fixing type, and a ⅜ in. hole will do for both, although the Colvern really requires a slightly smaller one. The terminals have 2 B.A. shanks and a 2 B.A. clearing drill should be used. As these terminals are somewhat expensive, howeve, the constructor may decide to use others which may have 4 B.A. shanks.

Wiring

The wiring up of the filament rheostats should first be done, and a small pointed soldering iron should be used. Before mounting all the components on the baseboard, solder the straight leads from the rheostats to the negative filaments on the valve holders. There are no special difficulties in the wiring except perhaps the connection from the two grid cells to the L.T. negative. The common wire from the two terminals on the grid cells should first of all be bent to shape and soldered to two small tags. The cells should then be removed, and the wire connecting the grid cells to the L.T. negative should be soldered. Then replace the cells in position, connecting their two centre terminals by means of the piece of wire already bent to fit; bend the wire from the L.T. negative bus-bar until it touches the wire on the grid cells, and solder. Be careful not to break the soldered joint on the L.T. negative bus-bar. I found the soldering tags supplied by Messrs. Sparks Radio very useful for connecting up. It will be observed that the reaction lead from the plate of the detector valve is soldered to a 4 B.A. screw in the panel and that a flexible lead is taken from it to the coil-holder. The other reaction lead is simply twisted round the stiff wire connection. This serves the purpose of keeping both leads well away from the other wiring. The leads to the coil holder are simply taken through two small holes in the case.

Operation

The operation of this receiver is exceedingly simple and the set is very suitable for general home use. Connect the aerial and earth leads to their respective terminals and also the loud speaker and L.T. battery. Turn on the filament rheostats and note whether the valves light. All being well, connect the H.T. battery and adjust the H.T. voltage to 100 120 volts, using about 5–6 volts grid bias on the last valve. Place a 25 or 35 coil in the aerial socket for wavelengths between 300 and 400 metres and a 50 for wavelengths between 400 and 500 metres. Place a No. 50 or 75 in the reaction socket, although this value should be found by experiment. Keep the reaction coil well away from the aerial coil and turn the condenser knob slowly. When the desired signals are heard, bring up the reaction coil closer to the aerial coil. Again adjust the aerial condenser. If the signal strength does not increase reverse the reaction leads on the coil holder. Do not use extreme reaction or you will get distortion. For 5XX and Radio Paris a No. 150 coil is correct for the aerial and a No. 100 for reaction. Experiment with the value of the loud speaker shunt condenser C7.

Results

I do not intend to make any claims as regards long distance loud-speaker results, as I do not intend the receiver to be used for this purpose. Whilst it is always possible to get other stations on the loud speaker at night and under favourable conditions, these results are never consistent, neither are they free from distortion and mush. My object is to describe a set which I know will give good quality and loud signals on the local station,

M. Trocmé, of the French Engineers, giving out the weather forecast from the Eiffel Tower Station. The power used for this transmission is 5 kw.

and in which there are no complications. On a good aerial, 40 feet high, 15½ miles from 2LO, the input into a large Brown loud speaker is sufficient to overload it, and this with the reaction coil short circuited. On a small indoor aerial consisting of two 26 s.w.g. wires stretched across the room, still *without* reaction, the weak signals received are amplified sufficiently to operate the loud speaker at fair strength considering the conditions. Using a small Ultra hornless type of loud speaker the reproduction is very pleasant to listen to, but the volume is less than that obtained with the Brown.

Valves Used

During test the actual valves used in the set were a D.E. 5B as detector, two D.E. 5B's in the first two stages and a B4 in the last stage. An ordinary general purpose valve also makes a good detector. 120 volts H.T. is normally used with 6 volts grid bias on the last valve. Under these conditions reproduction is quite pure. With a set of this description I recommend an H.T. battery containing larger units than the usual standard size sold in most shops. The actual measured filament current consumption of the four valves mentioned above is slightly under 1 ampere at 6 volts and the measured plate current with the grid bias specified is 6 milliamperes.

Home-made Coils

It will be seen from the photographs that a type of coil designed by Mr. G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., is used. The results *without* reaction were obtained with one of these coils in the aerial socket, and I have found them to be superior to any others in my possession at the moment. The aerial coil shown has 32 turns and just tunes in 2LO, using a 100 feet long P.M.G. aerial. It covers practically the whole B.B.C. waveband on this aerial with a ·0005 condenser (actual) in parallel.

Results with the "Useful Single Valve Receiver"

SIR,—In reference to the "Useful Single Valve Receiver" described by Mr. John Underdown in the February MODERN WIRELESS, I wish to say how pleased I am with the results. The curious part is that I very seldom solder my connections from one terminal to another, simply using ordinary nuts and washers.

Firstly, on deciding to assemble this set I wired up according to plan, using a plug-in coil for the wave trap. I also tried an Edison Bell variometer with .0003 variable condenser across and this gave excellent results. I can completely tune out Chelmsford (small loud-speaker strength) and obtain very good reception of 2LO, Radio-Paris, Ecole Sup. (FPTT) and Madrid.

Last Saturday night, after Chelmsford had finished broadcasting KDKA, I placed a 50 coil in the aerial and a 75 in the reaction and received rather faintly a station up to about 1 a.m. playing orchestral selections and a woman singing but I could not catch the language spoken.

My valve is an Ediswan A.R.D.E. 2 v., high tension about 60 v. The position of my aerial, which is about 50 feet (twin) compels me to have a lead-in of about 30 feet, and on this lead-in I can get Radio-Paris, 2LO and 5XX. I must repeat that the reception of 5XX is very good and in my opinion could not be improved for quality of tone (coils 150 and 250).—Yours truly,

T. W. HOLLIDAY.

Palmers Green, N. 13.

The Crystal Analysed

By J. F. CORRIGAN, M.Sc., A.I.C.

A little talk on the nature and composition of various rectifying minerals and crystals.

IT is not twenty years since the first inorganic rectifier of high-frequency radio impulses was put to a practical use by General Dunwoody, of the United States Army. The property of unilateral conductivity upon which the rectifying action of all radio-sensitive minerals and crystals depends was first seriously considered and examined by the above-named experimenter in 1906, and during the early summer months of that year Dunwoody produced his world-famous carborundum detector, a form of rectifying device which has now been granted an almost classical position in the annals of radio science.

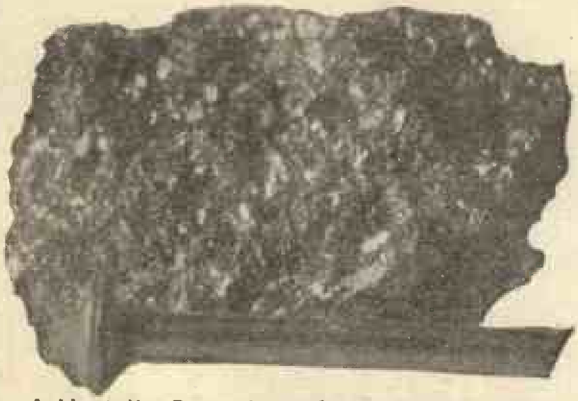
Galena

At the present time the amateur crystal enthusiast has a considerable number of rectifying minerals and crystalline materials to choose from. Although the most popular rectifier for general amateur reception at the present time is undoubtedly the ever-present galena, there is nevertheless quite a fair number of other minerals of both a natural and a synthetic variety which are capable of acting as very good rectifiers of radio impulses, provided that they are employed under the necessary conditions.

A Bornite Crystal magnified two diameters.

Conducting Properties

It is rather a surprising fact, in view of the great popularity which has now overtaken the formerly despised crystal detector, that the number of minerals which has been added to the list of radio-sensitive materials within recent years is remarkably small. Indeed, all the natural mineral products which possess well-marked unilateral conducting properties seem to have been discovered very soon after the introduction of the carborundum detector to the radio world, and the rectifying and unilateral conducting properties of many minerals were known for a considerable time before Dunwoody perfected his form of rectifying device.



A Hertzite Crystal much magnified. The degree of magnification may be judged by comparison with the pin's head.

Classification

However, the purpose of this article is not to present a history of crystal rectification to the reader, but to put forward a number of facts concerning the chemical nature and composition of the more commonly employed rectifying substances which may be of some interest to the more seriously-minded radio amateur.

Although the minerals which are now known to be endowed with rectifying properties to a greater or less degree are very considerable in number, they may nevertheless be classified, for all ordinary purposes, into not more than three or four different groups. Such a classification of mineral rectifiers, of course, is based upon considerations of a chemical nature only. Other classifications of radio-sensitive minerals have been put forward from time to time, and these have been based upon the type of contact required for rectification, the direction of the current at the point of contact, the mechanism of the rectification which is believed to be carried out by these crystals, and upon many other considerations. However, the most concise and succinct classification of crystal rectifiers which can be made is one which is founded upon a consideration of their intrinsic chemical composition only.

Grouping

Adopting this method of classifying the crystals and minerals which are employed for the purpose of radio rectification, we may at once divide up all the more common substances of this description into three main groups or categories, viz., the elementary group of crystal rectifiers, the sulphide group, and the oxide group. There are other smaller groups, or sub-groups, but as the minerals which are included in these are considerably rare and are not in common use at the present day, the reader may take it for granted that practically every specimen of radio-sensitive crystal or mineral which may come into his possession through the ordinary commercial channels may be relegated to one of the three main crystal groups mentioned above.

Chemical Composition

Let us now deal for a short time with a consideration of the nature and properties of these three great mineral groupings, and see how the rectifying powers of any given mineral or crystal are determined by its chemical nature and the grouping to which it properly belongs.

Most of the crystal rectifying substances which are in common use nowadays are set forth in the accompanying table. This table indicates the chemical name and composition of each of the common crystal rectifiers, and in addition to this it will enable the reader to determine at a glance the group to which any particular rectifying crystal may belong.

Lead Sulphides

It must, of course, be remembered that when dealing with these minerals and crystals we are not faced with absolutely pure chemical compounds. To take a concrete example, for instance: galena, which is a natural sulphide of lead, and which belongs to the sulphide group of rectifiers, is never found naturally occurring in an absolutely pure state. Most of the galena crystals which are marketed at the present day contain other chemical compounds besides the basic lead sulphide. Traces of silver sulphide, arsenic sulphide, antimony sulphide, lead sulphate, and carbonate, and a number of other compounds are always to be found in natural galena. Nevertheless, the basic constituent of natural galena is lead sulphide, and for this reason the mineral is placed in the sulphide group of rectifiers.

Silicon

The elementary group of rectifiers is not a very large one. It contains those elements which are set forth in the table, and also a number of special alloys which have been observed to possess slight, yet definite, rectifying properties.

Probably the best known rectifier belonging to this group is the element silicon, which is very widely distributed in nature.

Silicon occurs in a very large number of rocks, but for commercial purposes it is obtained from sand, this material being heated to a very high temperature in an electric furnace along with a number of other substances.

Silicon makes a very good rectifier. It is not quite so sensitive as galena, but it has the advantage over the latter mineral in that it retains its sensitivity over very long periods, and also that it is not generally sensitive to the effects of heat.

A Crystal of Iron Pyrites.

Perikon

Tellurium and graphite (which is a form of carbon) are not generally used for purposes of rectification with metallic contacts. They are best employed as one of the elements of a perikon detector, tellurium giving especially good and efficient results when it is used in conjunction with zincite. Graphite is at its best when it is used in light contact with ordinary galena. Nevertheless, both these elements *will* rectify when they are used alone in contact with an ordinary piece of fine wire.

A Zincite Crystal.

Composition of Crystal "ites"

The sulphide group of rectifying minerals includes all the best known and the most widely used substances of this description. Galena is, of course, the most prominent member of this category, for this material, in a natural or a synthetic state, forms the basis of practically all the numerous proprietary crystal and rectifying substances. All the crystal "ites" are composed of galena in one form or another, and they give good results because for ordinary short distance reception of telephony galena is the most efficient mineral to use in a simple metallic contact detector. Furthermore, by incorporating small but definite traces of other mineral sulphides with galena, the sensitivity of the resulting product can be very considerably increased. Galena is the commonest and also the least expensive of all rectifying minerals, and this fact accounts in some respects for the many different forms and varieties of this material which are to be seen on the market nowadays.

More Complex Cases

Molybdenite, stibnite and iron pyrites are simple sulphides like galena, but the remainder of the sulphide group of minerals consists of sulphides of more complex composition.

Take the very well-known bornite, for instance. This mineral contains copper, iron and sulphur. It is a "double sulphide," not a mere mechanical mixture of copper and iron sulphides, but a definite chemical compound containing copper, iron and sulphur in constant proportions.

Sub-members

There are a number of rare minerals which can be employed as rectifiers and which, although they are not sulphides, are very much akin in chemical composition to the members of this group. Such minerals are the arsenides, tellurides, and selenides of certain metals. That is to say, they consist of combinations of these metals with arsenic, tellurium, and selenium respectively. In chemical properties, however, they are very similar to the metallic sulphides, and therefore they may be considered as sub-members of the sulphide group of rectifying minerals

Table showing the chemical composition of a number of the more commonly employed mineral rectifiers.

Mineral or Rectifying Substance.	*Chemical Composition.*	*Formula.*	*Class or Group.*
Silicon	Element	Si	Elementary group of rectifiers.
Tellurium	Do.	Te	
Graphite	Do. (Carbon)	C	
Arsenic	Do.	As	
Antimony	Do.	Sb	
Molybdenite	Molybdenum sulphide	MoS_2	Sulphide group. (Tellurides, selenides, and arsenides may be included in this group).
Galena	Lead sulphide	PbS	
Bornite	Double sulphide of copper and iron	Cu_5FeS_4	
Bournonite	Double sulphide of lead, copper and antimony	—	
Stibnite	Antimony sulphide	Sb_2S_3	
Mispickel	Sulphide of iron and arsenic	FeAsS	
Copper pyrites	Double sulphide or copper and iron	$Cu_2Fe_2S_4$	
Iron pyrites	Iron sulphide	FeS_2	
Marcasite	Similar to iron pyrites, but contains small percentage of arsenic	—	
Zincite	Impure zinc oxide	ZnO	Oxide group.
Cuprite	Copper oxide	Cu_2O	
Brookite	Titanium dioxide	TiO_2	
Ilmenite	Oxide of titanium and iron	$TiFeO_3$	
Tellurite	Tellurium dioxide	TeO_2	
Magnetite	Magnetic iron oxide	Fe_3O_4	
Psilomelane	Manganese oxides	Mn_2O_3	
Pyrolusite	Manganese oxides	MnO_2	
Cassiterite	Tin dioxide	SnO_2	

Hessite, for example, which is a naturally occurring telluride of silver, Ag_2Te, is an excellent rectifier when used in conjunction with zincite. Nagyagite, a telluride of gold and lead, gives still better results when used under the same conditions. Both these minerals, however, are extremely rare.

The Oxide Group

Coming, finally, to the third group of crystal rectifiers, the oxide group, we notice that the best known member of this group is zincite, which is an impure oxide of zinc. Zinc oxide, in its pure state, is almost perfectly white in colour, and the natural oxide of that metal, zincite, derives its characteristic ruby red colour from traces of manganese, which are always present in it to a greater or less extent.

If we include in the oxide category of rectifiers all the oxides which give only slight rectification we shall find that this group of rectifiers is the largest of the three. Practically any metallic oxide is capable of functioning as a rectifier provided it is used with a very light contact.

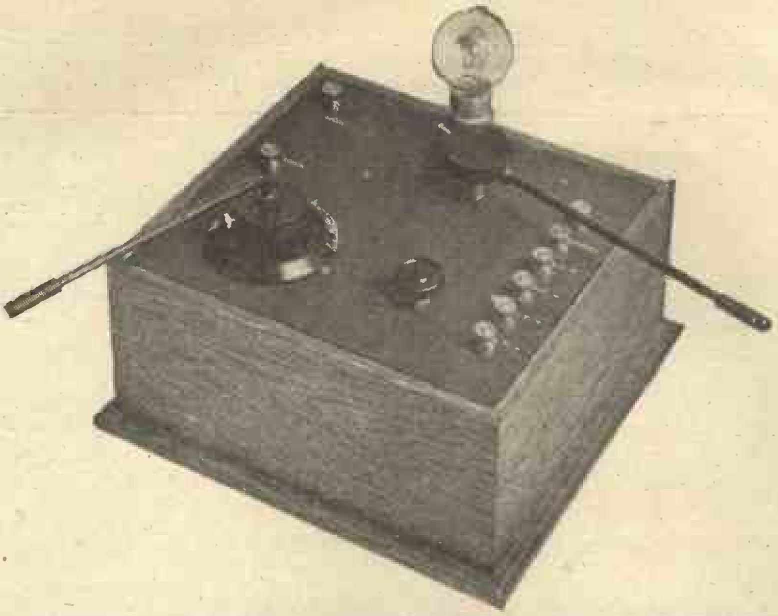
Synthetic Zincite

With the exception of zincite, the members of the oxide group of rectifiers are not very much used for rectification purposes on account of the much greater superiority and ease of working of the materials comprising the sulphide group. Zincite, however, is a very important rectifier, and on account of this fact, successful attempts have been made to produce it artifically, with the result that "synthetic yellow oxide" is now rapidly gaining favour with many crystal experimenters as an effective substitute for the more expensive natural zincite.

There are one or two rectifying minerals which have not been included in the above classification. Carborundum is the most prominent member of these. This material, however, cannot properly be termed a mineral, because it is not found in a natural state. Carborundum is essentially an artificial product.

Cerusite, another rarely used rectifier, is a carbonate of lead which is found naturally occurring in various parts of the world.

Mr. J. L. Baird, a pioneer of Television, at work in his laboratory. He has been successful in transmitting pictures of movement by wireless.



Successful tuning upon the wavelengths for which this receiver is designed can only be accomplished by the use of extension handles fitted to the condenser and reaction controls.

A Single Valve Receiver for KDKA

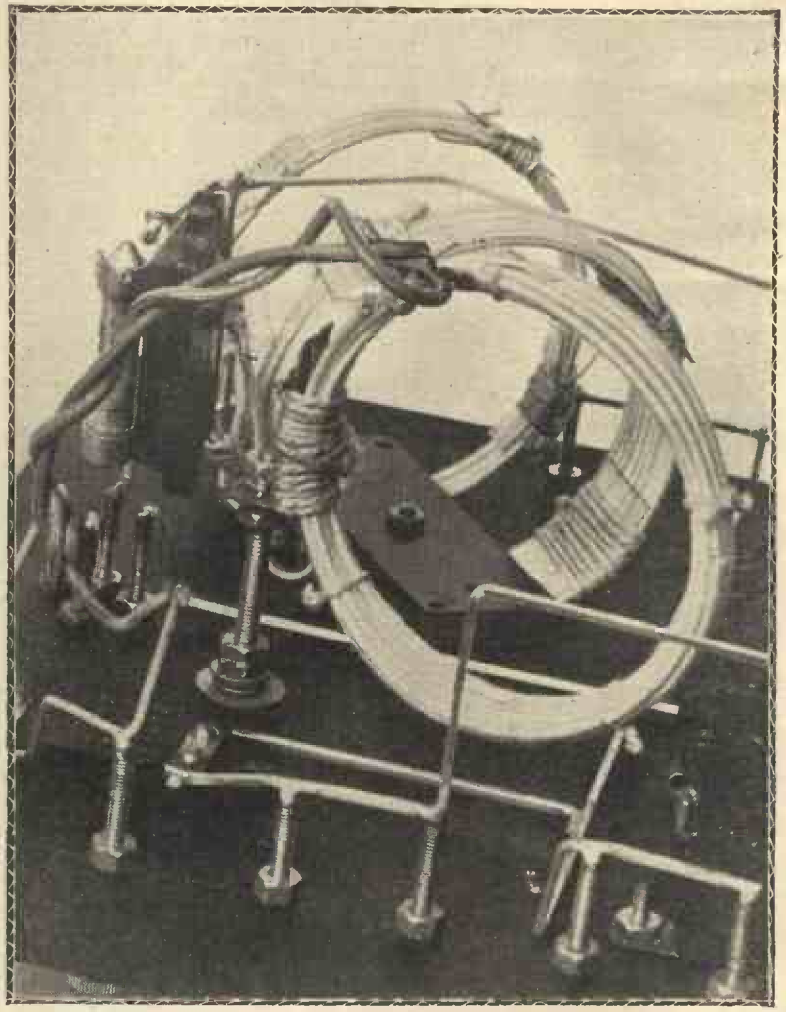
By STANLEY G. RATTEE, M.I.R.E., Staff Editor.

By building this simple little set much of the interesting reception which is beyond the scope of the average broadcast receiver may be enjoyed. Full constructional details are given, and since there are only two tuning controls the successful operation of the set may be carried out even by a newcomer to wireless.

THERE is so much of interest to be heard on the wavelengths below 100 metres that the construction of a special receiver designed to cover those wavelengths is a labour which quickly brings its reward. Whereas not so very long ago the wavelengths around 200 metres were crowded with amateur transmissions, there is now a relative quiet due to the fact that the transmitters concerned have concentrated their efforts to wavelengths below 100 metres. In addition to these transmissions the well-known station at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, whose call signal KDKA is almost as commonly spoken of as those used by the stations of the B.B.C., also transmits on these short wavelengths, a fact which is making them increasingly popular.

Short-Waves

Though the receiver under description is but a humble single valve set, and the reception with it of a station some three thousand miles away sounds rather boastful, KDKA on 68 metres is nevertheless received at good strength without difficulty any evening when conditions are normal. To those readers who are already familiar with short-waves, the reason for this seemingly "freakish" reception will at once make itself apparent in the knowledge that these short wavelengths are particularly efficient and possessed of a carrying power entirely their own; facts which are very aptly demonstrated by the amateur two-way communications between this country



A close-up photograph showing how the coils are made. This illustration, besides showing how the reaction coil is mounted upon the improvised shaft, also indicates the method of securing the grid-leak and condenser.

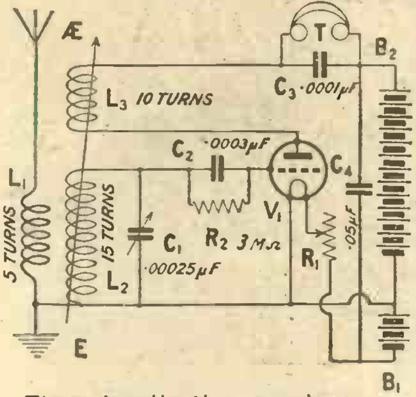
and New Zealand, Australia and Brazil.

Considerations in Design

For the successful reception of stations upon these short wavelengths the main consideration in the design of a receiver is simplicity of tuning; further, with our present knowledge of the subject, it has not yet been found a simple proposition to obtain any satisfactory high-frequency amplification on these short wavelengths consistent with even *difficult* tuning. Such is the sharpness of tuning with wavelengths below 100 metres that the only fe sible arrangements at the present time lie in a simple circuit constituting an aperiodic aerial, coupled to a single valve reaction circuit, with or without L.F. stages as desired.

Low Loss Coils

Another point which calls for particular emphasis is that the coils used must be of the "low-loss" type, the presence of solid dielectric in the fields of these coils resulting in losses on these short wavelengths. In this connection there is considerable scope for the experimenter, and it is interesting to note that in *Wireless Weekly* for November 19, 1924, Mr. Percy W. Harris described "A Low-Loss Tuner for Short Waves," in which his well-known "Harris" coil was given prominence, and which has proved immensely popular. The coils in the present receiver are cylindrical in shape, and have no former, the coil being held together by string and supported by means of an ebonite clamp. The construction of these coils is both easy and quickly done, the three coils illustrated having taken the writer no longer than fifty minutes to make, from start to finish.



The circuit, the number of turns in the different coils being indicated.

The Circuit

The circuit embodied in this receiver is shown in the theoretical circuit diagram, wherein it will be seen that simplicity of control has been maintained to the best ability. The aerial coil, L_1, which is untuned, is coupled by means of a *fixed* coupling to the secondary or grid coil L_2, which is tuned by a ·00025 μF variable condenser. The reaction coil L_3 is variably coupled to the secondary coil, and a fixed condenser of ·05 μF is shunted across both L.T. and H.T. batteries; the remainder of the circuit is similar to any other single valve reaction arrangement, and calls for no comment.

Components Required

In the matter of components readers should pay particular attention to the values given and must, to get satisfactory results, use parts of reputable manufacture.

In the receiver illustrated the components incorporated are given below, together with the names of their manufacturers, and though these makes may not necessarily be adhered to, the parts chosen must be good, particularly the variable condenser, as otherwise, assuming that results are obtained, they will in all probability be noisy and disappointing.

1 Ebonite panel measuring 10 in. by 9 in. by ¼ in. (Britannia Rubber Co.).

2 Ebonite extension handles (Beldam Rubber Co.).

1 short piece of ebonite measuring 3 in. by 1¼ in. by ¼ in.

1 Filament resistance with suitable bobbin for the valve chosen (Radio Communication Co.).

1 Variable condenser, ·00025 μF square-law (Sterling).

½ lb. No. 16 S.W.G. d.c.c. copper wire (Burne-Jones).

1 Fixed condenser, ·0003 μF (Dubilier).

1 Fixed condenser, ·0001 μF (Dubilier).

1 Grid-leak, 3 megohms (Dubilier).

1 Fixed condenser, ·05 μF (T.C.C.).

8 Terminals.

4 Valve socket pins or one complete valve socket.

Some 2 B.A. studding and four nuts.

1 Ebonite knob, tapped, 2 B.A.

Small quantity of celluloid sheet (6 square inches).

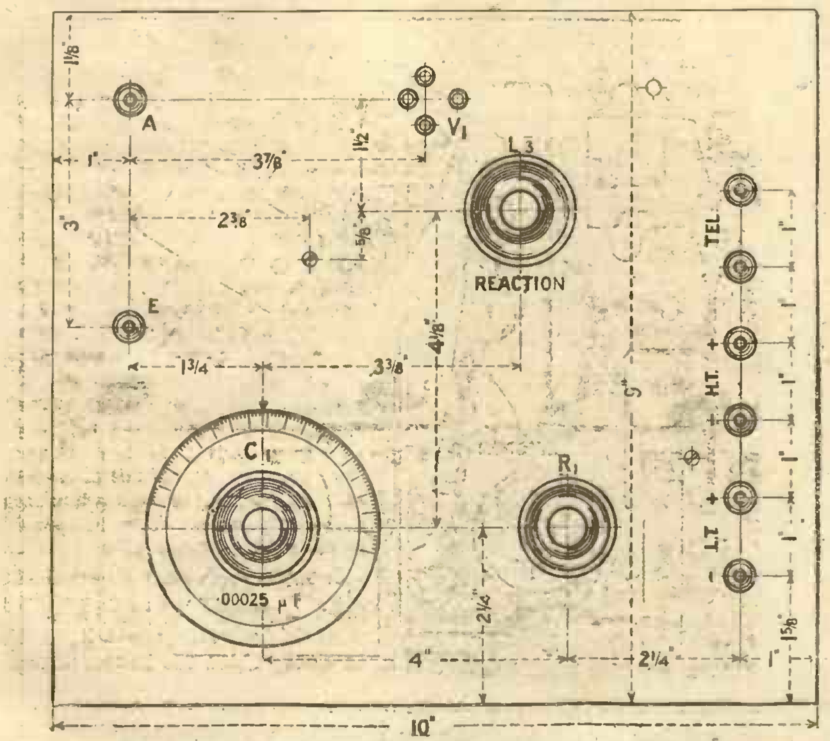
Quantity of square tinned copper wire.

1 Containing box to suit personal tastes (that in the photograph is a Camco cabinet).

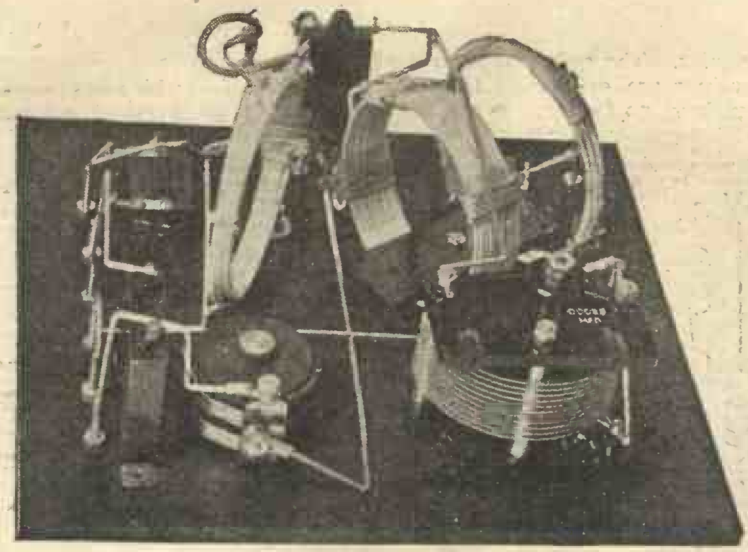
Set of Radio Press panel transfers.

Constructing the Coils

In order to facilitate the winding of the three coils, it is necessary to procure either a cardboard or ebonite former 3 in. in diameter of any convenient length. Through the interior of the former thread



The lay-out of the panel and drilling dimensions. Blueprint No. 98a.



A photograph of the underside of the panel showing the coupling between primary and secondary coils. This illustration shows the components in much the same manner as is indicated in the wiring diagram below.

four pieces of strong but thin string and secure each one tightly along the length of the former by tying a bow on the outside. Move the strings to such a position that each is equi-distant from the other; bore into the right-hand edge of the former a hole sufficiently large to take the No. 16 wire, and after threading the wire through, bend the end projecting through to the inside of the former, at right-angles. Hold the former in both hands and with someone holding the coil of wire, turn the former anti-clockwise, keeping a good tension on the wire. With one turn made force a square inch of celluloid between each piece of string and the wire and continue the winding until five complete turns have been wound, then cut the wire, leaving about three spare inches.

Securing Pieces

Immediately on top of the wire and above the celluloid pieces already in position place four other pieces of celluloid, tying each "pair" tightly by means of its respective string. With the coil secured in this way the whole winding may be forced off the former by gentle pressure, and when removed the celluloid pieces and string ends may be trimmed by means of a pair of scissors.

The Secondary and Reaction Coils

The secondary coil is wound in precisely the same way as the primary, save that fifteen turns are wound instead of five. In the case of the reaction coil, this has ten turns and does not require the celluloid pieces, the turns being bound together by means of the string.

In order to show more clearly precisely how these coils are made, a close-up photograph of them is reproduced.

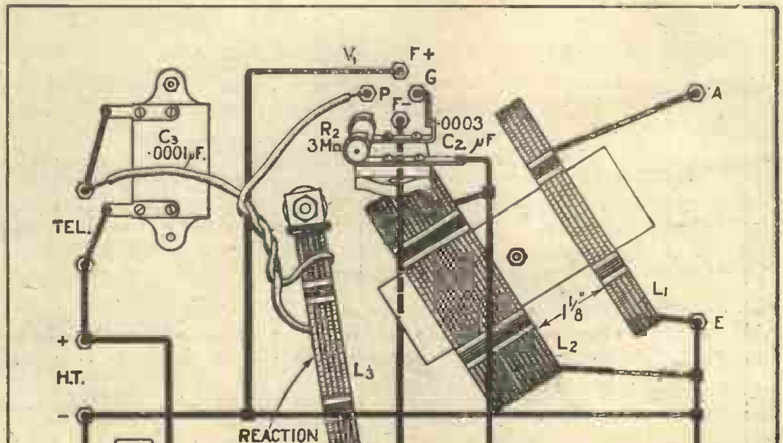
The Reaction Coil

The reaction coil mounting in this receiver appeared at first to present some difficulty until the arrangement seen in the photographs was devised. This consists of an L-shaped copper strip, 2 in. long, by about ½-inch wide, bound to the reaction coil, a 2 B.A. clearance hole being drilled in that portion which projects at right angles to the coil. Through this hole is secured by means of lock-nuts a short length of 2 B.A. studding, which is projected through the panel and fitted with an ebonite knob for turning purposes.

The 2 B.A. studding itself is secured to the panel by means of two washers, a spring, and two nuts on the underside, with two nuts and a washer above the panel; a detailed drawing of this fitting is given among the working drawings of the set.

The Panel

The panel for this instrument must be made from one of the high-grade ebonites which are now procurable, and must be kept free from flux and other greasy substances which may accidentally become adhered to it during the course of construction. The disposition of the components is given in the panel lay-out, together with the dimensions, and readers are warned that they should not vary this lay-out in any way if it is their desire to receive long distance signals on the wavelengths the set is designed to cover. The

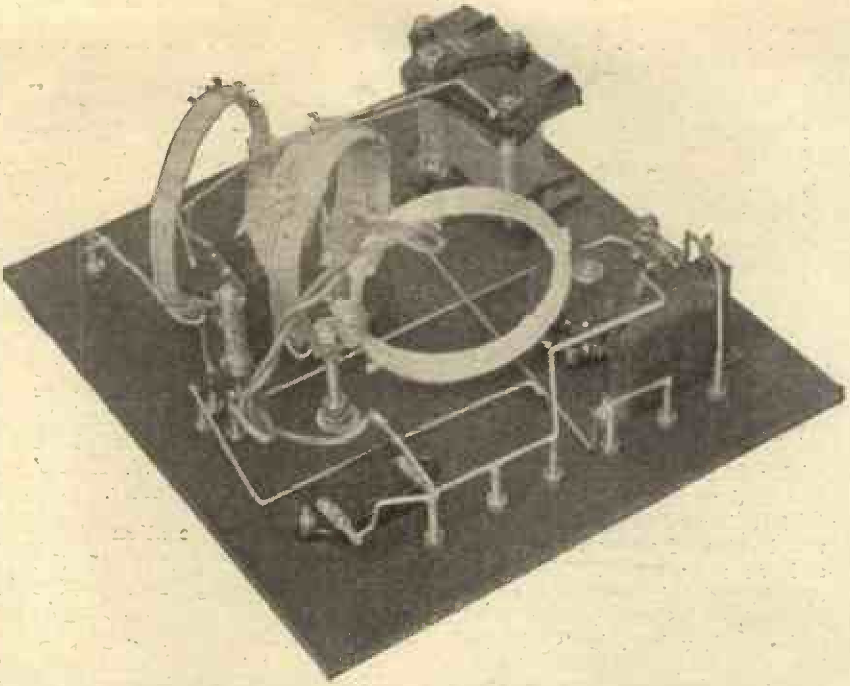


Practical back of panel wiring diagram showing distance of coupling between the primary and secondary coils. Blueprint No. 98b.

lay-out given is the result of much experimenting to give the best results and should be respected if similar results are desired by the constructor.

Mounting the Coils

The practical wiring diagram of the receiver shows also how the primary and secondary coils are mounted. The two coils should be placed in their approximate positions *after* the short length of ebonite which holds them to the panel has been loosely fitted. The secondary coil should then be moved so that it lies parallel with the reaction coil when that latter coil is at its maximum coupling. The primary coil should then be spaced to the distance indicated in the wiring diagram and set parallel to the secondary coil, when the ebonite securing piece should be tightened permanently.



This photograph of the wiring shows how the coils are situated in relation to each other, and also indicates how the grid leak and condenser are secured.

The Grid Condenser and Leak

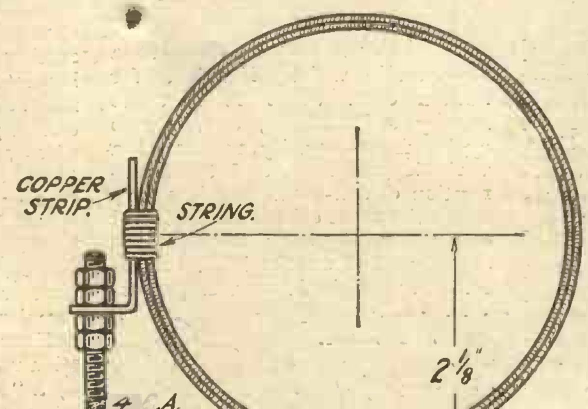
Differing from normal practice, the grid condenser and leak are not secured to the panel, but held rigid by the connections which go to that component as indicated in the wiring diagram ; to make this point clearer readers are referred to the photographs showing the underside of the panel. The connections to the grid, in addition to all others, should be kept as short as possible, and the connections should be soldered with well-made joints.

Operating the Receiver

With receiver completed and before attempting to receive signals, connect the L.T. battery and note whether the filament lights, after which connect the H.T. battery and telephones to their respective terminals, and test the connections to the reaction coil by attempting to cause the set to oscillate by moving the coil near to the secondary. It will be observed that the set gives a very smooth control of reaction, the number of turns in the reaction coil being just sufficient to make the set oscillate over the whole scale of the condenser. During this test it should be noted that only a *very faint* rushing is heard when oscillation is taking place, whilst nothing will be heard if the reaction coil is wrongly connected ; the remedy in this latter case is to reverse the connections to the reaction coil. Should there be no audible indication of oscillation either way, connect the aerial and earth, when with the coil correctly connected a very slow movement of the variable condenser, together with a change in the position of the reaction coil, will bring in some sort of signal even though it may be too sharp to tune.

To operate the receiver after these tests have been made, fit the extension handles to the variable condenser and reaction coil, and proceed to tune as in the case of an ordinary single valve receiver, remembering that tuning on short wavelengths is exceedingly sharp and tricky.

It may be found in the course of tuning that there is one spot at which the set will not oscillate, which is indicative of the fact that the secondary circuit is tuned to the natural wavelength of the aerial circuit. Should this occur at a position on the condenser dial where one wishes to work, then a small fixed condenser should be added in series with the aerial, when the difficulty will at once be solved.



Details of the mounting for the reaction coil, the position of various nuts and washers being indicated.

Results Obtained

Using the receiver in S.E. London, and connected to an indoor aerial, excellent reception of American, Danish, Swedish, French and British experimenters

(*Continued on page* 228.)

The Super-Negadyne

By A. D. COWPER, M.Sc., Staff Editor.

An interesting modification of the Negadyne circuit recently described in these pages.

"Grid-Leak Howls"

WHENEVER excessive reaction is applied to a detector-valve operating with grid condenser and grid leak, if the damping in the circuit is fairly light and the grid leak of the usual value of around 2 megohms, a howl may result. This is, of course, quite independent of any heterodyne effects with received signals, though this "grid-leak howl" is often confused with the familiar heterodyne shriek resulting from clumsy attempts at tuning-in with an oscillating valve.

Overlap

The explanation of this effect has often been given. It is based on the phenomenon of "oscillation hysteresis," or overlap, whereby a valve will only *start* oscillating (other things being favourable) when the grid has reached a potential which is appreciably higher than that negative potential which, if applied, will just *stop* self-oscillation under the same circumstances. As the valve oscillates violently, the grid becomes rapidly more and more negative (by attracting negative electrons from the filament in the positive half of its voltage swing); and if the grid leak is not low enough in value to allow these electrons to escape at an adequate rate, the grid will rapidly reach the critical negative potential at which self-oscillation is no longer possible. There will be a short pause, therefore, whilst the accumulated negative charge is escaping; then when the potential has risen to the critical value for starting oscillation it will commence again, and so on. There will be a periodic interruption of the oscillation, at a rate determined by the reaction effect, the degree of damping, the size of the grid condenser, and the value of the grid leak as principal factors. The phenomenon has actually been pressed into service to give a rough indication of the resistance of an unknown grid leak, and is invaluable as an indication of the insulation resistance of a radio-receiver. The least trace of flux, *e.g.*, left on the panel between the valve sockets will altogether prevent the development of a howl in this manner. It has also been utilised in Mr. Percy W. Harris' "Buzzerdyne" wave-meter.

Super-Regeneration

By varying any one of the several controlling factors the frequency of the interruptions can be controlled, and can be adjusted from one or two a second up to a super-audio whistle inaudible for human ears. Since it is quite readily adjusted to, say, 10,000 cycles frequency, by means of a variable grid leak, and the interruption of self-oscillation has very much the same effects as the tuned quenching-frequency oscillation superimposed on the H.F. oscillation in the original Armstrong super-regenerative circuit, the phenomenon has been utilised in the different types of "super" developed by Flewelling, in which arrangements of variable grid leaks and large condensers, together with excessive reaction effect produced by large reaction coils (sometimes tuned in addition), give a controllable "grid-leak howl" of use as a quenching whistle in a frame aerial or otherwise lightly damped circuit. (Forms of alleged Flewelling circuits have appeared from time to time in which fairly close coupling is shown to a full-sized outside aerial, and in which the whistle has naturally disappeared. These are merely critical reaction circuits, sometimes operating in a dangerous manner by the "homodyne" method, and liable to produce intense interference. There is no super-regenerative action possible with such circuits.)

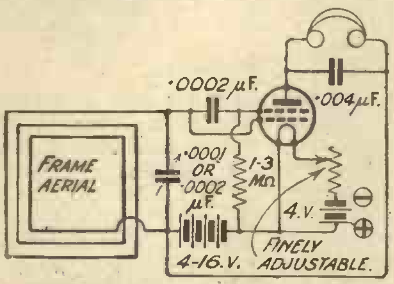


Fig. 1.—A Negadyne frame aerial circuit.

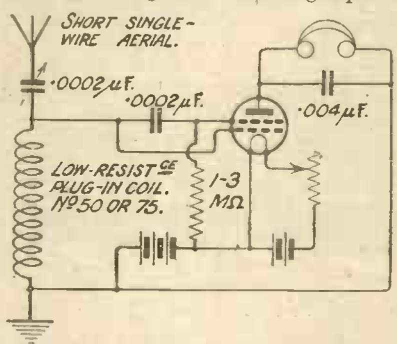


Fig. 2.—A similar circuit to Fig. 1 shown attached to a short aerial and earth.

Control

The present writer has shown that special arrangements of large condensers, variable resistances, etc., are wholly unnecessary for setting up an effective "grid-leak howl" "super," the only requirement being, first, a lightly damped circuit; second, powerful reaction of some type; and, third, controllable variation and adjustment of any one of the factors which determine the frequency of the whistle by some device. The latter device is generally a variable grid leak or grid condenser in ordinary circuits, but not necessarily. An ordinary parallel tuned single valve, with reaction, receiver will operate as a "grid-leak howl" "super" if the aerial is disconnected, a larger coil than usual is inserted for the A.T.I., and only ·0001μF. or so of the tuning condenser is used. With efficient coils and good panel insulation a howl should be obtained by swinging up a large reaction coil, the note being adjustable by swinging the coil, and distant stations should be readable with a little practice in tuning on a short earth lead alone. The tuning is rather peculiar, as each powerful station's wave is accompanied by a series of belts which each give the familiar heterodyne wail on crossing them whilst searching. These are produced by complex re-heterodyning effects, and they sometimes interfere with one another in the most curious way. The point for best reception lies between the largest and noisiest of the belts. In general, as with all "supers," the tuning is rather flat, so that it is difficult to isolate feeble stations, and much mush comes in.

"Numan's" Circuit

The extremely powerful direct reaction effect in the "Numan's Oscillator" four electrode valve circuit renders it a matter of great ease to obtain a "grid-leak howl," with quite ordinary values of grid leak, grid condenser, and with moderately damped oscillating circuits. As developed into a practical receiving circuit by the writer, control over self-oscillation is obtained by fine adjustment of the filament resistance, as that ordinary single-valve reception is possible with the use of an outside aerial. If now a *small* series condenser be used on a comparatively small single-wire aerial, or alternatively a small frame aerial (or even a simple low-resistance tuning coil with earth lead or short indoor aerial attached), then on slowly raising the filament temperature with the aid of a finely adjustable filament resistance of the carbon compression type, whilst having some 4–16 volts applied to plate and inner grid alike after the fashion of the "Negadyne" (Figs. 1 and 2), we observe the following sequence of phenomena: First, with filament yellow hot, ordinary single-valve reception, with increasing reaction effects; then a "plop" into oscillation with the usual accompaniment of heterodyne wails, etc.; with filament approaching a white heat a whistle starts of a pitch which depends on the various factors indicated above, and with increase of filament temperature this sometimes alters slightly in note, and may become a shriek. Then with very hot filament (4 volts across the ordinary Dutch type of four electrode valve rated at 3·5 volts) the whistle and self-oscillation alike cease, and ordinary reception is possible with but poor efficiency. The explanation of these effects is clear from a study of the characteristics at different filament temperatures. The "negative resistance" part which produces self-oscillation shifts and flattens out with increasing temperature. This makes possible the very simple control over self-oscillation and reaction of the "Negadyne," and can be utilised also for controlling the super-regenerative action in a "grid-leak howl" type of "Super-Negadyne" circuit, operating here exclusively in the region of the shrill whistle.

Simple to Control

This super-regenerative circuit works out in the simplest possible way, and of all the many different types of super-regenerative receivers experimented with by the writer in the course of the last two years, this is undoubtedly the simplest to control and the easiest to set up; whilst the results compare quite well with the Armstrong type, though a little less powerful on loud signals. With the Dutch type of valve the circuit will sometimes operate well with but four volts H.T. (a single flash-lamp battery), whilst the reception is remarkably free from body capacity effects with a small frame aerial in use, and is as stable as one could wish when the L.T. battery is in good order.

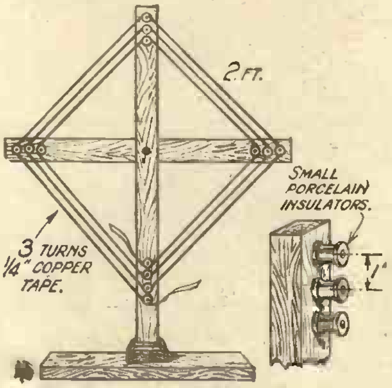


Fig 3.—A low-loss frame aerial suitable for use on 60 metres.

Constructional Details

An ordinary type of valve panel can be used, the fifth connection to the inner grid being usually made to a small terminal on the side of the base of the valve by a short length of flex to the outer side of the grid condenser. There is no occasion to use a *variable* grid leak, but one should be chosen, by trial, which gives an extremely high; almost super-audio, frequency whistle. About 1 to 3 megohms is indicated. A large blocking condenser across the phones of ·004μF. or so is *absolutely* essential for the circuit to operate steadily, and almost completely absorbs the high whistle in practice. The tuning condensers should not be larger than the sizes specified, and should be of the low minimum ebonite-end type if possible. With a frame aerial the wavelength scale will then be almost linear.

Results

With the circuit of Fig. 2, on a small single-wire outside aerial, Paris FPTT came in particularly clearly amongst several distant stations. With a 2 ft. square frame aerial of No. 22 S.W.G. d.c.c. wire spaced at ¼ in., tapped at several points, London was clearly audible across a quiet, small room on the loud-speaker, with 18 or 20 turns on the frame, 12 volts H.T., and at 35 miles in a first-floor room in daylight. He would also give excellent signals with 4 volts H.T. (Fig. 1). He was steady and clear on the headphones with only a small plug-in coil and casual "capacity" aerial at the same point. Both Birmingham (some 80 or 90 miles away) on 20 turns, and Petit Parisien (Paris) on 11 turns, were easily readable on the loud-speaker with 8 volts H.T.

Short Waves

Fig. 3 shows a suitable low-loss frame aerial, consisting of three turns of ¼ in. copper tape (that sold for aerials), arranged well spaced on small porcelain insulators on a wooden cross 2 ft. square, for reception of the very short wave transmissions from about 60 to just over 100 metres when used with a ·0002μF. tuning condenser. With this quite a babel of amateur short-wave Morse came in, sometimes at L.S. strength, late at night and at a point well away from London. These were mainly slow transmissions with an ugly raw 60-cycle A.C. note. Some extremely powerful signals, calling "C.Q." for a long time, were well down to the lower limit of wavelength. It will be noted that all super-regenerative circuits operate with greatly increased efficiency on short waves, from the nature of the processes involved. However, *really* long-distance reception on the short waves by this method proves to be elusive, on account of the amount of mush and casual interference which even the smallest frame aerial will bring in.

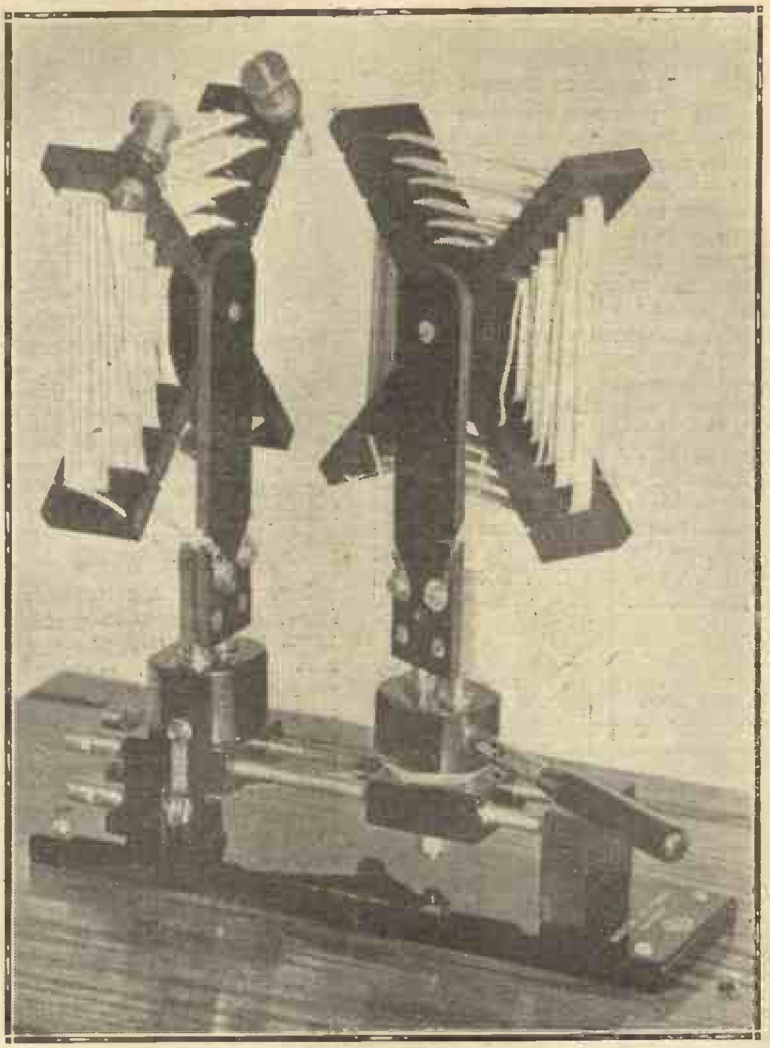


Fig. 1.—The coil in use in the Neutrodyne receiver described in this issue by Mr. Harris.

A Plug-in Coil for "Untuned Aerial" Circuits

By
G. P. KENDALL, B.Sc., Staff Editor.

ONE hears frequent exhortations at the present time to use loose-coupled tuning circuits, and there seems to be an impression in some quarters that such circuits are a veritable panacea for all ills. As a matter of sober fact, I wonder how many of those who make this recommendation so freely have any conception of the difficulties which are experienced by the ordinary unskilled, or semi-skilled, user of a broadcast receiving set when he first operates a loose-coupled circuit? Very few, I should imagine, since most of those whom I have met who make this recommendation have been fairly expert operators. Actually, to get anything like the results which are promised us by the advocates of loose-coupled circuits, a far higher degree of skill is necessary upon the part of the operator than it is reasonable to expect in the home constructor of to-day, who has not had the necessary years of experience of operating complicated receivers, and who very naturally demands that his set shall be simple and straightforward to handle, maintaining, and no doubt rightly from his point of view, that there is little pleasure in operating an instrument which requires hours of tedious practice.

Drawbacks of loose coupling

It cannot be too definitely stated that unless such skill be present, the results obtained will be nothing like so good as with ordinary single circuit tuning, whether as regards signal strength, ease of control, or even the vexed question of selectivity. It must be remembered that to obtain the full possible degree of signal strength and selectivity with a loose coupler, whatever its design, one must obtain the correct degree of coupling between the coils, which varies for every pair of coils and wavelength, that it is necessary to retune both primary and secondary upon any change of the coupling, and that the reaction control of any circuit employing more than one high-frequency valve is profoundly modified by the use of a secondary circuit. Is it any wonder, then, that having had a wide experience of readers' difficulties, I should strongly deprecate the wholesale recommendation of loose-coupled circuits to beginner and expert alike?

Other methods

Some method of increasing selectivity is unquestionably one of the crying needs of the moment, and attention may profitably be directed to other methods of doing so than the loose-coupled circuit, which it seems should definitely be regarded as the appliance of the more skilled operator.

Use of a plug-in unit

The coil which forms the subject of this article is the result of a considerable amount of experimental work, and is intended to form a plug-in unit which can be inserted in practically any set, with a view to increasing selectivity by means of the now fairly well-known "untuned aerial" circuit. In this arrangement we have a tuned "secondary" circuit, across which the first valve of the set is connected, and to which the aerial circuit is coupled, either by means of, say, 10 or 12 turns inter-woven with the secondary winding, or by the aerial circuit being led through a few turns of the secondary winding itself on its way to earth. No actual tuning arrangements are provided for the aerial circuit, and a certain amount of disagreement exists as to the exact action of the circuit, which, however, does not affect the user of this particular

This coil provides a very effective method of increasing the selectivity of practically any receiver, and was specially designed for use in the "Neutrodyne Junior" set described elsewhere in this issue.

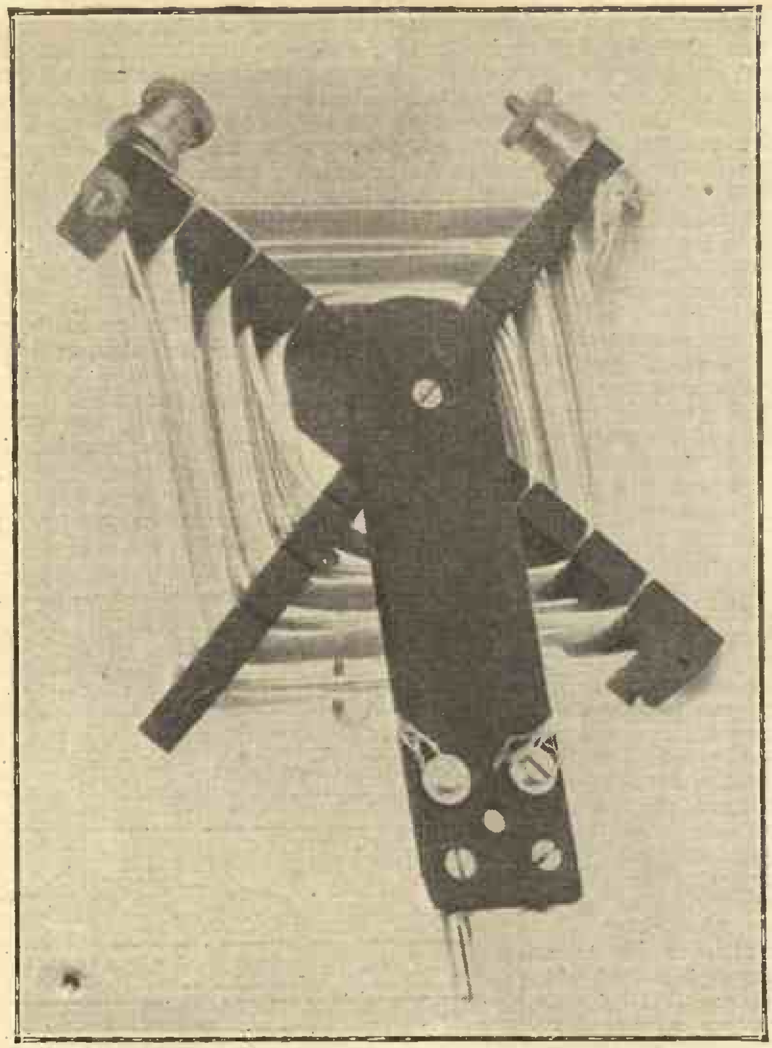


Fig. 2.—The coil is mounted upon a standard basket coil holder.

coil. The effect is, when the coil has been properly designed, to give a considerably increased degree of selectivity with only a trifling loss of signal strength, these advantages being conferred, moreover, without appreciably complicating the working of the set.

An efficient type

The inductance illustrated in the photograph is of the multi-layer cross-coil type, which I described in *Wireless Weekly* for February 11th of this year, this system of winding being one which I have found to be of extremely high efficiency, and which is, in addition, well fitted to this particular purpose. The foundation of the coil is a cross-shaped ebonite former, composed of two strips 5 in. long and 1 in. wide, halved together at the middle, each carrying a series of saw-cuts. The exact details and dimensions, etc., can be obtained from one of the illustrations accompanying this article, so that the former can be made for oneself, or it can be purchased from certain of the advertisers in MODERN WIRELESS, if reference is made to the advertisement section of this or a recent issue.

The coil itself consists of two windings, one containing 54 turns and the other 18, the two being wound on at the same time, as will be explained a little further on. A tapping is also taken out from the 18th turn of the 54 turn winding, and the inner ends of both windings are connected together. There is thus a choice of three possible arrangements, so that different aerial and earth conditions, different receivers, and so on, can be suited.

The exact method of winding the coil was given in great detail in the issue of *Wireless Weekly* to which I have referred, but it may be as well to repeat a sufficient part of this description to enable the winding of this particular coil to be performed.

Having assembled the former, the method of winding is as follows: Having obtained, say, a half-pound bobbin of No. 22 double cotton covered wire, run off about 12 ft. (actually, 9 or 10 feet will probably prove sufficient) on to a separate bobbin. Bare the ends of the wires from the two bobbins and twist them together. Place the two ends side by side in the slot marked 1 upon the diagram, leaving about 4 in. projecting, and proceed to wind on the first layer in the equivalent slots all the way round the former. Push in the two wires side by side until 6 turns of each have been wound on, which will just about fill the first set of slots if the wire is wound in tightly and evenly. It is to be noted that the best method is to slip the wire into the saw-cuts and *then* pull it tight rather than to keep it tight as it is slipped into each slot. Now cross over to the other side of the former to the set of slots, of which one is marked "2" upon the diagram, and wind on a further 6 turns of each wire, slipping them in two turns at a time, one of each. Having put 6 turns of each into this layer, cross over to the third layer and again wind in 6 turns of each, which completes the double winding. Now cut off the wire coming from the 12 ft. bobbin, leaving again about 4 in. surplus, and also twist up a loop about 3 in. long in the other wire. Now wind in each of the remaining layers 12 turns, this, of course, being the continuation of the winding in which the loop was made at 18 turns. This will fill the former, giving a total of 54 turns in the continuous winding.

Fitting the Terminals

Now mount two small terminals upon the two adjacent arms of the cross, by drilling small holes through the ebonite, a certain amount of care being necessary in doing this not to break it (those who distrust their drilling abilities should do this before starting to wind). If a ready-made former is purchased, it will be found that small holes are already drilled into position, and if these are enlarged with a suitable drill they will serve quite well. Having put the terminals in place, bare the finishing end of the 18 turn winding and secure it under one of them, and then scrape bare the loop which was made in the 54 turn winding at the 18 turn point, and secure this under the other.

Mounting

We now come to the question of mounting the coil upon a plug, and here I recommended one of the ordinary basket coil holders, one of good quality being essential. This latter proviso may perhaps seem a somewhat unnecessary one, but actual measurements have convinced me that one of the most common sources of loss in tuning coils is a plug of poor quality material, and I should like to emphasise this point. The mounting shown in the photograph is that which the Goswell Engineering Company supply as a standard basket coil mount.

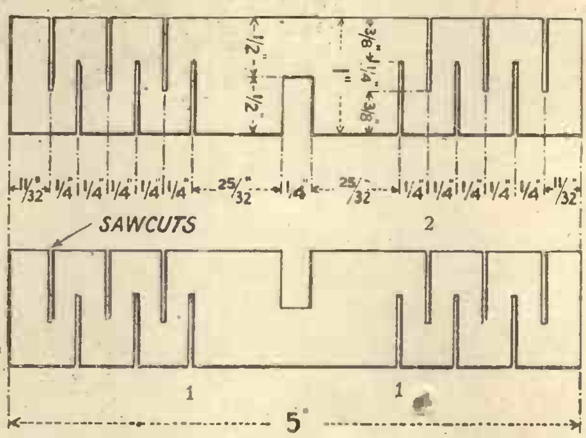


Fig. 3.—The former can be cut to these dimensions, or it may be purchased ready-made.

The ready-made cross coil former which I used was supplied by the maker with a tapped hole at the intersection of the arms, a suitable brass screw accompanying the former. With the aid of this screw it is very easily attached to the basket coil holder, and there remains the question of the connections to the plug and socket of the holder. We have to connect the ends of the 54 turn winding correctly to the points in question, and this must be settled by an examination of the internal winding of the receiver with which the coil is to be used. It will be remembered that the inner ends of the 54 turn winding and the 18 turn winding were bared and twisted together, and these must be screwed down under the particular element of the coil mount which will be inserted in either the plug or the socket of the aerial coil holder upon the set, the correct one being that which is internally wired in the set to earth. Thus, suppose an examination of the wiring of the set showed that the pin of the aerial coil socket was wired to earth, then the inner ends of the windings should be connected to the *socket* of the coil mount. The outer end of the 54 turn winding is, of course, connected to the other electrode, this being the one which will be connected through inside the set to the grid of the first valve.

Using the Coil

Having made the connections described, we must next proceed to test the coil to make sure that the winding has been properly carried out. As a preliminary, insert the coil in the aerial coil socket of the set in the ordinary manner, connecting the aerial tuning condenser in the series position, and disregarding the two terminals upon the former. We are then using the coil in the ordinary way for aerial tuning, and can proceed to tune in some station whose signal strength is familiar to the operator, and note whether proper results are being obtained.

Wave-length Range

Now place the aerial tuning condenser back in the parallel position, and connect the aerial, instead of to the usual aerial terminal on the set, to either of the terminals upon the arms of the cross coil former. Tuning is now done upon the aerial condenser in the ordinary manner, the wavelength range of this coil with a ·0005 μF parallel condenser covering the whole broadcast band.

It will probably be found that the reaction control is now somewhat different, the effect being to make the set oscillate a little more easily than when the ordinary direct-coupled circuit was used, but no serious instability results, use a reaction coil of a slightly smaller size. In some cases, it should be noted, it will be necessary to reverse the connections to the reaction coil upon using this arrangement, since the direction of the windings of the newly-made coil may be different from that of the standard plug-in coil which was used previously. This should be done if the set refuses to oscillate when the reaction coil is brought up.

Having tuned in one of the distant stations, proceed to compare the possible arrangements with this coil, which consists in placing the aerial lead upon either of the two terminals, or upon one of them which is also joined to the other by means of a short piece of wire.

Results

Selectivity is a difficult thing either to measure or to estimate, but there is so decided an improvement on inserting this coil as to be quite noticeable by rough trial and error methods, and it will be found of real assistance where the problem of jamming by a local station is a severe one. The signal strength which the coil gives is, of course, easily measured by the method which I have described in a recent series of articles in *Wireless Weekly*, and the figures given are extremely interesting, showing that this method is quite an efficient one.

Using the coil in the aerial circuit with a series condenser, as described in the preliminary test, I found a signal strength reading of 5·8, as compared with the figure of 5·1 given by the reasonably efficient commercial coil which I used as a standard. Then, upon using the cross coil in the suggested manner, with the aerial connected to one of the tapping points, the following figures were obtained. With the aerial connected to the terminal for the separate 18 turn winding, the figure 5·4 resulted, with a condenser reading of 42 degrees, all these measurements being made upon London's carrier wave. Upon transferring the aerial lead to the other terminal, namely, the one connected to the 18 turn tapping upon the main winding, the figure dropped to 5·3, the condenser reading remaining the same. Upon joining both terminals together, and connecting the aerial to one of them, the figure 5·4 was once more obtained, again with the same condenser reading, the capacity of the condenser being ·0005μF.

The Piano

The reproduction of the rich volume and subtle overtones produced by a fine piano represents one of the most critical tests for a loud speaker. The agile touch of the musician—one moment hovering over the keyboard with elfin lightness, the next descending with tremendous energy—calls for the most exacting design and workmanship if it is to be faithfully reproduced.

GECOPHONE Loud Speakers will give a perfect reproduction of pianoforte music with a naturalness and quality that attract the most discriminating music lover.

This is why your

ultimate choice will be a

GECoPHONE

Loud Speaker

The experience and world-wide reputation of the G.E.C. are behind all GECOPHONE Wireless products.

GECOPHONE Loud Speakers represent the highest standard of design and workmanship, and are as near perfection as specialised knowledge, experience and exceptional manufacturing facilities can make them.

SOLD BY GECOPHONE SERVICE DEPOTS, ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS DEALERS, STORES, ETC.

(Manufacturers and Wholesale only)

The General Electric Co., Ltd. Head Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.

GECoPHONE

Modern Tendencies in Design

By R. W. HALLOWS, M.A., Staff Editor.

It is of course impossible to make one design, one set or one method applicable to all persons and circumstances. Many considerations govern the actual form a design may take. In this article the author deals with modern tendencies from the point of view of the more experienced amateur, who is prepared to take extra trouble to get the best results with a set which is needed for a wide range of usage.

THAT we have learnt a very great deal during the last few years about both the theoretical and the practical sides of wireless reception is at once made evident by a comparison of the circuits and the complete sets of 1923 with those of to day. Take for instance the two theoretical circuits shown in Figs. 1 and 2. That in Fig. 1 represents a typical four valve set two years ago. The tuner is of the single circuit type with a ·001μF variable condenser in parallel with the inductance. V_1, a high frequency amplifier, is coupled to the rectifier V_2 by the tuned anode method, and to produce some kind of stability a potentiometer is employed so that the grid circuit of the valve may be damped sufficiently to hold the set down. V_3 and V_4 are note magnifiers, both transformer coupled. All valves are of the general purpose type, and all, whatever their function, receive the same anode voltage from the high tension battery.

In Fig. 2 we see a modern receiver of quite a different type. To obtain selectivity a loose coupled double circuit tuner is used, the aerial being tuned by a variable condenser with a maximum capacity of ·0005μF. The large aerial tuning condenser has given place to one of half the capacity very largely on account of the increasing popularity of plug-in coils now available for amateur use and the concentration of interest on a narrower band of wavelengths. The good quality inductance now available is so carefully designed and so well made that its self capacity has been brought down to a very small amount indeed. With coils of this type a large range can be covered, and the smaller condenser does all that is necessary, besides making tuning much easier owing to the finer adjustments which it allows. In the up-to-date tuner provision is usually made for placing the aerial condenser in series or in parallel, the former position being preferable for short wave reception whilst the latter is more convenient for working upon the longer waves. The closed circuit is usually earthed to produce stability and freedom from parasitic noises, and the parallel condenser has a capacity not exceeding ·0003μF. The double circuit tuner was in use two years ago, though not to the extent that it is now. In those days the closed circuit condenser had seldom a maximum capacity smaller than ·0005μF.

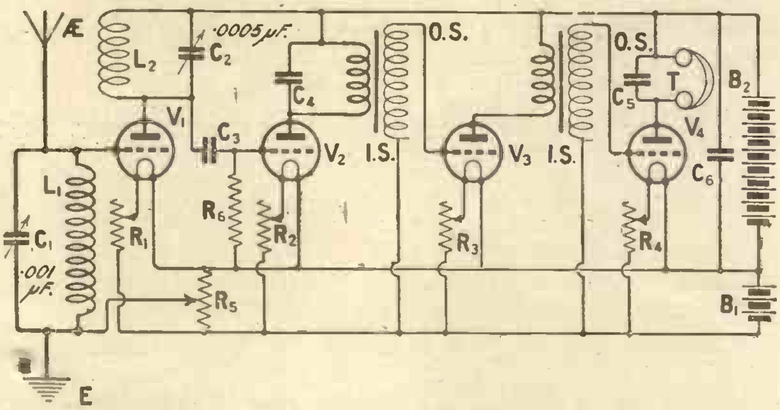


Fig. 1.—A receiver of two years ago. No grid battery was used and the same H.T. was applied to each valve.

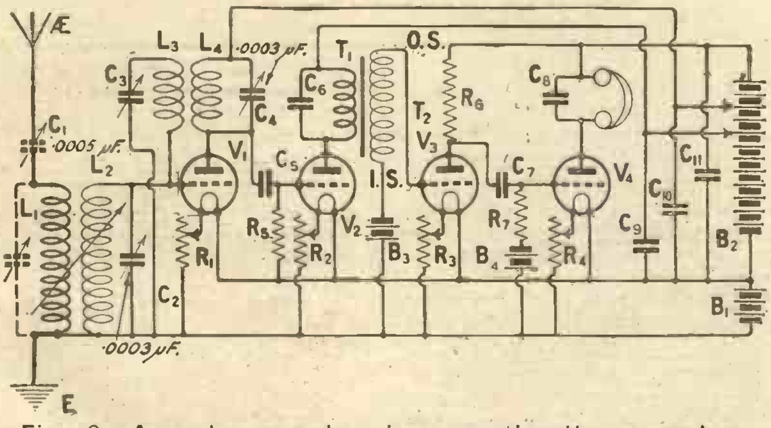


Fig. 2.—A modern receiver incorporating the neutrodyne principle, and capable of pure reproduction.

Neutrodyne Method

We no longer rely entirely upon the potentiometer to give stability on the high frequency side of the set. Properly used the potentiometer is a sound enough fitting, but when, as was frequently the case in days when good design was the exception, a positive grid bias of 3 or 4 volts is employed for stabilising purposes it produces great inefficiency and renders the receiving set extremely unselective. In one modern circuit seen in Fig. 2, the potentiometer is dispensed with and stability is obtained by the use of the very efficient Neutrodyne method, the coupling being by tuned anode as before. A set stabilised in this way does not suffer as regards either efficiency or stability. So effective is the Neutrodyne method that as many as three stages of high frequency amplification may be used without the sets becoming too difficult to handle. The Neutrodyne is only one of the excellent curve that distortion cannot occur owing to a flow of grid current.

Separate H.T. Tappings

One of the most important improvements of all is the provision of three separate tappings from the high tension battery, for this allows the anode potential of valves of each class to be adjusted to the proper figure. With general purpose valves very fair results were obtainable by the use of the single high tension positive busbar seen in Fig. 1, but the tendency nowa- V_3 again will be a valve designed particularly for resistance capacity coupling, and V_4 will be a power amplifier such as the D.F.A.O. or L.S. 5 or similar type of valve. In the case of the last two valves the plate potential will be a high one in order to throw the characteristic curve well over to the left and to enable the valve to be worked efficiently.

Variable Condensers

Many of the components, besides the valves used in the 1923 set, will

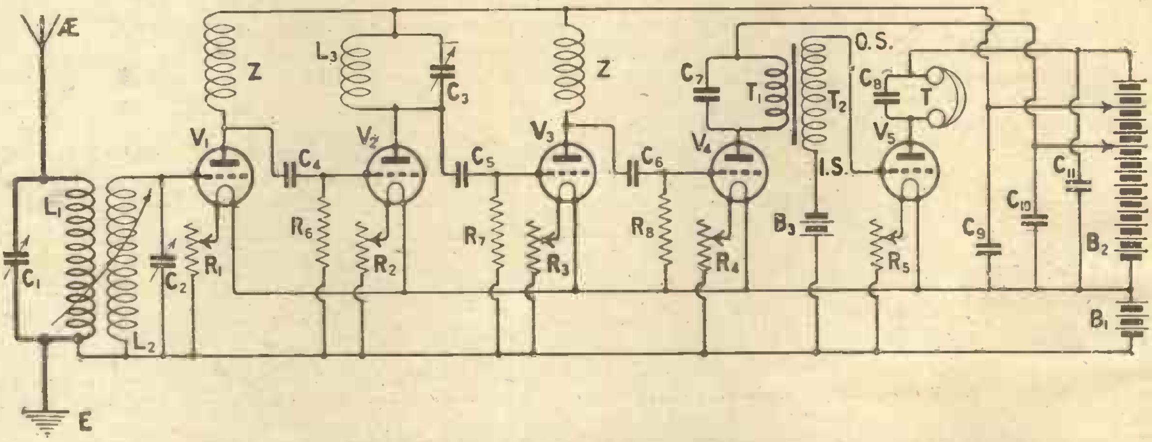


Fig. 3.—A five-valve circuit utilising the T.A.T. system of H.F. amplification.

stabilising systems in use at the present time. Amongst others, special mention should be made of the T.A.T. method due to Mr. John Scott-Taggart, in which tuned and aperiodic couplings alternate. Fig. 3 shows a five valve circuit with three stages of high frequency amplification arranged on T.A.T. lines.

Low Frequency Amplification

Reverting again to the circuit of Fig. 2, we find that whilst the low frequency transformer is retained as the coupling between the rectifier and the first note amplifier, the second transformer between V_3 and V_4 is replaced by resistance-capacity coupling. The reason for this is that practical experience has shown that no matter how good transformers may be, or how carefully shielded, interaction may occur to some extent if two or more are used in the same receiving set. Further, resistance capacity coupling does not respond unduly to certain frequencies, and therefore makes for purer reception, though it does not give quite the same degree of amplification as the transformer. We notice, too, that a negative bias is applied to the grid of each of the low frequency valves in order to bring the working point so low down on the characteristic

days on the part of both valve manufacturers and of wireless enthusiasts is to prefer the special purpose valve to the general. Thus in Fig. 2, V_1 will be a valve designed particularly for high frequency work, and the potential supplied

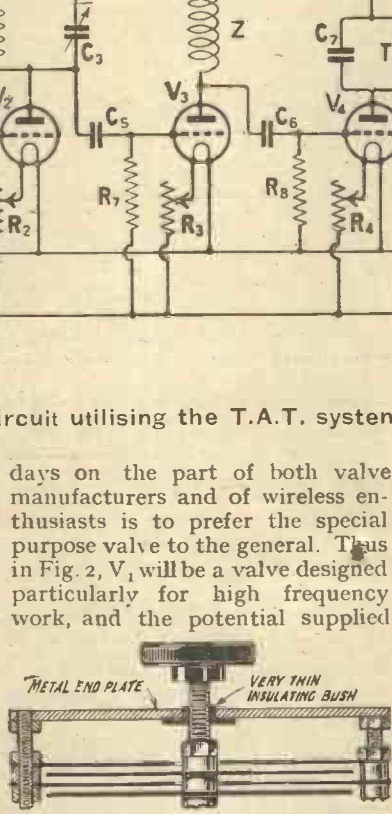


Fig. 4.—Some condensers of this type are not efficient.

to its anode will be that required to enable it to do its work best. The rectifier V_2 will be one of a large number of valves which do well in this position and it will be enabled to work efficiently if having a much lower anode voltage than that supplied to the high-frequency valve or note amplifiers.

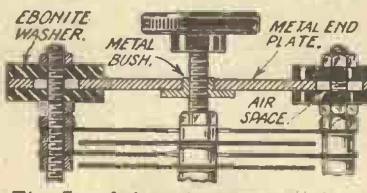


Fig. 5.—A low-loss type of condenser with metal end-plates.

be replaced in the up-to-date model by others of far greater efficiency. Of inductances we have already spoken, and mention has been made of the capacity of the variable condensers, though nothing has been said so far as to their design. Though really good variable condensers were made two years ago, they were as a rule rather expensive and the average amateur inclined rather to go in for cheaper models, with which he obtained very fair results upon the broadcast waveband and upon the higher wavelengths. He did not as a matter of fact pay a very great deal of attention to variable condenser design until reception upon the ultra-short waves became popular. Then we discovered by practical experience how wrong we were in thinking that any kind of variable condenser would do so long as its maximum capacity was roughly what it was reputed to be. Many readers must have made up sets designed for short wave work only to find that owing to the use of unsuitable variable condensers such as the type seen in Fig. 4, they could not be made to oscillate on wavelengths below about 150 metres. Short wave reception showed up defects in design that had hitherto been unsuspected. It was found that several kinds of variable condenser

LISSENIUM

INTRODUCING AN "X" COIL—

WE are introducing an additional range of "LISSENAGON" coils. To distinguish the series from the well-known and standard "LISSENAGON" coils, we are calling this new series of coils "LISSENAGON X" coils. The first number to be put on the market, and now ready, is a No. 60 coil.

This "LISSENAGON X" coil has two tappings. The tappings are nearer that end of the winding which is connected to the socket, "A" tapping being nearer to the end than "B" tapping. In all circuits where one of the tappings on this coil is used, connections should be tried to both terminals separately to see which tapping gives the best results.

SELECTIVITY.

Great selectivity is a noticeable feature of this new "LISSENAGON X" coil. There is now a use for a tapped plug-in coil which will provide the user with the means of alternative connections called for to keep pace with the development in radio circuits.

USES OF THE NEW COIL.

Aperiodic Aerial Tuning.

You can adopt this method of tuning with your existing receiver by simply taking your aerial off its present terminal and connecting it to either of the two terminals on the "LISSENAGON X" coil. Best results are usually obtained when the tapping point on the coil is nearest the earth terminal.

Neutrodyne Circuits.

This new "LISSENAGON X" coil is the only coil which can be used in "Neutral-Grid" circuits similar to that described by Mr. Cowper. The H.F. amplification obtained with this new "LISSENAGON X" coil is remarkably stable, because the coil is so designed that on one or other of the tapping points a neutral point is provided which balances out the unwanted capacities.

Reaction.

It will be noticed that in all circuits in which this new coil is used, reaction control is exceptionally smooth, and is very much finer than usually obtained.

WHY WE FIRST MADE a No. 60 COIL.

A No. 60 coil in the new series has a very wide application. For instance, this coil can be used in aerial, anode, and reaction circuits. That is, in a one H.F. tuned anode receiver to cover broadcast wave-length, the three coils necessary could all be No. 60 "LISSENAGON X." This coil is interchangeable with any make of coil, and in addition to its many special uses can be employed in the same way as any standard plug-in coil—you only use the tappings when you want to.

OTHER NUMBERS WILL BE INTRODUCED.

Price of this new "LISSENAGON X" No. 60 coil – – – – – **6/4**

USE THE COILS WHICH INTENSIFY TUNING———

Advt. of LISSEN Ltd., 20-24, Woodger Road, Goldhawk Road, London, W.12.

with metal end plates were inefficient when it came to very high frequencies. Arguing from the particular to the general, many wireless men leaped to the conclusion that all metal ended condensers must be bad and condemned them in the most sweeping manner. Such a wide assertion is very far from the truth, for if it is well designed the metal ended condenser is a thoroughly efficient component, which will give good results even upon the very low wavelengths.

Good Designs

Those designed on the lines shown in Fig. 5 are usually satisfactory. The kind of variable condenser to avoid, if efficiency is desired, is that in which the fixed vanes are electrically connected to metal end plates, through very thin insulating bushes in which passes the spindle that bears the moving vanes; and matters are made far worse if, as is sometimes the case, fibre or very poor ebonite is used for the bushes. The variable condensers in the up-to-date set are all so well designed that their minimum capacity is only a tiny fraction of the maximum. Further, they are generally of the Square Law type, which greatly facilitates tuning since it gives practically a straight line increase in wavelength, and not in capacity, as the moving vanes are turned further and further into mesh with the fixed.

L.F. Transformers

Very great strides have been made in the design and construction of low frequency intervalve transformers, as anyone will discover who cares to compare their performances. One of the most difficult problems that faces the designer of low frequency transformers, is that of obtaining anything like an equal response to all audio frequencies. This did not matter at all when the wireless set was used entirely for the reception of Morse signals, for if distortion took place it produced no unpleasant results. When broadcasting became an established fact our low frequency transformers had not advanced very much beyond the standard required for the reception of telegraphy. Most of them showed quite a marked "peak" effect, giving undue and distressing emphasis to frequencies in certain parts of the scale. But a very great deal of good work has been done since then, and the low frequency transformer as we know it to-day is a very different thing.

The Best Types

Those of the best types have reached such a state of perfection that they produce no noticeable distortion even when dealing with the complex frequencies of orchestral music.

Filament Resistances

Another component which has received a great deal of attention

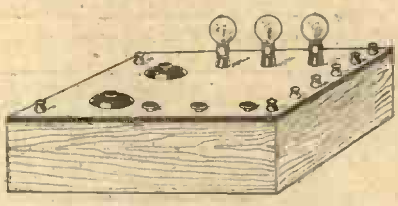


Fig. 5.—The horizontal panel type of receiver.

from designers is the rheostat. Those available two years ago at a moderate price were not usually satisfactory. Their open resistance spirals were very easily crushed or deformed, the brushing contact was often harsh, and in many types the rotating arm had an annoying way of working loose. Further, practically every kind of rheostat was designed for use with a valve requiring a filament potential of round about 4 volts and worked from a 6-volt battery. It was probably the coming of the dull emitter that influenced more than anything else the improvement that has taken place in rheostat design. To work these valves from the 6-volt filament battery,

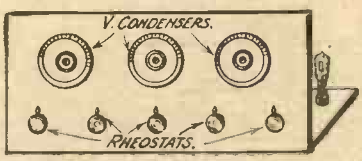


Fig. 6.—The vertical panel which is becoming very popular.

which was then practically universal, it was necessary to be able to throw a large amount of resistance into the low tension circuits. This meant that fine wire must be employed for their windings and led to the development of the rheostat whose resistance element is wound upon a solid core, though the contact is so "velvety" that no harshness occurs. In many modern sets the dual rheostat is used, the first half of the windings being of very fine wire with a total resistance of from 20 to 30 ohms, whilst the second half is of heavier gauge and has a resistance from 4 to 6 ohms.

Narrow Panels

The main panel of a certain type of modern set is very narrow in proportion to its length and it is arranged vertically. Upon it are mounted only the tuning condensers, rheostats, and, in some cases, the coil holder. All other components are fixed to a horizontal sub-panel secured to the lower edge of the main panel. The sub-panel is usually of wood, components such as transformers, coil holders and ebonite fixed condensers which do not require an insulated mounting being fixed to it directly, whilst those which need to be insulated are arranged upon small stands or shelves of ebonite. There can be no doubt whatever that this kind of set design (Fig. 6) is very much more effective in certain special circumstances than the other, but not necessarily so in all cases. To begin with, owing to the greater space given by the two panels to the constructor, he is able to avoid crowding and to keep all his components well separated.

Short Leads

The fact that the panels are at right angles to one another enables leads to be kept short and avoids undesirable parallelism. Last, but by no means least, the main panel, which is the only one visible to the eye when the set is in its cabinet, is much more pleasing to look at since it contains so few excrescences in the form of knobs and the like.

Efficiency the Aim

The whole tendency of design to-day is in the direction of increased efficiency. The main objects which the designer and the constructor have set themselves to achieve are to obtain sensitiveness and selectivity coupled with reasonable stability; to provide easy tuning, and to ensure the best possible quality in the reproduction of speech and music, sacrificing, if necessary, a certain amount of signal strength in order to obtain purity. Now that the broadcast band is so crowded with transmissions from both home and foreign stations an unselective receiver is of little use, though it might answer quite well a couple of years ago when few stations were transmitting and there were wide gaps between their wavelengths. And the wireless man of to-day is a connoisseur of quality. He no longer boasts that his loud-speaker reproductions can be heard a hundred yards away; he prides himself rather upon the fact that his wireless set brings in music that really is music.

More T.A.T. Circuits

Arranged by

JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

This article contains a brief summary of the development of the T.A.T. method of H.F. coupling, together with modifications utilising the new "Trap" method of tuning.

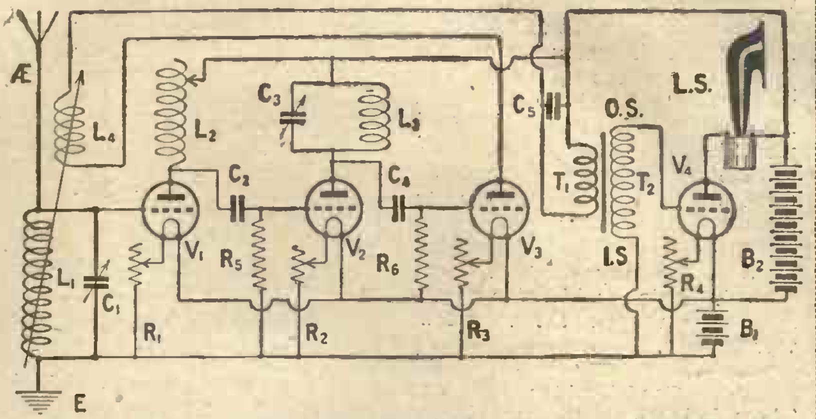


Fig. 1.—The original four-valve receiver incorporating the T.A.T. principle.

THE first constructional article dealing with a receiver employing the T.A.T. (tuned-aperiodic-tuned) principle was published in the December, 1924, issue of MODERN WIRELESS. Four valves were employed, and the circuit was that shown in Fig. 1. This shows two stages of high-frequency amplification, followed by a detector valve and one stage of low-frequency amplification. The first stage of H.F. is aperiodic, the second being tuned. By this means great stability is obtained together with greater ease in handling and controlling the receiver, especially as the variable condenser, which would otherwise be needed to tune the first stage of H.F., is eliminated. This receiver will generally be found to be so stable that reaction will be required, as shown in the theoretical diagram, to bring the set near to the oscillation point.

Values

Fig. 2 shows a five-valve receiver, the circuit of which is similar to that shown in the first figure, except that two stages of low-frequency amplification are employed.

The values for the various components will be the same as for the corresponding ones in the Fig. 1 circuit, and may be as follows:—L_1 for 200–500 metre broadcast transmissions may be a 35 or 50, according to whether the higher or lower wavelength transmissions are desired. C_1 can be a variable condenser of ·0005 μF, while C_3 can with advantage be a smaller one of ·0003 μF capacity, L_3 being a 50 or 75 coil depending on the wavelength being received. L_2 is a tapped reactance coil, similar to that employed in the "Simplicity Three" receiver, and consists of 150 turns of No. 40 s.s.c. resistance wire wound in a single layer on a former $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. Tappings are taken at the 50th turn, then every 10 turns up to the 120th turn. Thus with the two ends of the coil there are 10 points which may be connected to the studs of a point switch.

C_2 and C_4 are grid condensers of the usual value of ·0003 μF and R_6 and R_7 2 megohm grid leaks; R_6 goes to L.T. — and R_7 to L.T. +. The reaction coil L_4 will usually be a 35 or 50 turn coil coupled variably to the aerial coil L_1.

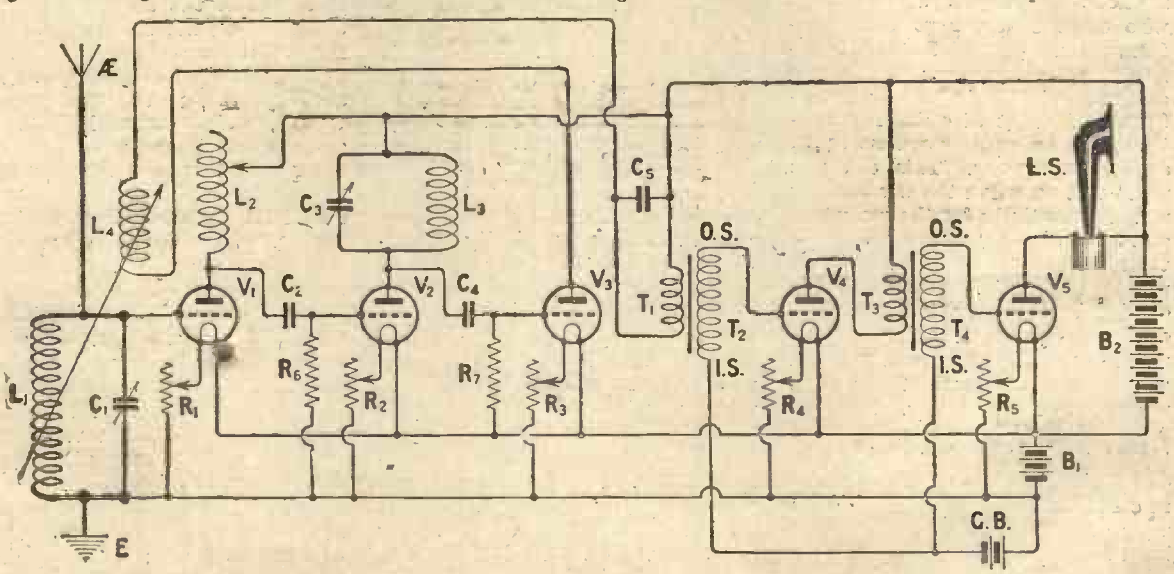
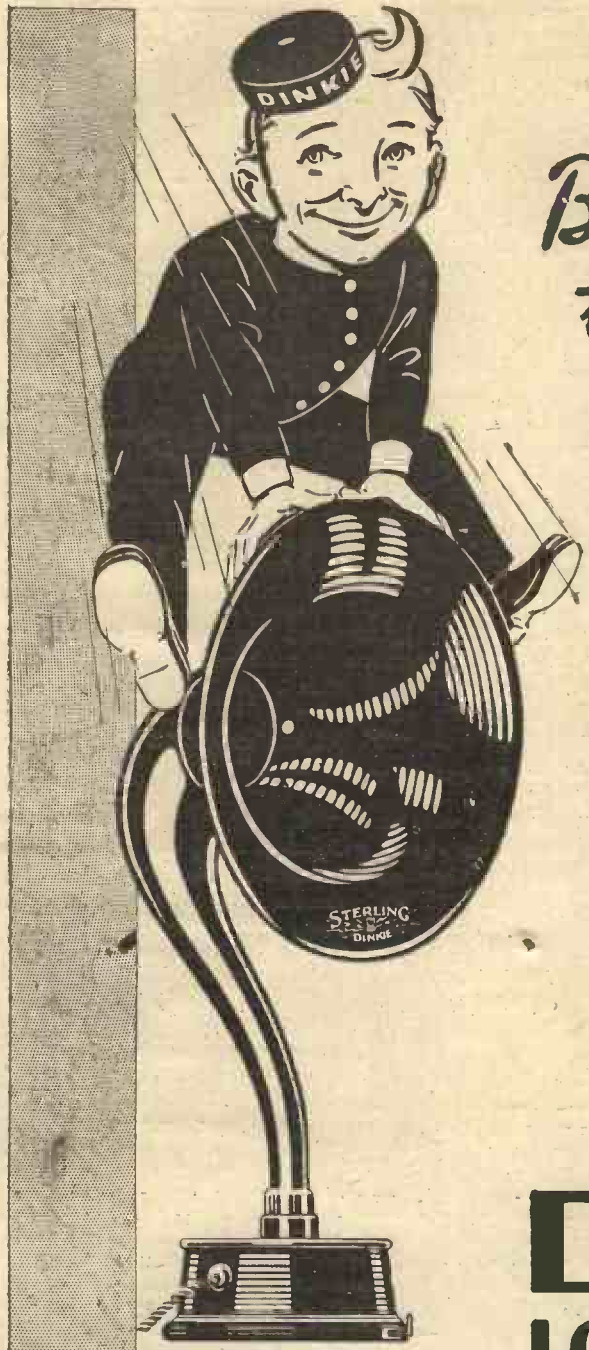


Fig. 2.—A five-valve T.A.T. receiver in which two stages of L.F. amplification are used.



By Leaps & Bounds to Record Sales

"Dinkie"—the little fellow with the loud voice! A loud speaker without equal in its class. Small in size but big in volume. Small in price but big in value. "Dinkie" reproduces clearly, loudly, and in perfect tone all that is broadcast.

Your radio dealer will willingly demonstrate Dinkie's powers before purchase.

The Sterling "Dinkie" Loud Speaker is supplied in a brown-tinted finish complete with flexible cord. Dimensions: Height overall, 13 in.; diameter of flare, 7 in.; diameter of base, 4 in.

PRICE

30/-

STERLING DINKIE LOUD SPEAKER

30/-

At your Radio Dealers

Advt. of

STERLING TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.

Manufacturers of Telephones and Radio Apparatus, etc.

210-212, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1

Works: DAGENHAM, ESSEX.

FALLON

SQUARE LAW CONDENSERS

Features include
One hole fixing, tag connections, heavy aluminium top and bottom plates. Metal to metal adjustable bearings, stout well-cut aluminium vanes. Complete as illustration.

The New Fallon Square Law Condenser is absolutely the last word in perfect condenser construction.
Extremely handsome appearance, all parts being heavily plated; .068 spacing (the closest possible). In the new model the overall length of the .001 condenser is only 4⅞ in. as against 5¼ in. in the old model, and by a new idea in spacing washers, rigidity of construction, never before achieved in any make of condenser, has been obtained.

SQUARE LAW TYPE.
(As illustrated.)

	Price.		Price
.001	9/6	.00025	6/9
.0005	8/6	.0002	6/-
.0003	7/-	Vernier, 3 or 5	4/6

STANDARD TYPE.
With Ordinary Vanes.

	Price		Price
.001	8/9	.00025	6/-
.0005	7/-	.0002	5/6
.0003	6/6	Vernier, 3 or 5	4/-

FALLON FIXED Condensers

—improve results in all Sets

Made of the highest quality mica and copper foil; each one tested and guaranteed. FALLON Fixed Condensers are right up to FALLON standard. Fitted with soldering tags and nuts for making clean connections. **British Reputation.**—Your Condensers are not FALLON'S unless the name FALLON appears on same.

FALLON Fixed Condensers.
Capacities up to .001, 1/3 each. Capacities up to .004, 2/- each.

Fixed Condenser and Grid Leak COMBINED.
(As Illustrated.) 2 or 3 megohms, 2/6 each.

FALLON'S
—The PREMIER Variometer

Inside winding, suitable for broadcast reception on any P.M.G. Aerial, extraordinary close coupling ensuring large tuning range. Inductance, the highest possible—9.5 to 1. Metal feet can be adjusted to four different positions. As used in the Single Valve receiver for all wavelengths, described and illustrated in "Modern Wireless," July issue.

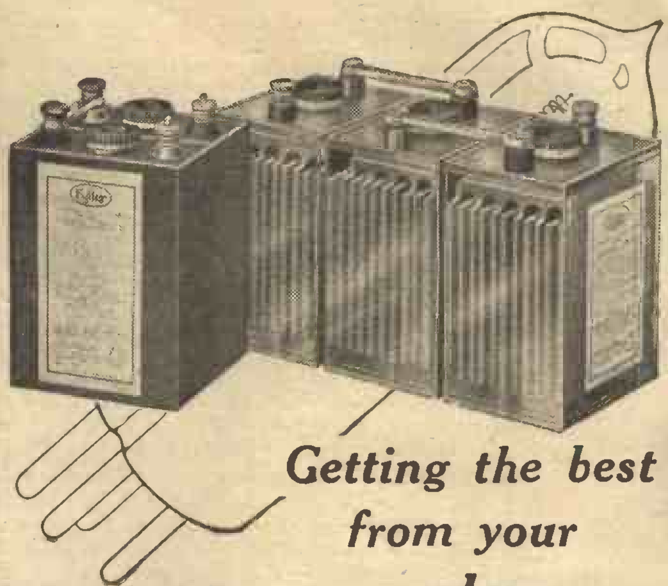
PRICE **10/-**
Postage 6d.

All Post Orders, Correspondence and Applications for Trade Terms to:

FALLON CONDENSER CO., Ltd.

White Ribbon Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15.
BRANCHES: 3, King's Street West, Deansgate, Manchester; 120, Wellington Street, Glasgow.

Barclays 710



Getting the best from your valves.

Note the special ebonite case shown in the illustration of the smaller accumulator.

The efficient working of your valves depends in no small measure upon the reliability of your accumulator—the power unit of the receiver. Fuller's Standard Plate Type Accumulators, specially designed for wireless work, solve all your battery problems. Sturdily built, trouble-proof and highly efficient, they look good and they are just as good as they look.

All cells are fitted with non-corroding grease-cup terminals and are assembled in either strong, transparent celluloid cases or specially constucted ebonite cases (as shown in the illustration of the smaller battery). The ebonite cases are fireproof and are thoroughly recommended.

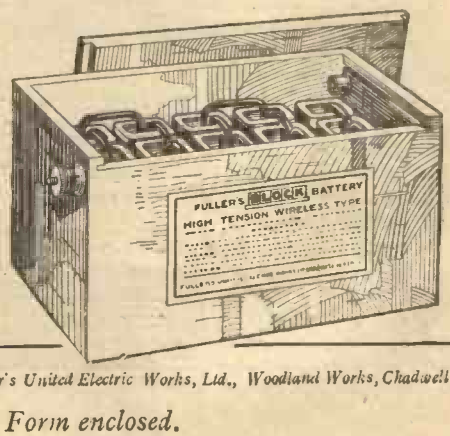
Made in 2, 4 and 6 volts and many different capacities, they are stocked by all reputable dealers.

PLATE TYPE Fuller ACCUMULATORS

ELECTRICAL WORKS
CHADWELL HEATH, ESSEX

The Cheapest H.T. Battery in the World

The H.T. Accumulator has been introduced to replace Dry Batteries for the anode circuit. Though it is more expensive in its initial cost, it is *rechargeable* and will be found to effect a considerable saving in the long run. One charge gives six months' service, re-charging cost is very trifling and with ordinary care the battery will last for ten years.
H.T.1. 30 volts, 30/-.



Advt. of Fuller's United Electric Works, Ltd., Woodland Works, Chadwell Heath, Essex.

The use of a grid bias battery is shown in the two stages of L.F. in order to give pure reproduction.

Increasing Selectivity

Fig. 3 shows a modification of the T.A.T. system in which double reaction is used. Two reaction coils L_4 and L_5 are placed in series in the anode circuit of the detector valve. One is variably coupled to the tuned anode coil and the other to the aerial; selectivity is therefore improved, as also is the sensitivity of the receiver.

The tuning of receivers employing the T.A.T. method of H.F. amplification is sometimes found to be rather flat, and therefore the application of "Trap" tuning will be of great value. The February issue of MODERN WIRELESS saw the development of this new principle, showing how selectivity could be greatly improved by the "Trap" method of coupling. This form of coupling can be applied to either high-frequency or aerial coupling, giving a great increase of selectivity. Its application to the T.A.T. system is shown in Fig. 4. Three valves are shown, the first two being H.F. amplifiers and the third the detector. The circuit L_1 C_1 is tuned to the incoming oscillations, which are amplified by the valve V_1, and varying potentials are generated across the reactance L_2 and thus applied through the grid condenser to the grid of V_2. The coil L_3 in the anode circuit of this valve consists of a comparatively small number of turns. Coupled tightly to L_3 is another coil L_4, which has the number of turns required to tune to the desired wavelength. This inductance is tuned by a variable condenser C_4. When the circuit L_4 C_4 is exactly tuned to the frequency of the incoming oscillations the coil L_3 becomes equivalent to a tuned anode coil. This is due to the tight coupling existing between L_3 and L_4, and the amplified oscillations in the anode circuit of V_2 set up large varying potentials across L_3 which are rectified by V_3.

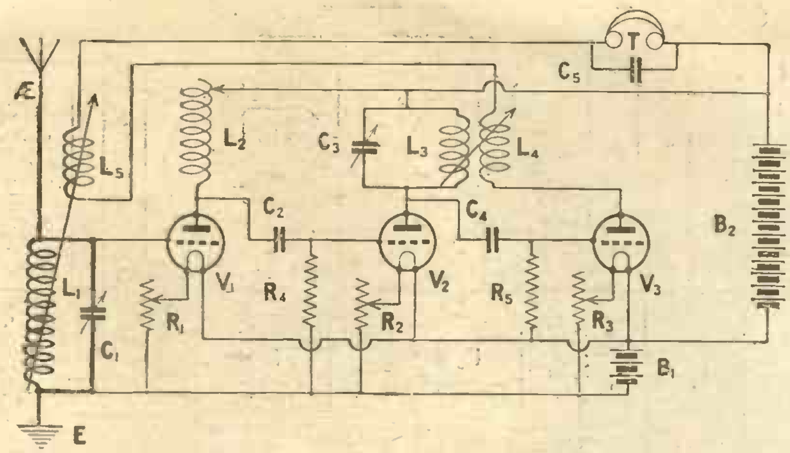


Fig. 3.—A T.A.T. circuit which includes double reaction.

As soon, however, as L_4 C_4 is detuned, the coil L_3 reverts to its original condition of a small coil having a very small impedance, which acts as a virtual short-circuit to oscillations amplified by V_2, and therefore no potentials are applied to the grid of the detector valve V_3 and no signals are received.

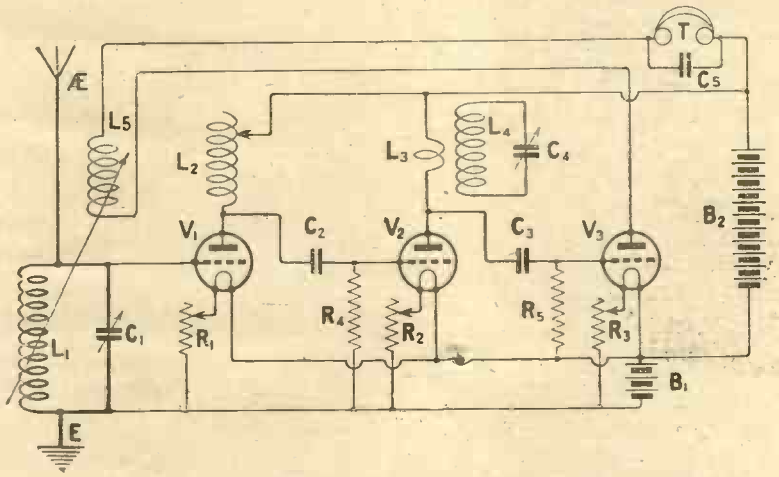


Fig. 4.—A three-valve circuit incorporating the "Trap" method of H.F. coupling.

The "Trap" Coils

The two coils L_3 and L_4 may be plug-in coils, suitable values being 25 and 50, or 25 and 75, according to the wavelength it is desired to receive. If L_3 is made larger a slight increase in signal strength may result, but selectivity will not be so good.

An efficient scheme is to wind L_3 over L_4. L_4 may be 50 or 60 turns of wire on a 3-in. former with 20 turns wound over it, with a layer of empire cloth in between L_4 and L_3. This gives a very tight coupling between the coils, and good results have been obtained thus with as few as 10 turns for L_3.

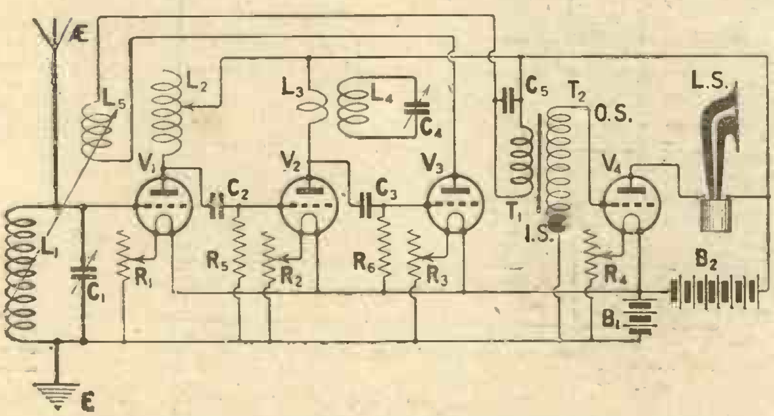


Fig. 5.—A similar circuit to that shown in Fig. 4, but with a stage of L.F. amplification added.

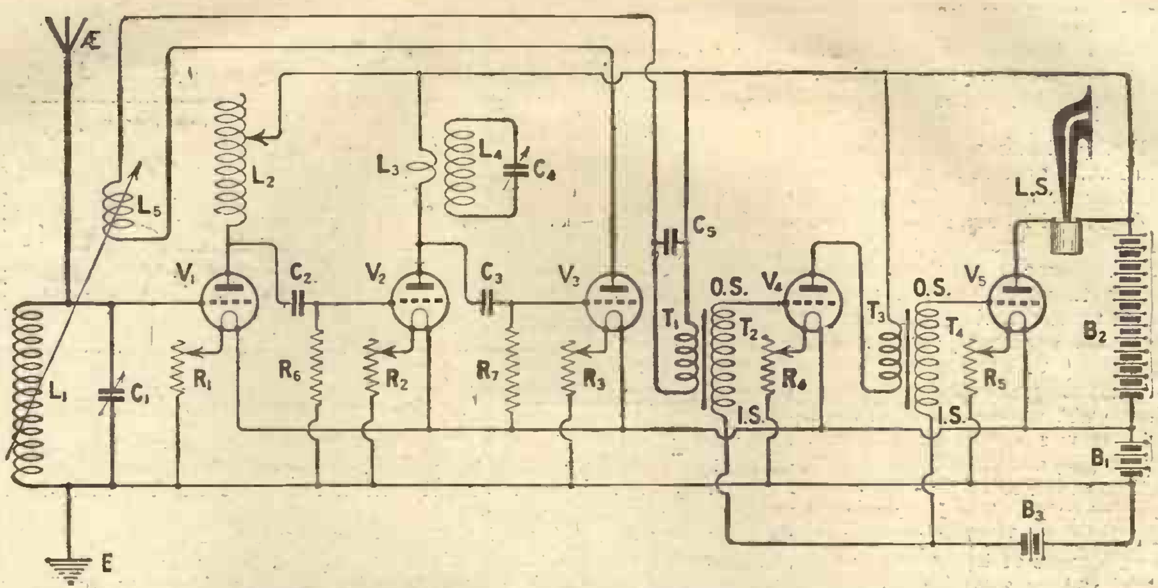


Fig. 6.—Sharper tuning is obtained with this five-valve circuit, due to the use of "Trap" tuning.

Fig. 5 shows the use of "Trap" coupling in a four-valve set. The circuit is identical with that of Fig. 4, except that a stage of L.F. is included.

Reaction is applied to the aerial coil in both the Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 circuits, which further helps to increase selectivity, as well as increasing the sensitivity of the receiver.

Similar to Fig. 5 is the Fig. 6 circuit, in which two stages of L.F. are employed, and the inclusion of a grid battery is shown.

The circuit given in Fig. 7 uses a "Trap" circuit in the aerial circuit as well as in the anode of V_2. In the aerial circuit L_1 is a small coil consisting of, say, 25 turns, while L_2, which is coupled tightly to it, may be 50 or 75 turns and is tuned by a variable condenser C_1. This arrangement gives another increase in selectivity to the receiver. Reaction may be applied by means of L_6, which is in the anode circuit of the detector valve, either to L_1 or L_2. The tuning on this receiver is very fine; it will be found necessary to use vernier condensers. The employment of the T.A.T. system further ensures excellent stability. Two stages of L.F. amplification are shown with the use of a grid battery.

Conclusion

In all the foregoing circuits the L.T. negative has been shown connected to earth. Should any excessive tendency to oscillate be shown, however, the L.T. positive lead may instead be earthed. In any case both connections should be tried so as to determine which system gives the best results.

Although a common H.T. + lead has been shown in these circuits, the experimenter may desire to try the effect of different anode voltages on different valves. In general (with the five-valve circuits) three tappings will be found sufficient; one for the two stages of H.F., one for the detector, and a third for the two stages of L.F.

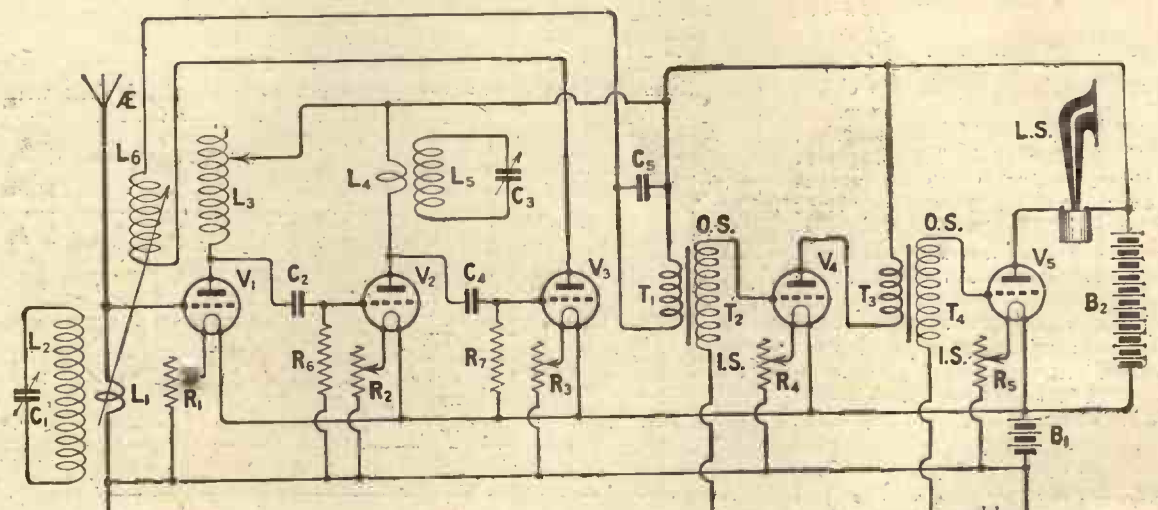
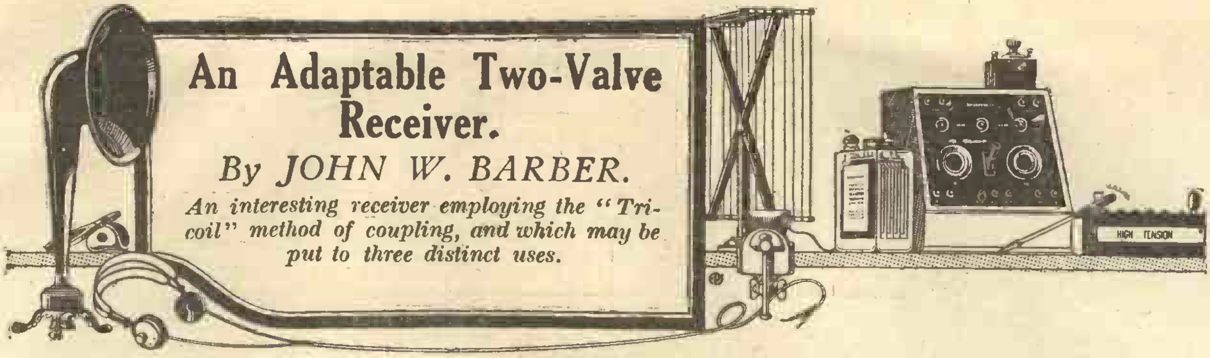


Fig. 7.—A highly selective five-valve receiver. "Trap" tuning is employed both in the aerial and tuned anode circuits.



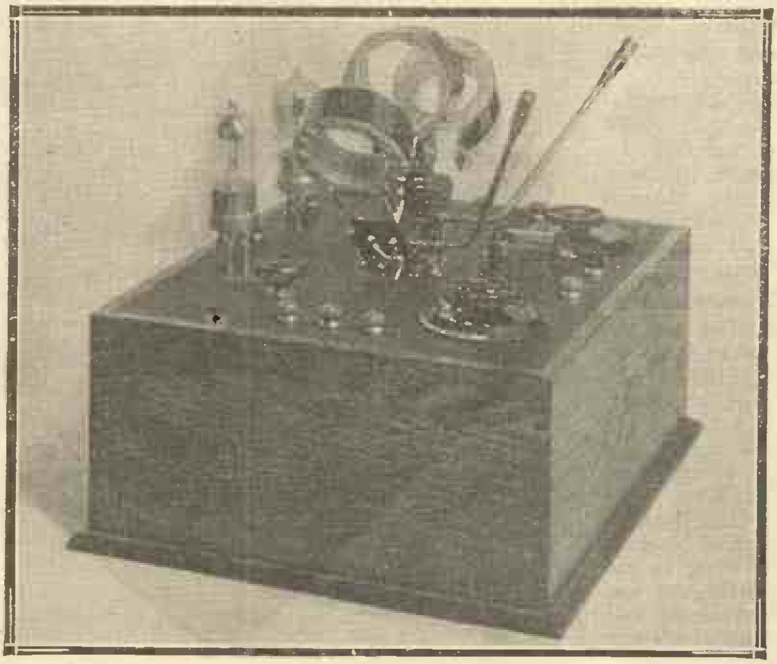
An Adaptable Two-Valve Receiver.

By JOHN W. BARBER.

An interesting receiver employing the "Tri-coil" method of coupling, and which may be put to three distinct uses.

MANY readers, who have the problem of accumulator charging to consider, prefer to effect rectification of their wireless signals by a crystal detector, in preference to a valve, thereby economising in battery current. A further consideration is the purity of signals always given by a crystal detector, but seldom obtained when a valve is used for rectification. So much for the advantages of crystal rectification. There are disadvantages, chiefly in respect to the damping introduced by the crystal across a tuned circuit, necessary adjustment of cat-whisker, and so on, but where current must be considered, the balance goes in favour of the crystal.

In the receiver to be described, a high-frequency amplifying valve V_1 is employed, the amplified currents then being rectified by the crystal, and finally the second valve magnifies the low-frequency currents, which are then passed through the telephones.



This photograph of the complete set shows the convenient arrangement of the controls.

The method of coupling is that described by Mr. John Scott-Taggart in MODERN WIRELESS for September, 1924, and called by him the "Tri-coil" method. A few notes on this principle may be of assistance to those who have not seen the article referred to. Consider the circuit diagram Fig. 1. Here the aerial circuit comprises the coil L_1 and condenser C_1, the potentials across this circuit being applied to the grid and filament of the first valve. In the anode circuit of V_1 is a coil L_2 which is untuned, and coupled to L_1 in order that a reaction effect may be obtained. Loosely coupled to L_2 is a third coil L_3, which is tuned by the variable condenser C_2 of ·0005 μF, and which has the crystal detector D and primary winding of a low-frequency transformer connected across it. The secondary winding of the transformer is joined across grid and negative filament of the second valve V_2.

A very selective circuit is the result, while a fine control of reaction is possible. Unwanted signals may be considerably reduced in volume by loosening the coupling between L_3 and L_2, while at the same time the reaction effect is controllable by the coupling between these two coils, provided that the aerial and anode coils are sufficiently close together.

Crystal Circuits

By the simple expedient of turning out the filament of the first valve and removing the anode coil L_2, the set may be operated as a loosely coupled crystal circuit, followed by one stage of low-frequency amplification. In this case the coil L_1 and condenser C_1 still form the aerial oscillatory circuit, while the secondary or closed circuit is formed by the coil L_3, variable condenser C_2, crystal detector and primary winding of the low-frequency transformer, shunted by C_3 of ·001 μF. When operating such a circuit it is often advisable to connect one end of the secondary circuit to earth, and in this case may be effected by joining the terminals E and E_1 together. Tuning is now effected by means of the two variable condensers, which should be varied simultaneously, and by the variation of coupling between the two movable coils, the centre or fixed coil being removed and the socket left open.

This circuit will be found very helpful in certain districts within, say, ten miles of a main broadcasting station, and where spark or other forms of interference are experienced.

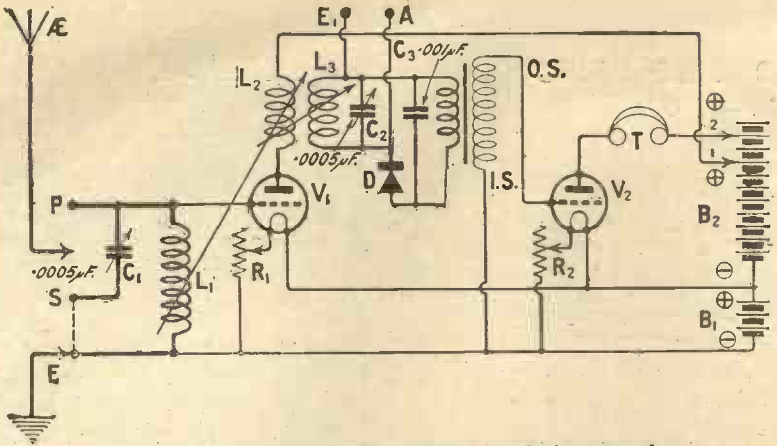


Fig. 1.—The theoretical diagram of the receiver.

The Third Circuit

The loosely coupled crystal circuit may be dispensed with and a direct coupled circuit substituted by removing the aerial and earth leads from the terminals P or S, and E (whose purposes are discussed later), and by joining the aerial lead to the terminal A_1 and the earth lead to terminal E_1, these latter terminals being situated in the front of the panel.

Tuning is now effected by variation of the right-hand variable condenser C_2 only; the coils L_1 and L_2 are not in circuit, and may be removed from their sockets. Alternatively, L_3 should be swung at right-angles to L_2 if the other coils are left in position.

The Completed Instrument

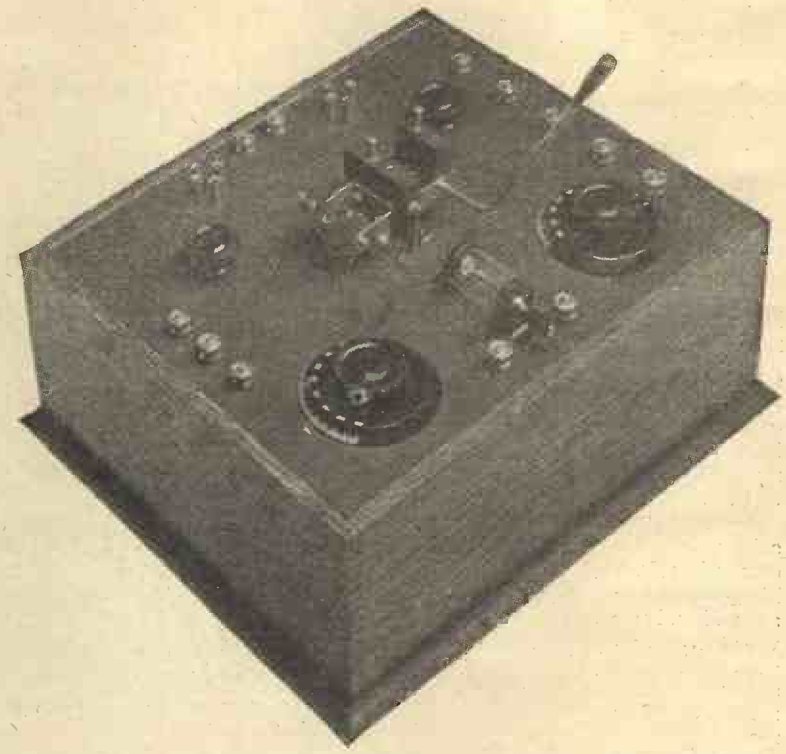
The photographs show the receiver as it appears when made up according to the details to be given. The controls are all readily to hand, while the central location of the three-way coil-holder makes for balanced short leads to all three circuits, as will be seen later. The valves are situated behind the coil-holder, and the respective filament controls will be found close to the valves. The three left-hand terminals are in the aerial circuit, and by their use the variable condenser C_1 may be placed either in series or parallel with the aerial inductance L_1. The low-tension (accumulator) terminals are found at the back of the panel, out of the way, it thus being possible to drop two wires from these terminals down to the accumulator, which will usually stand on the floor, without the risk of the wires being accidentally pulled away from the set.

The use of the two front terminals has already been described, while on the right of the set are the telephone and high-tension terminals.

Components Needed

For the guidance of those readers whose intention it is to construct this receiver, a complete list of the necessary components is given, and for their information the manufacturers' names are included. This latter information is, however, only intended to serve as a guide, and any suitable make of component may be substituted if of good quality.

1 Ebonite panel, 12 in. by 10 in. by ¼ in. (Britannia Rubber Co.).



Another view of the set, which shows the neat lay-out.

1 Three-way coil-holder (Magnum).
2 Variable square-law condensers, ·0005μF (Jackson Bros.).
2 Filament resistances (Polar).
1 Crystal detector (Burndept).
1 Low-frequency transformer (Radio Instruments, Ltd.).
1 ·001μF condenser with clips (McMichael clip-in type).
8 Valve sockets, nickel-plated (Magnum).
12 Terminals, nickel-plated (Magnum).

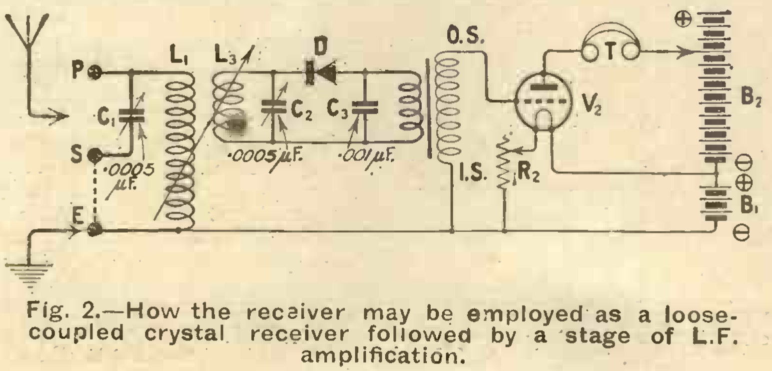
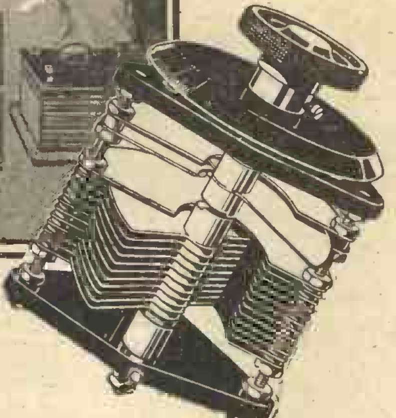


Fig. 2.—How the receiver may be employed as a loose-coupled crystal receiver followed by a stage of L.F. amplification.



The Bowyer-Lowe Square Law Condenser is the only one giving the square law effect with a wavelength range and capacity ratio GREATER than that of an ordinary condenser. Single, double and triple types supplied, with or without vernier.

SINGLE .0003	... ...	16/-
DITTO with Vernier	...	19/-
SINGLE .0005	... ...	17/-
DITTO with Vernier	...	20/-
DOUBLE .00025 ...	...	28/-
,, .0003 ...	...	29/-

Every Set will be more efficient when "Low Loss" is understood

HAVE you ever wondered why it is that two wireless sets apparently alike in design, layout and wiring may be totally dissimilar in performance? One will yield signals of surprising musical quality over a wide range; the other will in every sense be disappointing.

The "Low Loss" principle affords the answer.

In every receiver, and every component, there are places where a dissipation of electrical energy occurs. Dirty condenser washers will cause this loss of power, so will faulty joints; poor quality ebonite is not a perfect insulator; through it energy is wasted. Thus and thus, in a hundred ways, tiny leakages of power accumulate and in the aggregate seriously affect the quality of the final reception.

These minute leakages are called "Losses."

It has not been sufficiently realised that it is the business of every manufacturer of wireless parts to so design and assemble his products that their construction reduces these losses to a minimum, for "Low Loss" components mean highly responsive sets.

Whenever you have reason to be dissatisfied with the quality of reception afforded by a set you make, be suspicious of losses.

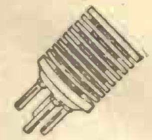
SEND FOR THIS BOOK.
It contains 36 pages of useful information about all Bowyer-Lowe Tested Components, with blank pages for your own notes. It is FREE on application. Enclose 1½d. stamp for postage.

Locate the components which cause them, rebuild your set with parts you can trust, and the tremendous improvement will convert you to the "Low Loss" idea.

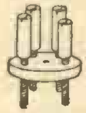
But it is better to be sure than sorry. Every single component made by Bowyer-Lowe is a "Low Loss" component, designed by experts and built by engineers in such fashion that its losses are reduced to a minimum.

This fact accounts for the extreme responsiveness of Bowyer-Lowe Square Law Condensers, which give ease of calibration with increased selectivity and wave-length range; it accounts for the high efficiency of every instrument and part we make.

Buy Bowyer-Lowe Parts for all your sets and secure maximum signal quality through low losses.

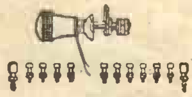


MATCHED H.F. TRANSFORMERS.
Every one guaranteed to match perfectly every other in its range. All ranges 150 to 3,000 metres and up, also special Neutrodyne Unit. Price each 7/-

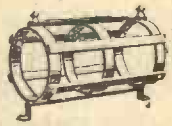


ANTI-CAPACITY VALVE HOLDER.
Through low losses gives greatly increased efficiency especially on short wave-lengths. Fixed without metal nuts and screws. As used by Mr. P. W. Harris. Price 1/2

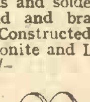
NEUTRODYNE CONDENSERS.
Minimum capacity practically zero. Low losses make high efficiency in tuning neutralising circuits. One screw fixing with ⅜" hole for spindle. Price 5/-



STUD SWITCH PARTS.
Switch Arm, all studs, stops and screws, etc., for making any switch from 2 to 10 way. Drilling template supplied. Price 2/3



LOW LOSS COIL FORMERS.
For making short wave coils with minimum dielectric losses. Former is 3⅜" in diameter, 6 inches long, with terminals and soldering lugs each end and bracket for fixing. Constructed of Grade "A" Ebonite and Lacquered Brass, 5/-



VALVE WINDOWS.
Heavily nickel plated, with rounded bezel, back plate, gauze and all nuts and bolts. A handsome finish to any set. Price each 9d.

ORDER DIRECT OR THROUGH YOUR DEALER.

Bowyer-Lowe
Tested Components
Built to secure Low Losses.

BOWYER-LOWE CO. LTD. RADIO WORKS LETCHWORTH HERTS.

O.K. FLETCHER AD.

Some No. 16 tinned copper wire for connections.
Suitable box or cabinet.
1 packet of Radio Press panel transfers for marking the panel.

Constructional Details

When purchasing the ebonite panel, be sure that it is guaranteed free from surface leakage, and also be sure to see that it is properly squared up. Nothing can be more annoying when the work is finished than to find that the panel is slightly over size and will not fit the cabinet. If you buy from a well-known firm you may be sure that both the above conditions will be fulfilled.

You will be able to mark out the panel quite easily from the drawing showing the lay-out, and you will not find any difficulty in drilling the necessary holes. If you look at the photographs of the back of the panel you will see that there are no nuts on the shanks of the terminals or valve sockets. After the holes for these pieces have been drilled a No. 4 B.A. tap is run through the hole, and the terminal or valve socket then screwed in. This is quite a simple operation, and if you use a hand drill of the

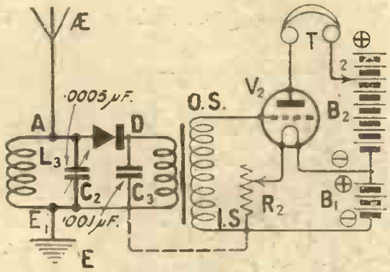


Fig. 3.—A direct coupled crystal and note magnifier may be used as above.

American type you will find it very easy to insert the tap in the chuck of the drill and run it through the hole in the ebonite panel. Some may criticise me for advising constructors to tap holes in this manner, but in practice it is a very simple, quick, and effective method of tapping a thread into a hole.

Mounting the Transformer

Of course, if you have not the 4 B.A. tap, you can drill clearance holes for the terminals, and other screws, and secure them in position by means of the usual back-nut and washer.

The low-frequency transformer has one of its legs secured by one of the bolts holding the coil-holder in position. The leg diagonally opposite is secured by means of a short bolt tapped into a "blind" hole. This is very easily accomplished in the following manner. Mark on the panel the position of the necessary hole, using the transformer itself as the template. Now drill a hole not quite deep enough to pierce the panel. A short 4 B.A. bolt can then be carefully screwed into the hole, making its own thread as it goes along. This will probably be

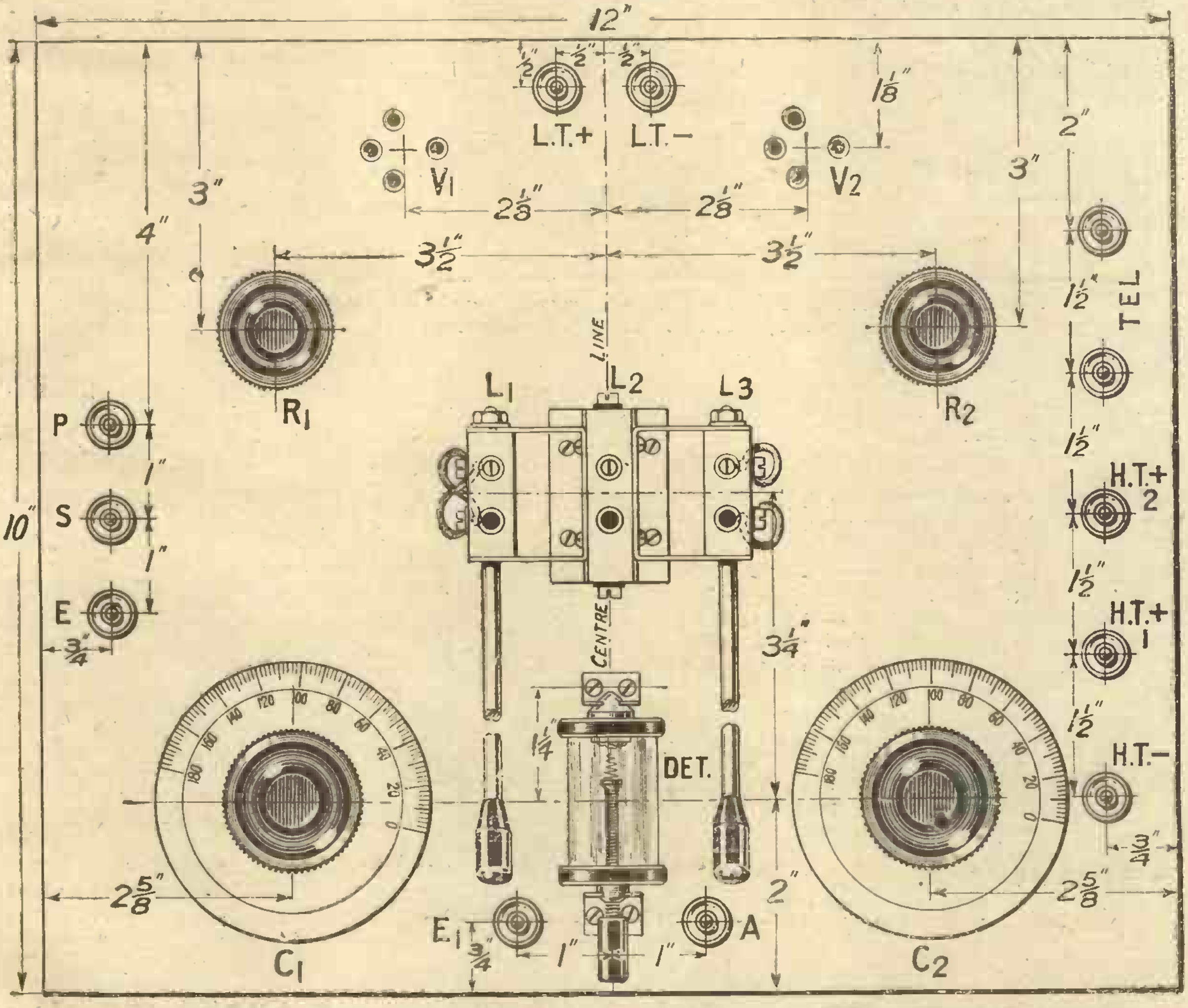


Fig. 4.—A dimensioned lay-out exactly to scale which can be used as a drilling diagram for marking out the panel. Full-size blueprint No. 101a may be obtained.

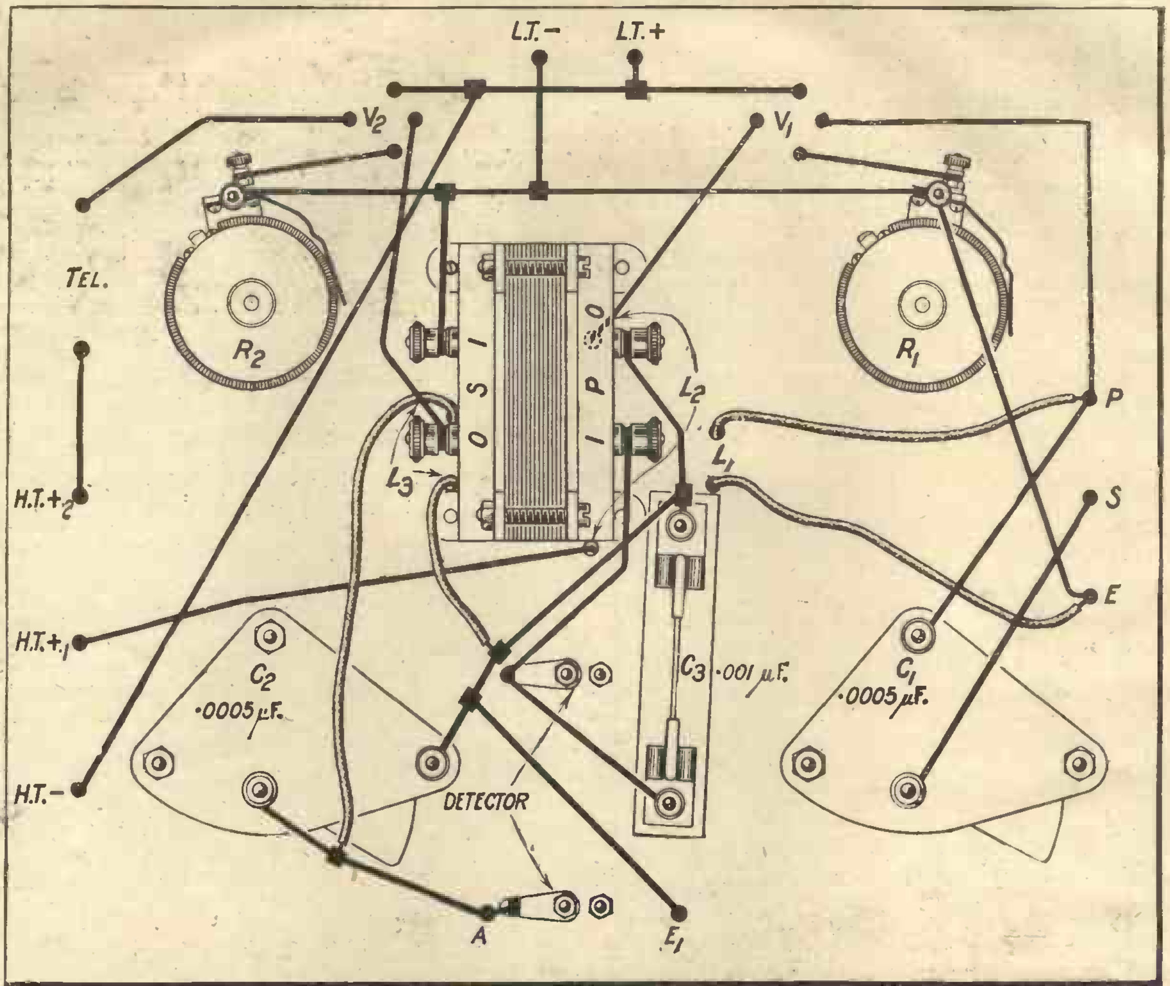


Fig. 5.—This back-of-panel wiring diagram shows the necessary connections. Blueprint No. 101b (full size) is available.

found easier than attempting to use straight or "plug" taps, and will be found to hold the transformer securely in position.

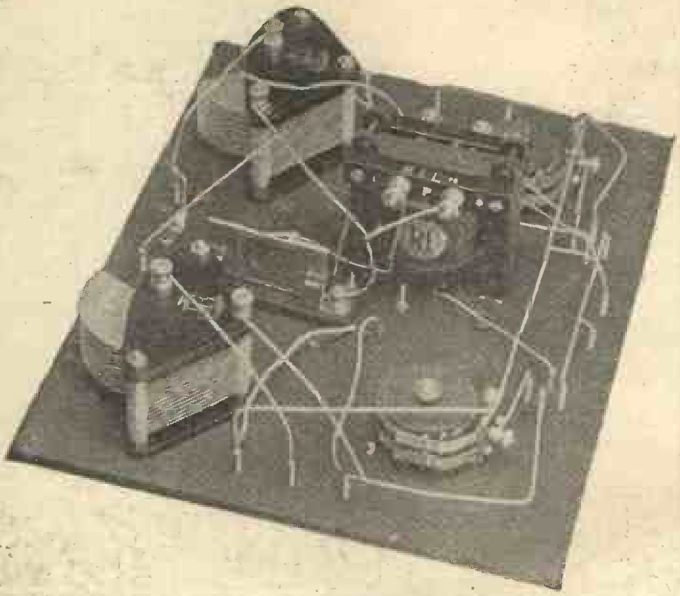
Wiring-up

Wiring is carried out with No. 16 S.W.G. tinned copper wire, and will be easily accomplished with the aid of the practical wiring diagram. The actual positions of the wires may be seen from the back-of-panel photographs. Flexible leads are used to join the moving sockets on the coil-holder to the requisite points on the wiring system.

When wiring has been completed the panel may be mounted in any convenient form of box or cabinet, the coil-holder used giving suitable control whether mounted in a horizontal, vertical, or sloping position.

Coils

Using parallel tuning, that is, with the aerial lead joined to terminal P, earth on E, and S joined to E, we shall require, for the waveband up to 400 metres,



A view of the underside of the receiver which shows clearly the disposition of the components.

LISSENIUM

NO EXPERIMENTER'S OUTFIT IS COMPLETE WITHOUT ONE OR TWO OF THESE USEFUL SWITCHES

You change over quickly from series to parallel tuning—by using the LISSEN Series-Parallel switch.

You cut out a stage of L.F.—by using a LISSEN Switch.

You disconnect both batteries and short the aerial to earth when the set is not in use—with a LISSEN Switch.

You may want to cut out a stage of H.F., when it is imperative to reverse your reaction coil—you do it conveniently with a LISSEN Switch.

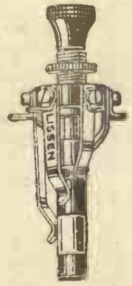
You may want one of two alternative connections—it is quickly done with a LISSEN Switch.

FOR ALL MAIN SWITCHING USES THERE IS NOW A LISSEN SWITCH WHICH YOU CAN JUST GENTLY PULL OR PUSH—each one as small as an efficient switch can possibly be—each one with negligible capacity—each one can be quickly fitted into an inch of space—and LISSEN ONE-HOLE FIXING, OF COURSE.
LISSEN SWITCHES ARE SWITCHES WHICH HAVE BEEN DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR RADIO WORK—but they are useful also for many other switching purposes.

THE LATEST ADDITION TO THE LISSEN FAMILY OF SWITCHES—the LISSEN Double Pole, Double Throw.

This is the very newest of the series, retaining all the neatness of the others, providing in a compact form the means for making all the connections required of a d.p., d.t. switch. As good as the rest. LISSEN ONE-HOLE FIXING, OF COURSE. Similar to LISSEN 5-point switch. Price 4/-

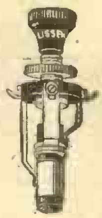
WHAT THE LISSEN 5-point switch does.



(a) Switches off one stage of L.F. without touching the filament control—a separate switch for each stage.
(b) Connects the telephones to the plate of whichever valve it is desired to use, and at the same time switches off L.T. current from the unused valve.
(c) Cuts out a stage of H.F. in the same way as it does L.F.
(d) Will also disconnect both the H.T. and L.T. batteries, and short the aerial to earth so that the receiver can be left adjusted ready for switching instantly into use next time.
Price 4/-

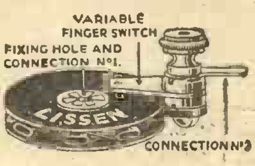
LISSEN 2-Way Switch 2/9

LISSEN SERIES-PARALLEL Switch 3/9



LISSEN REVERSING SWITCH.

Particularly useful when the LISSEN 5-point switch is used for cutting out one stage of H.F. When a H.F. stage is cut out, and reaction is being taken off the aerial circuit, it is necessary to reverse the reaction coil connections for each H.F. stage cut out, and this LISSEN switch conveniently does it. Can also be used anywhere when it is necessary to reverse the connections of a battery, a coil, or a condenser, for instance. VERY USEFUL FOR COMPARATIVE TESTS. With diagram 4/-



PROTECTS YOUR DULL EMITTERS—

This little device, called the LISSENSTAT RESISTOR, can be attached to any rheostat you may be using. Adds another 35-ohms resistance to it, which can be varied by means of the little finger switch shown, or entirely cut out of circuit by lifting the finger switch on to the centre contact. Is worth its price many times over. Only .. 1/3

LISSEN MATCHED NEUTRALIZING TRANSFORMERS.

The LISSEN MATCHED NEUTRALIZING TRANSFORMERS described by Mr. W. H. R. TINGEY in "Wireless Weekly" are now ready for delivery. The first range ready is the "A" range, which covers the Broadcasting band. The transformers should be ordered in a set of three, the separate coils making up the set being known as A1, A2, and A3. The letter identifies the wavelength range ("A" for the Broadcasting band), and the number the position in which the transformer is used in the receiver. Price, per coil, £1; set of three, £3. Other ranges will soon be ready.

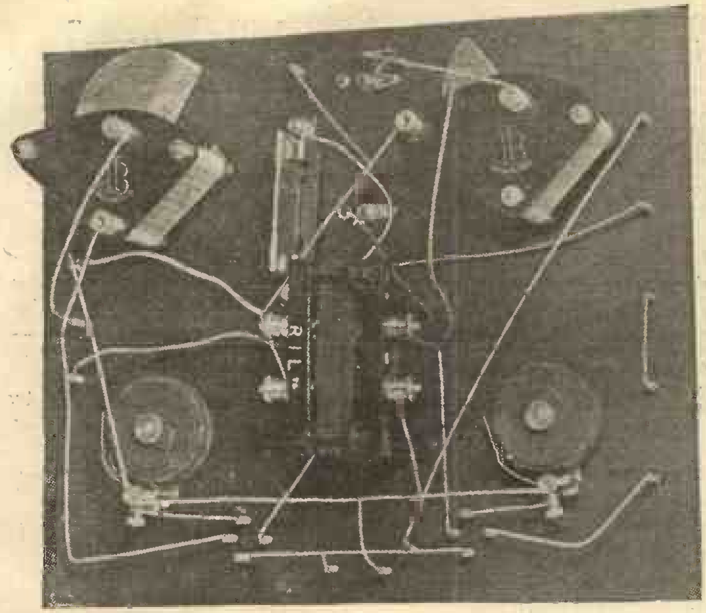
PARTS THAT PULL TOGETHER.—When you know that every vital part in your receiver is pulling strongly with each other, you know that you have a receiver which is the best you can ever get.

BUILD—WITH YOUR OWN HANDS—WITH ALL LISSEN PARTS

LISSEN LIMITED

20-24, Woodger Rd., Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12

Telephones: Riverside 3380, 3381, 3382, 1072. *Telegrams: LISSENIUM, LONDON.*



A further photograph which will help to simplify the task of wiring.

a No. 35 for L_1, a No. 75 for L_2, and a No. 50 for L_3. Between 400 and 500 metres a larger coil will probably be required in the aerial socket L_1, and a No. 40 or 50 may be used.

For Chelmsford and Radio-Paris, a No. 150 coil may be used in L_1, a No. 250 or 300 in L_2, while L_3 may be a No. 200.

In some cases better signals may be obtained on the lower wavelengths if a larger coil be used in the aerial socket, the aerial tuning condenser being used in series with the coil. In this case the aerial lead is joined to terminal S, terminal P being left free. The link between S and E is taken out, and the earth lead is left on terminal E. A No. 75 coil may now be used in the aerial socket, the other coils remaining as before if found suitable.

Direct or Loose Coupling

When changing from the two-valve and crystal circuit to the *loose-coupled* crystal and note magnifier circuit, no alteration in coil sizes will be necessary, the centre coil being merely pulled from its socket and laid on the table. When, however, we change from the "full" circuit to the *direct* coupled "crystal and one" circuit, we have to change the aerial lead to terminal A, and the earth lead to terminal E_1. The coil L_3 now becomes the aerial coil, the other two coils being inoperative, and its size should be that used in the aerial socket L_1 when using parallel tuning with the complete circuit.

Valves

Any good make of general purpose receiving valve will be found satisfactory in this receiver, and the maker's instructions as regards anode voltage should be carefully followed. As regards dull emitters, you may certainly use them, provided you use suitable filament resistances. The Polar rheostats are provided with an interchangeable bobbin, so that you can purchase a standard holder and then get bobbins carrying suitable resistances for your particular valves.

H.T. Terminals

Separate terminals are provided for the supply of anode voltage to each valve; the terminal marked H.T. +2 supplies the low-frequency amplifying valve, while the radio-frequency amplifier is supplied by means of the terminal H.T. + 1. Each terminal should be joined to a point on the high-tension battery corresponding to the voltage required by the respective valve, according to the manufacturer's instructions. In a first test, however, these two terminals may be joined together by means of a piece of wire, and a single lead taken to the high-tension battery.

Operation

Having completed the set and connected the aerial with batteries, etc., to their respective terminals, light up the valves and slowly rotate both condenser dials until the local station is heard. During this process the coil L_3 may be kept close to L_2, with L_1 swung well away. When signals are heard, reset the crystal detector to a sensitive spot, and slightly loosen the coupling between L_3 and L_2, returning on C_2. Now bring L_1 up closer to L_2 and note if any increase in strength results. If not, reverse the two leads to L_1 and try again. When L_1 and L_2 are close together the first valve will oscillate and will cause those squeaks and howls so familiar to all listeners-in. Therefore, if you are a considerate listener, and I am sure you are, do not bring L_1 close enough to L_2 to cause the set to oscillate, at any rate during broadcasting hours. If you wish to test whether oscillation is possible, wait until broadcasting hours are passed, and then try, but do not keep on doing it, or you may upset someone who is listening for a distant station.

If you are within about six miles of a main broadcasting station, and your aerial is reasonably efficient, you will probably find that the first valve does not make very much difference to the strength of signals from that station. In this case you may use one or other of the "crystal and one" circuits, as explained before.

Results

On a standard P.M.G. aerial in S.E. London excellent signals were obtained from 2LO, using each of the crystal circuits in turn. The addition of the high-frequency amplifying valve did not make any appreciable difference to the strength of local signals. After London has closed down, Madrid comes in at sufficient strength on the telephones for comfortable reception, and it is on distant transmissions such as this that the real benefit of the high-frequency amplifier is obtained.

Tested in the afternoon, during an interval in the programme fr m 2LO, the Birmingham station was heard at a strength which was a little too much for telephones, being audible about thr e feet from a standard C.A.V. loud speaker. The children's hour transmissions from Bournemouth and Newcastle were heard at good strength, while less strong signals were received at a condenser setting corresponding to Manchester's wavelength, no call sign being heard. Late at night three unidentified German stations were heard with some interference from local oscillators.

Low-Resistance Frame Aerials and Distant Reception

By A. D. COWPER, M.Sc., Staff Editor.

An article of absorbing interest describing the results of recent experimental work on frame aerial reception.

VERY little seems to be known on the subject of the relative efficiency of frame and out-door aerials, although the frame aerial would appear to offer one solution of the problems of broadcast reception in a crowded city. The inherent selectivity of the frame, due to its directional properties, as well as its immunity from local electrical disturbances, offers many advantages over the "P.M.G. aerial," apart from the physical impossibility of providing a good high outdoor aerial for every dweller in flats and rooms within the urban area. But one of the inheritances from the early days of exclusively long-wave Morse transmissions is the idea that frame aerial reception implies at least six valves in all, and a many stage high-frequency amplifier *before* the detector valve, in order to obtain signals of an intensity which will produce any effect at all on the detector. Generally two stages of H.F. amplification are incorporated in a frame aerial receiver, even when mainly intended for use at absurdly short distances from a medium-powered short-wave station, in accordance with this idea.

Inefficient Types

On examination of the types of frame aerials in common use in connection with such elaborate sets (super-regenerative receivers of the ultra-portable type will not be discussed here, as they belong to a different category altogether, although they have their legitimate uses), it is noticeable that usually very little effort has been made to produce a "low loss" inductance. The turns are often spaced to a reasonable extent; but very often the wire is of small gauge, heavily insulated, and even in extreme cases actually enclosed in a wooden casing. The superficial effect may be pleasing enough, but the high-frequency losses must be very appreciable in such a case, as a few practical experiments on enclosed frame aerials will quickly show.

Design

It appeared to be of interest and importance, therefore, to investigate in a practical manner to what extent the elimination, as far as possible, of all losses through needless ohmic resistance and dielectric

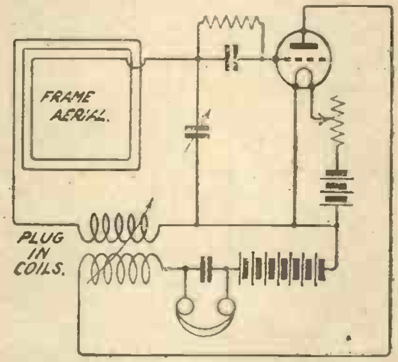


Fig. 1.—A method of obtaining reaction when using a frame aerial.

absorption, etc., would improve frame aerial reception and make possible the reception of distant stations with but moderate equipment. There are, of course, the orthodox formulæ for calculating the actual available signal voltage under definite circumstances, taking into account the "area turns" (the mean area of each turn or loop of the wire around the frame multiplied by the number of the turns), the frequency of the radio transmission (the efficiency rapidly increasing with increase of frequency), and the distance. But recent work with short waves indicates that the last factor is the elusive one, since apparently New Zealand, for example is nearer to England for radio waves than Cairo in certain circumstances, and Glasgow or Belfast nearer to London than Birmingham is in others.

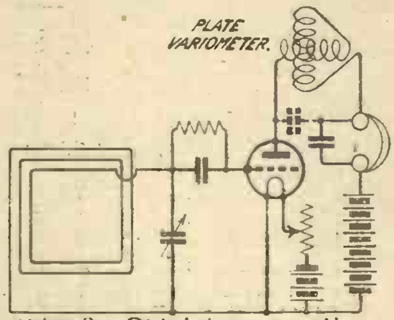


Fig. 2.—Obtaining reaction effects by means of a plate variometer.

American Reception

The writer was recently able (*Wireless Weekly*, Vol. 5, No. 15) to hear distinctly, subject to the usual fading and some bad jamming, at least two American stations, KDKA and WBZ (as well as indications of a number of others) in the course of a couple of hours on one favourable night, all on a 2-ft. square indoor frame aerial of No. 20 S.W.G. d.c.c. wire, spaced at about ¼ in., and with detector valve followed by two note magnifiers alone. The first two valves were the D.E.5b, with a theoretical voltage amplifying factor of 20. No radio-frequency amplification was used, but finely regulated Reinartz type of reaction, together with a small tuning condenser. This result would appear to indicate that there is much more in frame aerial reception than is usually stated; that H.F. amplification is wholly unnecessary in such cases; and that the secret for successful reception was the elimination of all unnecessary H.F. resistance-damping, with the resulting light reaction demand and possibilities of delicate adjustments.

A Simple Circuit

In any case, in order to eliminate the tuning difficulties and the expected troubles with self-oscillation, implied by several stages of radio-frequency amplification, as well as the variable factor of the actual efficiency (amplifying factor) of the latter, it was decided not to attempt to add any high-frequency amplification, but to investigate the possibilities of reception of medium distant Continental and British stations with the minimum equipment of a detector valve (a D.E.5b) followed by one note magnifier (also a D.E.5b of M=20, as before) with efficient coupling by a high ratio low-frequency transformer. With proper high-tension and carefully adjusted grid bias, the resulting audio-frequency amplification is of a high order; whilst with a carefully weeded

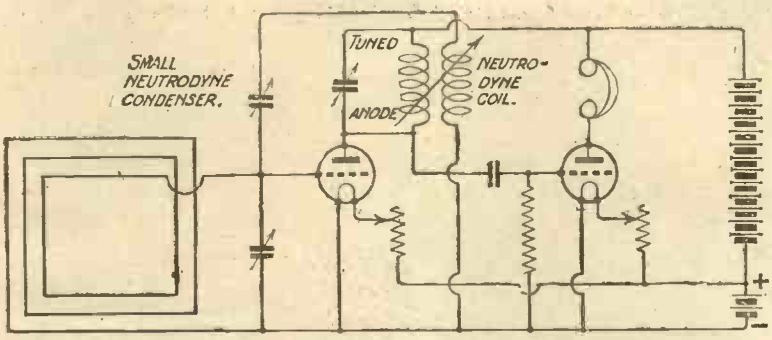


Fig. 3.—A simple neutrodyne circuit. Note that in this case the grid leak is shown connected to L.T. negative.

high-tension battery, and with only two valves in use, the quite necessary factor of a perfectly silent background was practically attainable.

Reaction

The matter of reaction control required very careful attention, as upon this depends the whole possibilities of success with such circuits. Oscillation hysteresis, or back-lash, must be wholly eliminated, so that the detector valve glides imperceptibly into and out of oscillation, so quietly that a plate milliammeter is almost a necessity to detect whether it is actually oscillating when not tuned to a signal. A large change of wavelength with every alteration of reaction coupling, as with the conventional two-coil tuner and fine wire coils, would be fatal to success; whilst exceedingly fine adjustment of coupling must be available, and, if possible, there should be some quantitative indication on a scale of degree of coupling for comparative observations.

Application

There are a number of different methods of obtaining reaction effects with frame aerial circuits. The simplest to improvise, and that perhaps used most often, involves the application of a small plug-in coil in series with the frame aerial (and preferably on the filament side of it) to which is coupled a reaction coil in the anode circuit, approximating closely to an ordinary reception circuit for use with an outdoor aerial. (Fig. 1.) This has the great disadvantage of involving a rapid change of wavelength with alteration of reaction coupling, as well as removing some of the inductance from the frame aerial, where it is useful to increase the "area-turns," to a small coil of minimum pick-up power. Direct application of a very large coil of a small number of turns (*i.e.*, another smaller frame aerial) in variable magnetic coupling with the main frame is clumsy from a mechanical point of view, and does not lend itself to accurate adjustment of coupling; besides suffering from the same disadvantage as regards tuning.

Another Method

Another method, practical with easily oscillating valves, involves the inherent electrostatic coupling *via* the anode-grid valve capacity, a tuned anode (either of the coil-and-parallel-condenser type or the American device of a plate variometer). This gives in general a fine enough control over reaction, particularly when the anode circuit has rather flat tuning as the result of the use of fine wire or of a variometer of large distributed capacity, such as the common internally wound type with spherical rotor. (Fig. 2.) Practical trial in a frame aerial circuit gave fair results, but there was still a little difficulty in obtaining the exceedingly fine control that was needed, independent of frequency over a small range; so this was finally abandoned. When high-frequency amplification is attempted with a low resistance undamped frame aerial circuit, and sharply tuned intervalve oscillating circuits are used, this inherent capacitative feed-back becomes very prominent. The resulting instability has to be combated in various ways.

Neutrodyne Control

The present writer has suggested some devices from time to time where a compensating feed-back is used to produce stability, as in the tuned anode version of the Hazeltine Neutrodyne device worked out some time ago by the writer, this feed-back can be made variable at will so as to give a (negative) reaction control. (Fig. 3). Actually, a good deal of the increased efficiency of reception observed by some writers with high-frequency amplification in front of a detector valve may actually be due to this inherent reaction-effect assisting the direct reaction-coupling to an extent which makes the latter far more sensitive in adjustment. The writer has found it convenient in some cases to connect the grid leak to L.T. negative. Where several stages of high-frequency amplification are attempted, it becomes an easy matter to obtain electrostatic reaction between some one of the anodes and the grid of the first valve, via a small reaction condenser, on account of the reversal of phase at each stage. (Fig. 4.)

The direct reaction of the Hartley oscillator circuit, modified in some form to give reaction control,

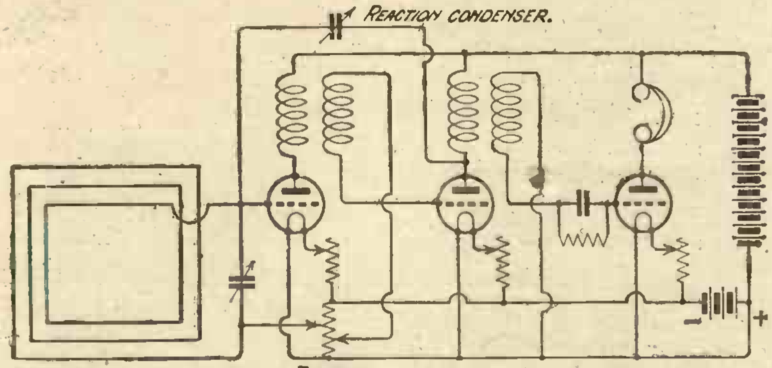
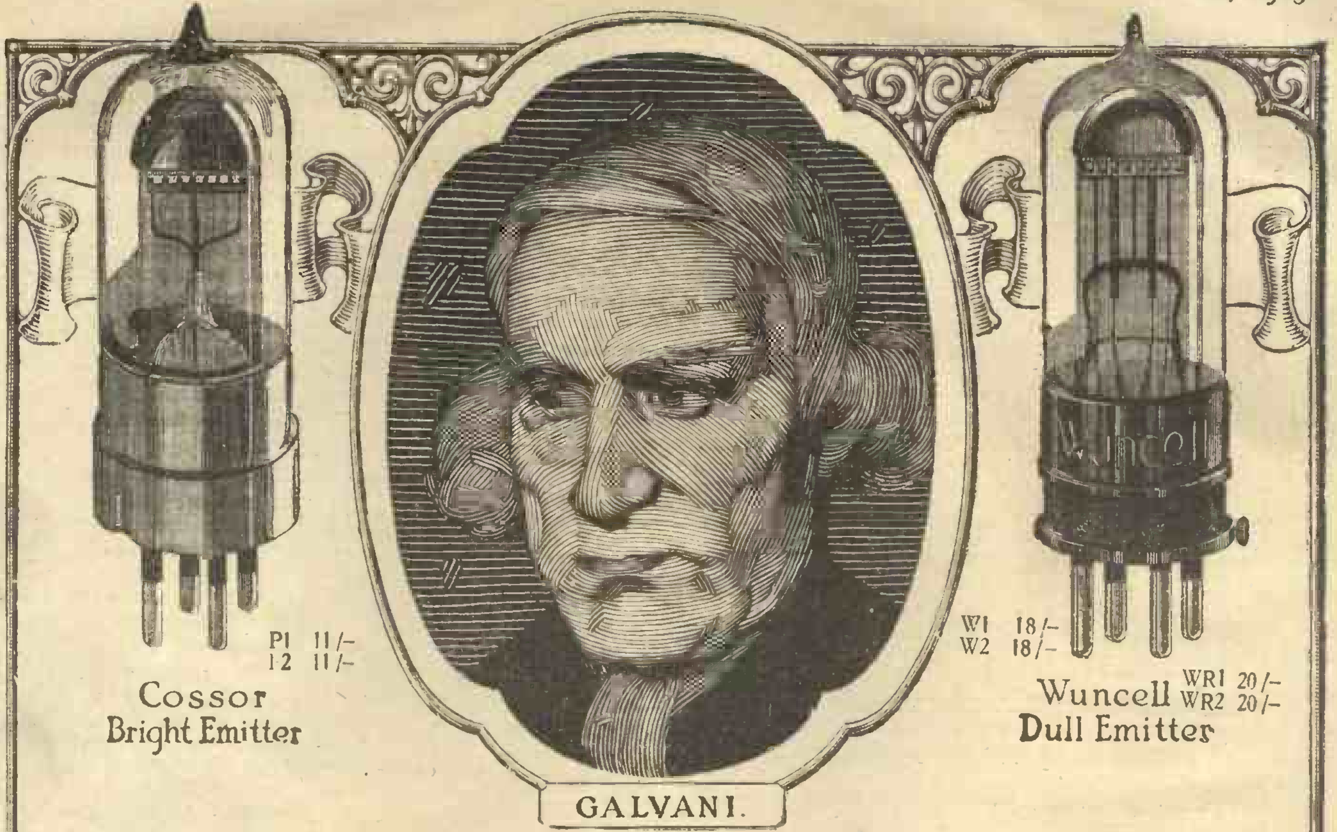


Fig. 4.—A three-valve circuit with two stages of H.F. amplification and electrostatic reaction.



The twitching of a frog's legs!

UNIMPORTANT and trivial details have often led to epoch-making discoveries. Just as we are told that the evolution of the first steam engine came from James Watt and the kettle boiling on the hearth, so the twitching of a frog's legs played no small part in the discovery of the first electric battery.

Professor Galvani—a noted Italian Scientist—it is said, had passed a copper skewer through the limbs of a dead frog, and was about to hang them up on an iron nail in his laboratory. As soon as the copper touched the iron he noticed a convulsive twitching of the legs. That this was due to some electrical influence he proved by touching a nerve in the frog's limb with a piece of zinc, and a muscle with a piece of copper. As soon as these two metals were connected together a convulsive kick took place.

And so came into being the first recorded instance of the electric battery.

From the crude cell filled with acidulated water of 150 years ago we come to the modern dry battery and the accumulator—truly a great stride forward.

And in the design of Wireless Valves an evolution no less remarkable has taken place during the past two or three years.

Instead of Valves with a big current consumption glowing at a temperature of upwards of 2,000 degrees, there is now available the wonderful Wuncell Valve that operates with a glow that is well-nigh invisible. This long-life Valve is fully described in a Folder obtainable from any Dealer free of charge or direct from us.

No. 4 of Series

All Cossor Valves reduced in price.

Cossor Valves

Advertisement of A. C. Cossor, Ltd., Highbury Grove, N.5. *Gilbert Ad. 2260.*

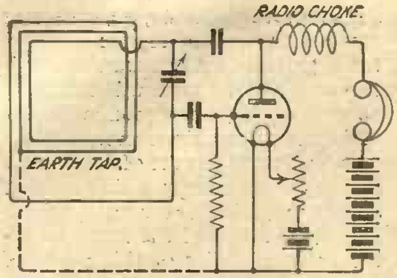


Fig. 5.—A very unstable circuit.

can also be utilised. In Fig. 5 there is indicated an inherently unstable circuit, which can, however, be modified as in Fig. 6 (which is one of the De Forest Ultraudion type), or as suggested by the writer, as in Fig. 7. In the last case, the tuning condenser can be placed right across the whole inductance, as shown, or across only the grid-filament portion. The former arrangement gives, according to some recently published work, an appreciably higher signal voltage on nearby powerful transmissions without the use of reaction, under similar circumstances, than that which involves the tuning of part only of the coil, on account of the redistribution of the casual frame-to-earth distributed capacities.

Reinartz Reaction

With the tuning condenser across part only of the inductance, we get (Fig. 8) the Reinartz type of reaction, which has proved to be so effective in ordinary selective reception with outside aerials. Here a *fixed* reaction coil is wound continuously with, and in the same direction as, the main tuning inductance, either on to the same former or closely adjacent so as to be close coupled magnetically with the first. This is fed *via* a small variable reaction condenser from the anode of the detector valve, the high-frequency impulses being prevented by an efficient radio choke from passing to "earth" *via* the distributed capacity of the phones or transformer windings and H.T. battery in modern versions of the circuit. The reaction control is then carried out entirely by this small condenser; and with proper design of the circuit and with low-loss inductances it is of an extremely fine and at the same time manageable type. The number of turns required in the reaction coil is surprisingly small with valves of high "M" value and liberal electronic emission. The reaction condenser can be of low maximum capacity: ·0001 μF; the usual troublesome change in wavelength with alteration of reaction coupling is then almost entirely avoided over the small range necessary for fine adjustment; whilst the reaction demands vary but slightly with frequency over the whole tuning range. This facilitates "searching" enormously in practice.

Types of Frame Aerials

With the adoption of the Reinartz type of reaction it is possible to concentrate all the available inductance on the frame as effective

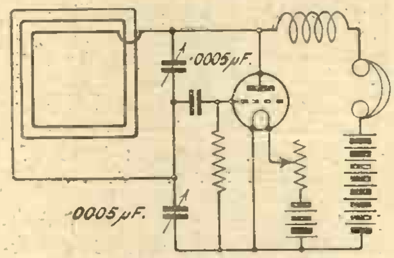


Fig. 6.—A circuit of the Ultraudion type.

"area-turns"; even the few reaction turns become now part of the frame, though not part of the directly tuned circuit.

In order to investigate practically the effect of an extremely low H.F. resistance in a frame aerial, and some other allied points, three moderately large frames were experimented with and compared as to results with a high outside aerial, a low "test aerial" in constant use, and smaller frame aerials. The tuning capacity across the inductances was kept as low as possible, consistent with a useful tuning range, in order to obtain maximum signals. Actually it was found that a low loss, low minimum tuning condenser of ·0002 μF *actual* maximum capacity served to tune the large frame aerial used over the range from about 1,100 to just under 600 Kc. frequency (280 to 520 metres wavelength).

Construction

The large frame aerials had a mean diameter of one metre, being actually of roughly hexagonal form, with the wires spaced at 8 millimetres (⅓ in.). The constructional details are suggested in the figures (Fig. 9). Three wooden bars a little over 1 in. square are notched in the centre so as to fit together in a cross, and combs are affixed to the ends of the arms to carry the windings, spaced at the required distance. Eleven turns of wire in the grid-inductance sufficed for the desired range; only two extra turns (at the inner end) gave an adequate Reinartz reaction coil. No. 15 enamel insulated wire was principally employed, together with bronze strip (supplied for external aerials under the name of "Amplifytone"), 6 millimetres wide (about ¼ in.) and very thin and flexible. The latter should at least offer a minimum H.F. resistance; though the writer did not expect that in this position, wound with consecutive turns fairly close and parallel, there would be much noticeable difference between this and plain No. 15 wire, on account of the peculiar distribution of high frequency currents always at the outer edges and as far away from neighbouring currents (in the same sense) as possible. This was verified in practice, as but small differences either in tuning range or reaction requirements were noticed between the wire and the strip. The latter, however, can be recommended for practical use, as it winds on so much more neatly and gives a more finished appearance to the aerial. The wire (or strip) was kept well away from possible sources of dielectric losses, and each frame was supported on a stand near the centre of a room, away from walls and floor, when observations were being made.

Practical Details

The actual circuit, together with some of the values of components used, is given in Fig. 10. The grid leak had to be taken to the L.T. minus with the valve used, to eliminate back-lash, and the H.T. battery was tapped. The ·0002 and ·0001 μF variable condensers (J.B. ebonite-end) were mounted on a convenient small vertical panel, each with 9-in. extension handles, with the radio-choke, of fine wire wound in a slotted former similar to an ordinary H.F. transformer, supplied by Messrs. Grafton Electric Co., mounted directly on the central terminal of the reaction condenser. The rest of the components were arranged on a large

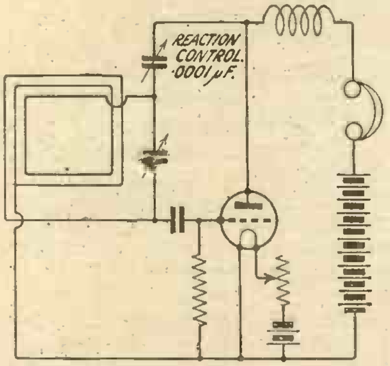


Fig. 7.—The author's modification of fig. 6.

baseboard, the board mounting components of Messrs. Peto-Scott being used largely. Fairly long but isolated leads of thick wire were taken to the frame aerial, at some distance away to reduce body capacity effects, which are very marked in such circuits. A Grafton grid condenser with 2 megohm grid leak of Dubilier make, Pye transformer, D.E.5b Marconi-Osram valves, H.T. battery made up of flashlamp units very carefully tested before use, Ediswan 'phones and subsequently an Ediswan small loud-speaker fitted by the writer with a larger trumpet, were used in the trials. The room in which these were carried out was on the first floor in a substantially built house, some 35 miles north of London, in a high part of rural Essex, and as remote from any outside aerials, etc., as practicable. Reception conditions were fairly normal, but improved, as usual, later in the evening. It is usually considered a fairly good location for distant reception on a high P.M.G. aerial.

Method of Logging

Stations heard were necessarily identified principally by their wavelength, as determined carefully with an accurately calibrated Townsend wavemeter, which had been repeatedly checked against various transmissions from a large number of stations; so that their apparent wavelength was in many cases known, as well as the advertised value. The German stations often give their actual wavelength during the announcements, and these generally check up very closely. The B.B.C. stations are fairly consistent, when not dodging heterodynes from other stations without notice, but are often apparently some distance off their nominal value. When a number of tests have to be made rapidly, it is impossible to wait for the station call to be given; in this case the nature and language of the transmission often gives confirmation.

Practical Operation

It cannot be too strongly emphasised that experiments of this nature, with a large frame aerial tuned with small tuning condenser, and not connected to earth at all, close to the operator, with a powerful audio-frequency amplifier pushed to the utmost limit of power, and with a circuit of minimal high-frequency damping worked with critical reaction adjustment. These can only be carried out with any prospect of success by the exercise of the utmost patience and care. The tuning is of a degree of sharpness which would be incredible to most beginners who have only learnt some of the art on a direct-coupled set with heavily damped outside aerial and large parallel tuning condenser. Even the noisy local station, which will come in at good

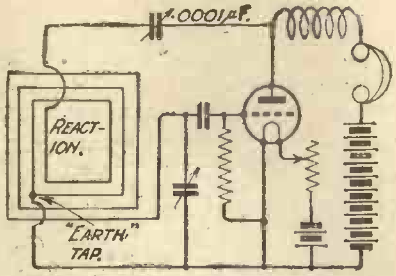


Fig. 8.—A Reinartz type of frame aerial circuit.

loud-speaking strength audible outside the room and almost unbearable on the headphones for any length of time, will be wholly missed by one who carelessly twirls the knobs. Without nearly critical reaction adjustment there is, naturally, precisely nothing to hear at all on the set; and a slight tap on the end of the 9-inch extension handles will tune a powerful station right out (or in). Moving away from the table on which the set was arranged, reduced London from a good round shout to a whisper by altering the tuning. The tuning condensers must be of a good substantial make, as otherwise any

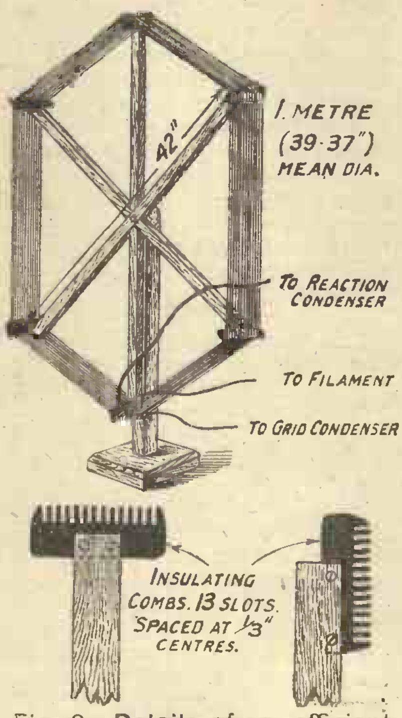


Fig. 9.—Details of an efficient frame aerial.

shake in the spindle, or irregular motion here, may render the fine tuning necessary impossible. The results obtained here will therefore be unlikely to be reproducible by other than the serious experimenter who has learnt the art of fine tuning and is aware of the meaning of hand capacities; which, of course, rather limits the scope of the really interesting possibilities of this mode of reception. For short-range reception of the local broadcast station these remarks do not apply with so much force.

Actually, the tuning-in is done by aid of a wavemeter in the usual way, at first; then a stations scale can be made. The table of results appended will give some indication of the settings to be expected, and the different frame aerials did not vary more than about 5 degrees in this matter.

Results

The table indicates what was obtained with the one pattern of frame aerial, 1 metre average diameter, with No. 15 wire, 11 turns in the grid circuit. This aerial had the turns arranged in the form of a flat spiral. Changing now to the second aerial, with the same number of turns arranged this time in the form of a very short solenoid of 11 turns of No. 15 wire, of the same average diameter, no sensible difference was noticeable either in ease of oscillation, tuning range (the setting was but 5 degrees different), or in efficiency of reception. Tested by repeated substitution, on Berlin, Rome, and subsequently (using here the loud-speaker) on 2LO at 35 miles, there was no difference that one could be sure of at all. A much smaller aerial might possibly have exhibited some difference. Directional effects were of the same order. If anything, the solenoid was a trifle sharper in this matter, but one could not be certain without elaborate quantitative measurements. On the distant stations, of course, directional effects were marked, but London, *e.g.*, could not be tuned out in any direction, even though one general direction, roughly north and south, was better.

Improvement after Nightfall

With the aerial of bronze strip (which might be expected, superficially, to give an even lower H.F. resistance than No. 15 wire) but little difference was noticed, as already remarked. The later results with this aerial were subject to the usual progressive improvement of reception with time, after nightfall. The No. 15 round wire.

MUSIC ALL ROUND THE DIAL

FOUR AMERICAN STATIONS NIGHTLY!

". . . With an indoor aerial on my Duodyne III. I receive all B.B.C., most Continental, and four American stations nightly, whether London is on or not . . . . Tuning is absurdly simple, as there is 'music all round the dial.' . ."
Golder's Green, N.W.

"The set goes very well indeed. . . . I may say we got Havana, Cuba, the other morning, which none of the other sets in this town have got yet." C. J. H., Thurso.

"I must say I am delighted with mine. Nightly I tour the Continent." Bush, Bradford.

"You will be interested to know that I received WGY Schenectady on a loud-speaker almost as loud as 2LO on my Duodyne V. at Croydon . . . ."
J. A. Fowler, M.I.Mech.E.,
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Kingsway, W.C.2.

Duodyne

A Genuine Long Range

LOUD-SPEAKER RECEIVER

TWO STAGES OF HIGH-FREQUENCY AUTOMATIC TUNING.

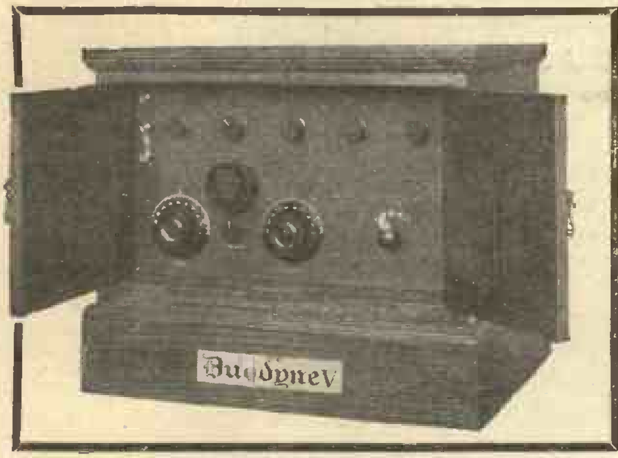
Guaranteed Range under average conditions

DUODYNE III. Headphones	..	3/4,000 miles.
DUODYNE V. Headphones	..	4/5,000 miles.
Loud-Speaker	..	1/1,200 miles.

¶ The extraordinary range and simplicity of operation, exclusive to the DUODYNE RECEIVERS, must make an irresistible appeal in Imperial and Continental markets.

THE DUODYNE Long-Range Receivers will discriminate between Radiola Paris and 5XX Chelmsford, or, used in conjunction with a CURTIS EJECTOR, will tune in any Broadcasting Station at will, while operating 1½ miles from local Station or 200 yards from Relay Station.

A CHILD CAN TUNE IT.



The DUODYNE CABINET.—The Duodyne V. is also supplied in French-Polished Oak Cabinet with folding doors, enclosed valves and tuning coils. Self-contained batteries. Instrument only **£27**

The DUODYNE III. (Instrument only) Panel Type .. **£10 0 0**

The DUODYNE V. (Instrument only) Panel Type .. **£18 18 0**

The DUODYNE PORTABLE IV.—Loud-speaker from anywhere in the United Kingdom on Frame. Shortly available **£30 0 0**

CURTIS

CONSTANT-TUNED H.F. AMPLIFIER

Automatic Tuning—*No Condenser required.*

The Heart of the Duodyne Receivers

The Curtis "Constant-Tuned" High-Frequency Amplifier is the only automatic high-frequency amplifier which, when connected in circuit, guarantees high efficiency for two stages or more of radio amplification on any wavelengths between 300 and 3,000 metres, and requires no additional controls, NOR MORE EFFORT, SKILL OR PATIENCE IN TUNING, THAN IS REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE USUAL ORTHODOX SINGLE-STAGE TUNED-ANODE CIRCUIT.

Circuit diagrams supplied free with every amplifier.

Type A, 300 to 800 Metres. Price 15/-
Type B, 800 to 3,000 Metres. Price 17/6

Postage 6d.

BUILD YOUR OWN DUODYNE

—the genuine long-distance Receiver. Circuit diagrams, layout and SIMPLIFIED WIRING CHART and detailed instructions for operation in sealed envelope. 1/6

GUARANTEED TO CUT OUT YOUR LOCAL STATION

Used in conjunction with an efficient High-Frequency Receiver, the

Curtis Ejector

enables any British Broadcasting Station to be tuned in at will while operating 1½ miles from local principal station or even nearer from relay station.

Price 35/-

Practically eliminates Morse and Mush, and assures pleasing reproduction.

Sales Organisation:

PETER CURTIS, LTD.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH

THE PARAGON RUBBER MFG. CO., LTD. HULL

75, CAMDEN ROAD, N.W.1.

Telegrams: "PARACURTEX"—*'Phone:* NORTH 3112.
BIRMINGHAM: 76, Newhall Street. Central 7236.
MANCHESTER: 312, Deansgate. Central 5095.

Barclays 781

ORMOND ENGINEERING COMPANY Reg. App. For

After 25 years'

close acquaintance with the needs of engineers we are naturally familiar with every phase of prevailing conditions.

In keeping pace with the latest advancements we have forged a link of confidence between the Home Constructor and ourselves.

To those who appreciate the dependable values offered by a house with a reputation to maintain we say "SPECIFY 'ORMOND' PRODUCTS —ALWAYS."

We specialise in turning Brass and Steel Screws and Machined Parts and Accessories of all descriptions.

All Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable to the "ORMOND ENGINEERING CO."

Write for our New (1925) Catalogue.

TRADE TERMS ON REQUEST.

ORMOND
ENGINEERING CO.,
199-205, Pentonville Road, King's Cross, London, N.1

Telegrams: "ORMONDENGI, KINCROSS."
Telephone: CLERKENWELL 9344 (3 lines).

FACTORY:
WHISKIN STREET, CLERKENWELL.

Look for the name "ORMOND" on our Products!

Neutrodyne Micro-Condenser

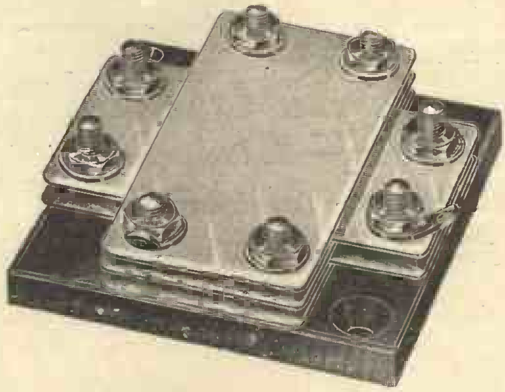
Registered Design Applied for.

A useful adjustable condenser of small capacity and dimensions, soundly constructed, essentially designed for providing feed back and oscillation neutralising potentials.

One hole fixing.
Fitted with Terminals and Soldering Tags.

Price 2/- each.

Short Wave Air-Dielectric Fixed Condensers



For sharp tuning and to shorten the wavelength, thus facilitating self-oscillation by the reduction of capacity in the aerial circuit, a small fixed capacity series condenser having an air dielectric must be used.

Nominal Capacities: .000025, .000035, .00005

Price 1/6 each.

ALSO MADE IN LARGER CAPACITIES FOR CONSTANT AERIAL TUNING.

25 Years' British Manufacturing Experience.

In replying to advertisers, use Order Form enclosed.

which independent investigations appear to point to as the optimum gauge for these frequencies—even if not sharply distinguished—evidently suffices amply for the purpose.

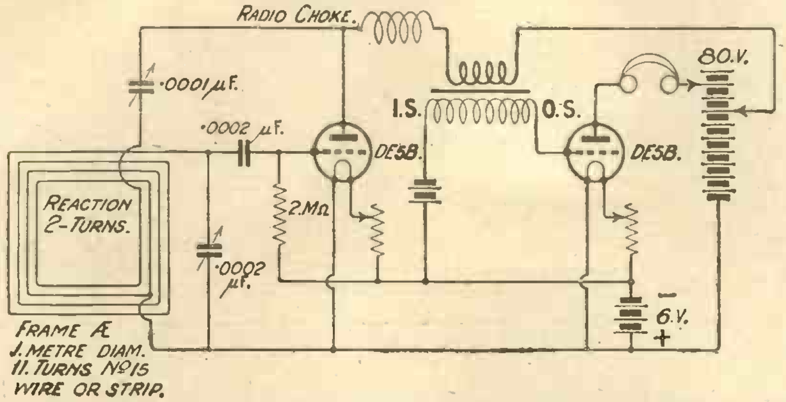


Fig. 10.—The practical circuit used by the author.

Conclusions

The rather remarkable results obtained with two valves, and with careful tuning, would seem to suggest that we are operating here under a set of conditions which have no close parallel in ordinary reception on an outside aerial. Actually the reception of the farthest stations, such as Rome, was markedly better than the writer has been able to achieve on a really good high outside P.M.G. aerial in the same location, with an unusually selective and efficient three valve receiver. It was louder, clearer, more free from incipient reaction distortion when properly adjusted, and wholly free from that distressing background of jamming, "atmospherics" and mush which makes distant reception in general an ordeal rather than a pleasure. A completely silent background is indeed rare in 1,000 mile telephony reception. Yet the Rome transmission came in for an hour or more as clearly and distinctly as many would be glad to receive the local station in the suburbs. The point of this technique appears to be that with the elimination of most of the interference and shock excitation on the one hand, and the elimination of the heavy damping of the outside aerial, fine wire inductances, and of the clumsy reaction which these involve in order to obtain reception of any efficiency at all, one is enabled to get so very much closer to the ideal condition in which all damping is removed by fine reaction (except that minimum required to maintain the speech forms, etc., intact), so that an almost indefinitely small amount of signal energy received from the far distant station suffices to maintain a (modulated) high-frequency oscillation in the tuning inductance, and so to build up an appreciable signal voltage on the grid. The more nearly "wattless" this current can be, *i.e.*, the less the damping, the higher the available signal voltage. Hence our delicately poised low-loss frame aerial circuit is actually able to build up, according to these observations, a higher signal voltage on the grid of its detector valve with the comparatively small energy pick-up from the magnetic component of the received wave than the big outside aerial can from the far larger supply of signal energy available for it in the electrostatic component of the wave tapped by its greater span.

On account of the shocks and ill-tuned mush from innumerable sources to which the flat tuning and large dimensions of the P.M.G. aerial render it subject, a circuit coupled to it (unless extremely loosely coupled, as in a selective tuner or some H.F. couplings) cannot be brought to nearly the same delicately sensitive condition, so that the signal strength suffers on these very distant stations.

The writer strongly recommends experiments along these lines (of low-loss frame aerials with delicate reaction) for the serious experimenter and the D.X. telephony enthusiast alike.

Time, p.m.	Nature of signals.	Wave-length observed.	A.T.C. reading (·0002 µF).	Probable origin.	Nominal wave-length.
7.25	Woman singing ..	510	167	? Zurich ..	515
	Music	500	160	Berlin ..	505
	Music	475	140	? Munich ..	485
	Music	468	135	Frankfurt ..	470
	Faint wave	460	130	? Koenigsberg	463
	German speech, man ..	445	118	Stuttgart ..	443
	Faint wave	430	108	? Berlin (altern.)	430
	Woman's speech ..	425	105	Rome ..	425
	Organ music	415	96	Breslau ..	418
	German speech ..	405	93	Munster ..	410
	Woman singer	360	55	Seville ..	350
	Feeble speech	350	50	?	—
	German speech ..	345	45	Nuremberg ..	340
7.45	Music : heterodyne ..	330	35	Bremen .. (? Radio Española ..	330 335
	Music	320	30	Barcelona ..	325
	Music, very distinct ..	300	18	Hanover ..	296
	German speech, loud ..	290	12	2 new German stations just here ..	—
	Loud wave	below 290	10	,,	—
	Loud wave	about 280	2	.. ..	—
7.50	End of light overture. Loud speech in Italian, woman	425	105	Rome ..	425
7.55	Changed to other aerial. Speech as good ; words in song distinct ..	425	110	Rome ..	425
8.03–8.10	Excellent ; just audible on L.S.	425	110	Rome ..	425
8.10	280 to 520 m. : 31 waves counted. Changed to strip aerial	..	..	B.B.C. and Continental, and Relays.	
9.40–9.55	Rome on L.S., audible across quiet room.	—	—	.. ..	—

Regular Programmes from Continental Broadcasting Stations

Telephony except when otherwise stated. Corrected up to Febuary 16th, 1925.

Edited by CAPTAIN L. F. PLUGGE, B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.Met.S.

Ref. No.	G. M. T.	Name of Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Closing Time or Approx. Duration.	Approx. Power used.
					WEEK DAYS.		
	a.m.						
1	6.25	Hamburg ..	—— 395 m.	Germany ..	Time Signal in C.E.T. and Exch.	5 mins.	1.5 Kw.
2	6.40	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris ..	Weather Forecast	5 mins.	5 Kw.
4	7.05	Lausanne ..	HB2 850 m.	Switzerland	Weather Report	5 mins.	300 Watts.
5	7.55	Persbureau Vaz Dias	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks, Shares and News ..	10 mins.	2 Kw.
211	8.00.	Radio-Wien ..	—— 530 m.	Austria ..	Market prices	10 mins.	1 Kw.
8	9.23	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	60 Kw.
9	9.55	Persbureau Vaz Dias	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks, Shares and News ..	10 mins.	2 Kw.
10	10.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in Greenwich Sidereal Time (Spark)	5 mins.	60 Kw.
156	10.00	Radio Wien ..	—— 530 m. ..	Austria ..	Concert	11.50 am.	1 Kw.
180	10.15	Breslau ..	—— 418 m. ..	Silesia ..	Weather Report—Exchange ..	10 mins.	1.5 Kw.
11	10.30	Lyons ..	YN 5 0 m. ..	Lyons ..	Gramophone Concert	30 mins.	300 Watts.
12	10.30	Kbel ..	—— 1160 m.	Prague ..	Exchange quotations	10 mins.	1 Kw.
13	10.44	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	60 Kw.
14	10.55	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Fish Market Quotations—Cotton Exchange.	10 mins.	5 Kw.
15	10.55	Frankfurt ..	—— 470 m. ..	Frankfurt	Time Signals in C.E.T. (spoken) followed by News	5 mins.	1 Kw.
182	11.00	Leipzig ..	—— 454 m.	Germany ..	Concert	11.50 a.m.	700 Watts.
184	11.00	Zurich ..	—— 515 m. ..	Switzerland	Weather Report	5 mins.	500 Watts.
17	11.10	Persbureau Vaz Dias.	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks and Shares	20 mins.	2 Kw.
18	11.14	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in Greenwich Time (Spoken), followed by Weather Forecast.	5 mins.	5 Kw.
20	11.15	Voxhaus ..	—— 430 m.	Berlin ..	Exchange Opening Prices ..	5 mins.	700 Watts.
30	11.30	Stockholm ..	—— 430 m. ..	Sweden ..	Weather Forecast, followed by Exchange and Time Signal from Nauen.	Noon	750 Watts.
23	11.57	Nauen ..	POZ 3100 m.	Berlin ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark) This signal is relayed by Zurich and all German Stations except Frankfurt, Munich and Stuttgart.	8 mins.	—
	noon						
157	12.00	Zurich ..	—— 515 m.	Switzerland	Weather Forecast, Shares, News.	5 mins.	500 Watts.
24	12.00	Persbureau Vaz Dias.	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks and Shares	8 mins.	2 Kw.
	p.m.						
26	12.15	Geneva ..	HB1 1100 m.	Switzerland	Lecture	12.45 p.m.	300 Watts.
25	12.30	Kbel	—— 1160 m.	Prague ..	Exchange Quotations	10 mins.	1 Kw.
27	12.30	Lausanne ..	HB2 850 m.	Switzerland	Weather Reports, Time Signal in C.E.T. and News.	15 mins.	300 Watts.
32	12.30	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Concert followed by News ..	2 p.m.	8 Kw.
31	12.45	Persbureau Vaz Dias.	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks and Shares	10 mins.	2 Kw.
33	1.00	Haeren ..	BAV 1100 m.	Brussels ..	Weather Forecast in French and English.	8 mins.	150 Watts.
34	1.00	Munich ..	—— 485 m.	Bavaria ..	News and Weather Report ..	10 mins.	1 Kw.
37	1.15	Voxhaus ..	—— 430 m.	Berlin ..	Stock Exchange News	5 mins.	700 Watts.
35	1.15	Komarow ..	—— 1800 m.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Stock Exchange and Late News	10 mins.	1 Kw.
181	2.00	Breslau ..	—— 418 m.	Silesia ..	News and Exchange Quotations	10 mins.	1.5 Kw.
40	2.30	Munster ..	—— 410 m.	Westphalia	Stocks, Shares and News ..	10 mins.	1.5 Kw.
38	2.40	Persbureau Vaz Dias.	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stocks, Shares and News ..	10 mins.	2 Kw.

MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

must begin with design and be sustained through all the processes of manufacture if maximum efficiency has to be uniformly guaranteed.

The old-fashioned Fixed Condenser, with its plates and mica dielectric held together in a tin sheath and set in a mould of doubtful insulating properties filled with wax, was at best a temporary expedient which answered the abnormal demand inherent in a new and rapidly increasing industry.

The design and methods of manufacture o the PARAGON-CURTIS ONE PIECE MICA CONDENSER can alone guarantee uniform accuracy under all cond.tions and at all tem;eratures.

PARAGON-CUR'IS ONE PIECE MICA CONDENSER.

MADE IN ONE PIECE: NO WAX.

Patentees and Manufacturers: The Paragon Rubber Mfg. Co., Ltd.

ESSENTIAL FOR PERFECT RECEPTION and ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE for tropical and extreme climates.

Test Report by A. D. COWPER, M.Sc., Staff Editor "Modern Wireless."

ACCURACY.

"On test, the capacities came out quite close enough to the nominal for ordinary radio purposes, the .001 μF nominal samples being about .00103 and .00091 respectively, and the .0003 μF nominal being actually around ·00033 and .00026 respectively. **There was observed but a negligible greater high-frequency loss in this type than in a standard air-dielectric condenser.**

PERMANENCY.

"As this one piece casting offers apparently considerable advantages as to permanency and independence of damp, high temperature, etc., an exceedingly strenuous test was applied to one of the samples, which was actually placed in water nearly at the boiling point for the better part of an hour. After this heroic treatment, the condenser showed a capacity which did not differ materially from that shown before, and it was still possible to get a valve to oscillate readily with this as the main tuning capacity across the grid-tuning-inductance. Evidently there need be no fears as to possible deterioration in stock of these 'Paragon-Curtis' fixed condensers"

·0008 to ·0006	2/6 each.
Grid condenser with clips	2/9 each.
Grid Leak	1/6 each.

Sales Organisation;

PETER CURTIS, LTD.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH

The Paragon Rubber Mfg. Co., Ltd., Hull

75, CAMDEN ROAD, N.W.1.

Telegrams: "PARACURTEX." Telephone: NORTH 3112.

CURTIS MICROHM VARIABLE MICA CONDENSER

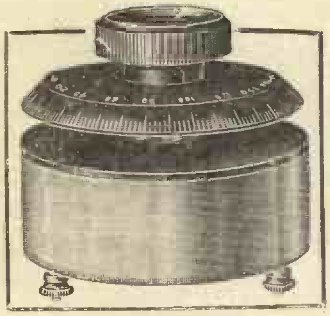
ELIMINATES THE MANY DEFECTS IN THE EXISTING TYPE OF CONDENSER

The Curtis-Microhm Variable Mica Condenser—a precision instrument of very high efficiency—is scientifically designed to eliminate the disadvantages of the open vane type.

This Condenser, which, in every sense of the word, is in advance of accepted Condenser design, gives a Square Law Reading In operation there is no backlash, since its precision gives "dead beat" action.

Many other obvious advantages may be enumerated. No moving connections; thus precluding any possibility of noise caused by faulty contact or mechanical weaknesses. Very low minimum; to be exact the capacity ratio in the Curtis-Microhm is 500–1—an advantage at once apparent. No interaction from adjacent components. Absolutely dust-proof, single hole fixing and most compact in design.

Essential for the perfect reception in all circuits; indispensable for Super Heterodynes.



For full particulars see Press Notices.

·001 *Mfd.*; ·0005 *Mfd.*; ·00025 *Mfd.*

Price 13/6

Distinctive

By no means the least important feature is the uniform ebony black, fine grain, dead matt surface so distinctive of and exclusive to

PARAGON Radio Quality Post Office Specification.

"The Best Made." **EBONITE PANELS**

Sold everywhere in Sealed Cartons only stamped Paragon.

All "Modern Wireless" and Radio Press Panels supplied from Stock at ¾d. per sq. in. Prices for drilling and engraving upon request.

STANDARD SIZES.

8 × 6 × 3/16 2/6	24 × 10 × ¼ .. 14/6	18 × 6 × ¼ .. 6/9
8 × 6 × ¼ .. 3/3	24 × 12 × ¼ .. 17/6	12 × 8 × ¼ .. 6/–
10¼ × 8¼ × ¼ .. 5/3	8 × 5½ × ¼ .. 2/9	10 × 8 × ¼ .. 6/9
12 × 10 × ¼ .. 7/3	10½ × 7 × ¼ .. 4/7	7 × 5 × ¼ .. 2/3
12 × 12 × ¼ .. 8/6	12 × 6 × ¼ .. 4/6	10 × 9 × ¼ .. 5/8
14 × 12 × ¼ ..10/–	22 × 11 × ¼ .. 15/3	9 × 5¾ × ¼ .. 3/5
16 × 12 × ¼ ..11/6	16 × 9 × ¼ .. 9/–	10 × 5 × ¼ .. 3/3
18 × 12 × ¼ ..13/–	12 × 11 × ¼ .. 8/3	12½ × 9¾ × ¼ .. 7/6

As used by British Government Departments, and specified by the leading Technical Journals.

PARAGON POLISHED MAHOGANY EBONITE

THE NATURAL COLOUR OF NATURAL MAHOGANY

PANELS CUT TO SIZE, Squared, edges ground, 1d. per square inch. Valve and Coil Holders, Condenser Dials and Knobs in Polished Mahogany Finish to match.

Barclays 750.

Ref. No.	G. M. T.	Name of Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Closing Time or Approx. Duration.	Approx. Power used.

WEEK DAYS (Contd.).

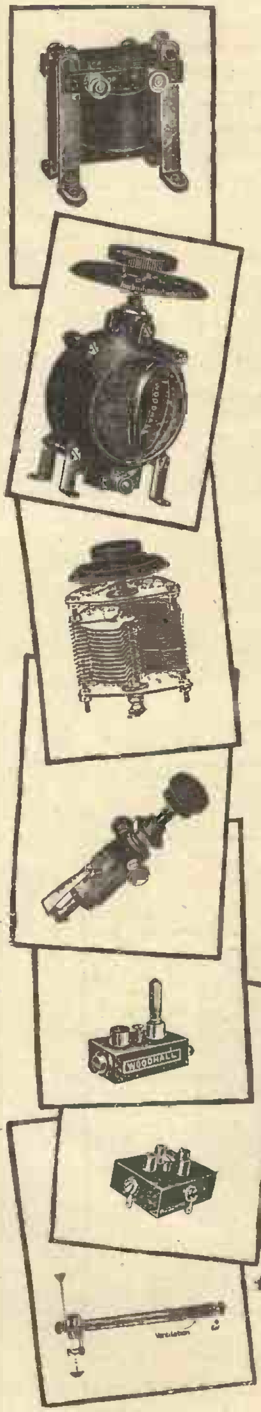
Ref. No.	G. M. T.	Name of Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Closing Time or Approx. Duration.	Approx. Power used.
	p.m.						
39	2.45	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Exchange Opening Prices (Sat. excepted).	8 mins.	5 Kw.
158	3.00	Zurich ..	—— 515 m. ..	Switzerland	Hotel Baur au Lac Concert, Relayed.	5 p.m.	500 Watts.
202	3.00	Munster ..	—— 410 m. ..	Westphalia	Concert	4 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
159	3.00	Radio-Wien ..	—— 530 m.	Vienna ..	News followed by Concert ..	5 p.m.	1 Kw.
42	3.30	Frankfurt ..	—— 470 m.	Germany ..	Light Orchestra	5 p.m.	1 Kw.
43	3.30	Konigsberg ..	—— 463 m. ..	East Prussia	Light Orchestra (Wed. and Sat. Children's Hour).	5-6 p.m.	1 Kw.
44	3.30	Voxhaus ..	505 & 430 m.	Berlin ..	Concert, followed by News ..	5 p.m.	700 Watts.
46	3.30	Leipzig ..	—— 454 m.	Germany ..	Concert	5 p.m.	700 Watts.
47	3.35	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Exchange Quotations (Sat. excepted).	5 mins.	5 Kw.
48	3.55	Persbureau Vaz Dias.	PCFF 2125 m.	Amsterdam	Stock Exchange and News ..	10 mins.	2 Kw.
49	4.00	Kbel	—— 1160 m.	Prague ..	Concert	5 p.m.	1 Kw.
160	4.00	Breslau ..	—— 418 m. ..	Silesia ..	Light Orchestra	5 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
51	4.30	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Concert preceded and followed by News.	5.45 p.m.	8 Kw.
52	4.30	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Exchange Closing Prices (except Saturday).	8 mins.	5 Kw.
54	5.00	Radio-Belg. ..	SBR 265 m.	Brussels ..	Concert followed by News ..	6 p.m.	2.5 Kw.
186	5.00	Frankfurt ..	—— 470 m.	Germany ..	Lectures	6.30 p.m.	1 Kw.
187	5.00	Hamburg ..	—— 395 m.	Germany ..	Music or Lecture	6.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
161	5.30	Munich ..	—— 485 m.	Bavaria ..	Light Orchestra or Lecture ..	6.30 p.m.	1 Kw.
162	6.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Concert followed by News Bulletin	6.55 p.m.	5 Kw.
177	6.00	Radio-Barcelona	EAJ1 325 m.	Barcelona	Concert	7.00 p.m.	650 Watts.
63	6.30	Stuttgart ..	—— 443 m.	Wurtemberg	Concert and News	10 p.m.	1 Kw.
57	6.30	Kbel	—— 1160 m.	Prague ..	Concert and News	8 p.m.	1 Kw.
58	7.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	General Weather Forecast ..	8 mins.	5 Kw.
60	7.00	Radio-Wien ..	—— 530 m.	Vienna ..	Evening Programme	9 p.m.	1 Kw.
188	7.00	Frankfurt ..	—— 470 m.	Germany ..	Lecture	7.30 p.m.	1 Kw.
61	7.00	Konigsberg ..	—— 463 m.	East Prussia	Concert and News	9 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
62	7.00	Hamburg ..	—— 395 m.	Germany ..	Concert and Late News ..	9 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
66	7.15	Lausanne ..	HB2 850 m.	Switzerland	Concert (Monday excepted) ..	9.30 p.m.	300 Watts.
64	7.15	Zurich ..	—— 515 m.	Switzerland	Concert followed by Late News	9 p.m.	500 Watts.
65	7.15	Leipzig ..	—— 454 m.	Germany ..	Concert and News (2 days a week till 10.30 p.m.)	9 p.m.	700 Watts.
67	7.30	Frankfurt ..	—— 470 m.	Germany ..	Concert and News	10 p.m.	1 Kw.
59	7.30	Munster ..	—— 410 m.	Westphalia	Concert followed by News ..	9.45 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
72	7.30	Voxhaus ..	—— 430 & 505 m.	Berlin ..	Concert followed by News and Weather Report.	9.30 p.m.	0.7 and 1.5 Kw.
73	7.30	Munich ..	—— 485 m.	Bavaria ..	Concert and News	10.0 p.m.	1 Kw.
69	7.30	Breslau ..	—— 418 m.	Silesia ..	Concert	9 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
164	7.30	Radiofonica Italiana.	—— 425 m.	Rome ..	Concert followed by News .. (Interval between 8.20 and 8.30).	9.30 p.m.	4 Kw.
74	8.15	Radio-Belg. ..	SBR 265 m.	Brussels ..	Concert preceded and followed by News.	10.10 p.m.	2.5 Kw.
75	8.30	Ecole. Sup. des P.& Tg.	FPTT 450 m.	Paris ..	Concert, sometimes preceded by Lecture, usually outside broadcast.	9 p.m.	500 Watts.
76	8.30	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Detailed News Bulletin	9 p.m.	8 Kw.
77	9.00	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Time Signal followed by Concert	9.50 p.m.	8 Kw.
78	9.00	Radio-Iberica	RI 392 m.	Madrid ..	Concert, Advertisements ..	Midnight	3 Kw.
189	9.00	Radio-Barcelona	EAJ1 325 m.	Barcelona ..	Concert	11 p.m.	650 Watts.
190	9.00	Munster ..	—— 410 m.	Westphalia	Lecture on Languages	9.45 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
79	10.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in Greenwich Sidereal Time (Spark).	3 mins.	60 Kw.
80	10.10	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	General Weather Forecast ..	5 mins.	5 Kw.
81	10.44	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	60 Kw.
82	11.57	Nauen ..	POZ 3100 m.	Berlin ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	8 mins.	—

See "Wireless Weekly" March 4th

For Detailed Programmes.

Ref. No.	G. M. T.	Name of Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Closing Time or Approx. Duration.	Approx. Power used.
					SUNDAYS.		
	a.m.						
83	7.30	Frankfurt	— 470 m.	Germany	Morning Prayer	1 hour	1 Kw.
85	8.00	Leipzig	— 454 m.	Germany	Morning Prayer	1 hour	700 Watts.
165	8.00	Konigsberg	— 463 m.	E. Prussia	Morning Prayer	8.45 a.m.	1.5 Kw.
212	8.00	Voxhaus	— 430 m.	Berlin	Morning Prayer	9 a.m.	700 Watts.
86	9.00	Komarow	— 1800 m.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Sacred Concert	1 hour	1 Kw.
87	9.23	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	Time Signal in Greenwich Mean Time (Spark).	3 mins.	60 Kw.
213	9.40	Bloemendaal	— 200 m.	Holland	Divine Service	1 hour	—
89	10.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	Time Signal in Greenwich Sidereal Time (Spark).	5 mins.	60 Kw.
90	10.00	Kbel	— 1160 m.	Prague	Classical Music	1 hour	1 Kw.
92	10.00	Radio-Wien	— 530 m.	Vienna	Concert	11.50 a.m.	1 Kw.
191	10.15	Hamburg	— 395 m.	Germany	Concert	11.15 a.m.	1.5 Kw.
93	10.30	Lyons	YN [illegible]50 m.	Lyons	Gramophone Records	11 a.m.	300 Watts.
94	10.30	Stuttgart	— 443 m.	Wurtemberg	Classical Concert	1 hour	1 Kw.
192	10.30	Munich	— 485 m.	Bavaria	Sacred Concert	11.30 a.m.	1 Kw.
95	10.44	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	60 Kw.
96	10.30	Konigswusterhausen.	LP 2800 m.	Berlin	Concert	11.50 a.m.	6 Kw.
91	10.30	Breslau	— 418 m.	Silesia	Concert followed by Time Signal	11.50 a.m.	1.5 Kw.
97	10.55	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	Fish Market Quotations, followed by Weather Report.	12 mins.	5 Kw.
214	11.00	Munster	— 410 m.	Westphalia	Morning Prayer	1 hour	1.5 Kw.
98	11.00	Stockholm	— 440 m.	Sweden	Divine Service	12.15 p.m.	500 Watts
101	11.57	Nauen	POZ 3100 m.	Berlin	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	—
	p.m.						
102	12.45	Radio-Paris	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy	Concert, followed by News	2.00 p.m.	8 Kw.
108	2.00	Munich	— 485 m.	Bavaria	Concert	4.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
215	3.00	Munster	— 410 m.	Westphalia	Concert	3.30 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
104	3.00	Breslau	— 418 m.	Silesia	Children's Stories	3.45 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
105	3.00	Stuttgart	— 443 m.	Wurtemberg	Light Orchestra	5.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
107	3.00	Frankfurt	— 470 m.	Germany	Children's Corner	4.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
167	3.00	Zurich	— 515 m.	Switzerland	Local Hotel Concert	5.00 p.m.	500 Watts.
216	3.00	Lyngby	— 2400 m.	Denmark	Light Music and Lecture	4.00 p.m.	500 Watts.
106	3.00	Radio-Wien	— 530 m.	Vienna	Afternoon Concert, preceded by News	5.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
168	3.30	Konigsberg	— 463 m.	E. Prussia	Light Orchestra	5.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
169	3.30	Voxhaus	430 & 505 m.	Berlin	Light Orchestra	5.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
170	3.30	Leipzig	— 454 m.	Germany	Light Orchestra	5.00 p.m.	700 Watts.
171	4.00	Frankfurt	— 470 m.	Germany	Light Orchestra	5.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
217	4.40	Bloemendaal	— 200 m.	Holland	Divine Service	5.40 p.m.	—
110	4.45	Radio-Paris	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy	Concert, followed by News	1 hour	8 Kw.
111	5.00	Radio-Belg.	SBR 265 m.	Brussels	Concert	1 hour	2.5 Kw.
204	5.00	Kbel	— 1160 m.	Prague	Concert by Radio Trio	7.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
173	5.00	Frankfurt	— 470 m.	Germany	Lecture, followed by Evening Programme	10.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
218	5.15	Zurich	— 515 m.	Switzerland	Club Concert	6.15 p.m.	500 Watts.
180	5.30	Barcelona	EAJ1 325 m.	Spain	Concert	8.50 p.m.	650 Watts.
112	6.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	Concert, followed by News	1 hour	5 Kw.
219	6.00	Malmo	SASC 270 m.	Sweden	Concert	8 p.m.	500 Watts.
116	7.00	Munster	— 410 m.	Westphalia	Classical Concert	9.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
176	7.00	Copenhagen	— 750 m.	Denmark	Concert, followed by News	9.30 p.m.	2 Kw.
114	7.00	Radio-Wien	— 530 m.	Vienna	Concert	9.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
118	7.00	Konigsberg	— 463 m.	E. Prussia	Concert	9.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
119	7.00	Hamburg	— 395 m.	Germany	Concert, followed by News	9.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
120	7.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris	General Weather Forecast	8 mins.	5 Kw.
125	7.00	Stuttgart	— 443 m.	Wurtemberg	Concert and Dance Music from 9 p.m.	11.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
124	7.00	Breslau	— 418 m.	Silesia	Light Orchestra	9.00 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
121	7.15	Lausanne	HB2 850 m.	Switzerland	Concert	8.30 p.m.	300 Watts.
122	7.15	Zurich	— 515 m.	Switzerland	Concert	9.00 p.m.	500 Watts.
123	7.15	Leipzig	— 454 m.	Germany	Symphony Concert	8.40 p.m.	700 Watts.
220	7.30	Voxhaus	— 505 & 430 m.	Berlin	Evening Programme	11 p.m.	700 Watts. & 1.5 Kw.
174	7.30	Munich	— 485 m.	Bavaria	Concert	10.0 p.m.	1 Kw.
175	7.35	Radiofonica Italiana.	— 425 m.	Rome	Concert, followed by Late News	9.30 p.m.	4 Kw.
126	7.40	Ned. Seintoestel Fabriek.	NSF 1060 m.	Hilversum	Concert	10.10 p.m.	3 Kw.
127	8.15	Radio-Belg.	SBR 265 m.	Brussels	Concert, followed by News	10.10 p.m.	2.5 Kw.

Make your Set an *Instrument!*



No. 1 L.F. Transformer.
Wound with 42 gauge wire simultaneously with fine SILK. Even on 200 or 300 volts pressure gives no trace of distortion, and its amplification factor is decidedly above the average of other good - class transformers. Specially recommended for the "reflex" type. **23/6**

No. 1 Variometer.
The spindles of the Rotor are moulded in, in perfectly true alignment. They cannot come loose. The spindle has a metal bearing. All connections internal; two terminals; one-hole fixing. Wave length 250 to 750 metres on 100 ft. aerial **12/6**

Square Law Condenser.
Central Design. Takes up same room in set as plain type. Functions with accuracy to true Square Law curve when operated in either direction. Very low minimum capacity with low loss and low ohmic resistance to H.F. Currents. Single-hole mounting. 22 gauge vanes. .0003, 9/-. .0005, 10/6. .001, 12/6. Tandem (double .0003), 16/9

A SET to be proud of—one that will give continued pleasure in use, with smooth-working controls, precision-built and highly-specialised parts that cannot go wrong—is one built with WOODHALL Guaranteed Components.

Use Woodhall Components throughout and make your set a real *Instrument*.

Valve Holder.
(*Panel-mounting type.*)
Attached *through* the panel from the back. Constitutes its own template for drilling. Connections are made to four screws tapped into the sockets, soldering tags being provided. Price **1/6**

The Pressland Safety Lead-in.
The Pressland Safety Lead-in has a self-contained discharge-gap, and provides for an external earth-wire, giving straight line from aerial to earth. It is scientifically shaped to form a petticoat insulator, free from surface leakage. Sizes: 6-in., 3/-; 9-in., 3/3; 12-in., 3/6.

Ask your Radio Dealer for Woodhall Guaranteed Components. Complete List on request to Sole Distributors:

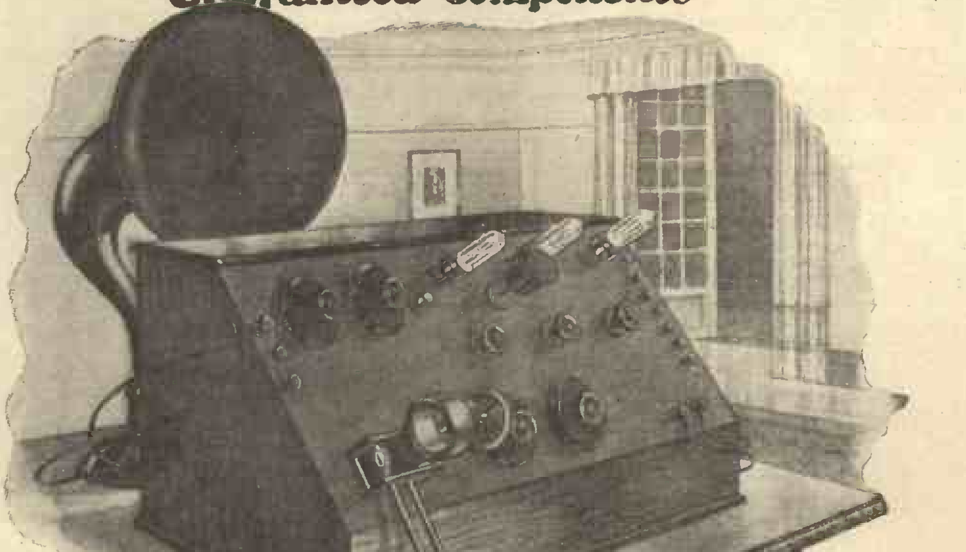
Pressland Electric Supplies, Ltd.

Hampton-on-Thames. 'Phone: Molesey 22.

Vernier Rheostat
(Pat. No. 213,030.)
Combined plunger and rotary movement. Push-pull movement for coarse setting; rotary for vernier. Wonderfully smooth movement; best ebonite former one-hole fixing. 6 ohms, 2/6; 10 or 12 ohms, 3/; 30 ohms 3/6

WOODHALL
Guaranteed Components

Panel-Mounting Coil Plug.
A very compact means of introducing a loading coil into existing sets; or for tuned anode, and other purposes. Mounted on panel from the back. Drilling template is provided with each plug. Price .. **1/6**



Mr. J. Scott-Taggart's 3-valve Dual Receiver, described in this issue, embodies the Woodhall No. 1 L.F. Transformer.

Ref. No.	G. M. T.	Name of Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation	Nature of Transmission	Closing Time or Approx. Duration.	Approx. Power used
			SUNDAYS (Contd.).				
	p.m.						
128	8.30	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Detailed News Bulletin	9.00 p.m.	8 Kw.
129	8.30	Ecole Sup. des P.et Tgs.	FPTT 450 m.	Paris ..	Concert or Lecture. May begin 15 mins. earlier or later.	10.30 to 12 p.m.	500 Watts.
132	9.00	Radio-Iberica	RI 392 m.	Spain ..	Concert	midnight	3 Kw.
130	9.00	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Concert, followed by Dance Music.	11.00 p.m.	8 Kw.
131	9.30	Petit Parisien	—— 345 m.	Paris ..	Concert (Items announced in English as well as French).	11.30 p.m.	800 Watts
133	10.00	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m. ..	Paris ..	Time Signal in Greenwich Sidereal Time (Spark).	3 mins.	60 Kw.
134	10.44	Eiffel Tower	FL 2600 m.	Paris ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	3 mins.	60 Kw.
135	11.57	Nauen ..	POZ 3100 m.	Berlin ..	Time Signal in G.M.T. (Spark)	8 mins.	—
			SPECIAL DAYS.				
	p.m.						
194	3.00	Stuttgart ..	—— 443 m. ..	Wurtemburg	Sat., Children's Corner ..	5.00 p.m.	1 Kw.
137	4.00	Lausanne ..	HB2 850 m.	Switzerland	Mon., Children's Stories	1 hour	300 Watts.
224	4.00	Munich ..	—— 485 m.	Bavaria ..	Children's Hour	5 p.m.	1 Kw.
180	5.30	Belgrade ..	HFF 1650 m.	Serbia ..	Tues., Thurs., Sat. Concert	1 hour	500 Watts.
140	5.15	Zurich ..	—— 515 m	Switzerland	Mon., Wed., Fri. Children's Corner	5 50 p.m.	500 Watts.
141	5.15	Zurich ..	—— 515 m.	Switzerland	Sat., Club Band	30 mins.	500 Watts.
142	5.40	Ned. Seintoesl. Fabriek.	NSF 1000 m.	Hilversum	Mon. Children's Hour	6 40 p.m.	3 Kw.
203	6.00	Gotenborg ..	SMZX 460 m.	Sweden ..	Tues., Concert	8 p.m.	300 Watts
147	7.00	Stockholm ..	—— 440 m.	Sweden ..	Wed., Thurs.,—Concert .. .. Fri. & Sat.	8 p.m.	—
222	7.00	Ryvang ..	—— 1025 m.	Denmark ..	Tues. & Fri.—Concert	8 p.m.	—
221	7.00	Copenhagen ..	—— 750 m.	Denmark ..	Wed., Thurs. Concert	8 p.m. 9.30 p.m.	2 Kw. 2 Kw.
148	7.40	Smith and Hooghoudt	PA5 1050 m.	Amsterdam	Sat., Concert	10 p.m.	500 Watts.
150	8.40	Ned. Radio In.	PCGG 1070 m.	The Hague	Wed. Concert .. .. Mon. Concert	9.40 p.m. 10.10 p.m.	500 Watts. 1.3 Kw.
151	8.40	Amsterdam ..	PX9 1060 m.	Holland ..	Mon. Concert	10.40 p.m.	600 Watts.
152	8.40	Ned. Seintoesl Fabriek	NSF 1060 m.	Hilversum	Fri. Concert	9.40 p.m.	3 Kw.
223	9.00	Malmo ..	SASC 270 m.	Sweden ..	Thurs., Sat.—Dance Music ..	11 p.m.	500 Watts.
153	9.00	Le Matin ..	SFR 1780 m.	Paris ..	Sat. Special Gala Concert	10.50 p.m.	10 Kw.
197	9.00	Breslau ..	—— 418 m.	Silesia ..	Sat. Dance Music ..	10 p.m.	1.5 Kw.
210	9.00	Radio Wien	—— 530 m. ..	Vienna ..	Dance Music, Wed., Sat. ..	10 p.m.	1 Kw.
154	9.30	Petit Parisien	—— 345 m.	Paris ..	Tues., Thur. Concert (Items announced in English as well as French).	11.30 p.m.	400 Watts
155	10.00	Radio-Paris ..	SFR 1780 m.	Clichy ..	Two Evenings per Week—Dance Music.	10.45 p.m.	8 Kw.

The following are German Relay Stations :—
Kassel, 288 m., 1 kw. relays Frankfurt.
Bremen, 330 m., 1 kw. and Hanover, 296 m., 1 kw. ; relay Hamburg.
Nuremberg, 340 m., 1 kw. ; relays Munich.

Choke and Transformer Amplifiers

By H. J. ROUND, M.C., M.I.E.E.

In this article the well known chief of the research department of the Marconi Company deals with choke and transformer amplifier calculations.

In a recent article in the *Wireless Weekly* (Vol. 5, Nos. 1 and 2), I indicated a simple graphical method of calculating the resistance amplifier.

In that article, to prevent complicating it, I slurred over the calculation of the choke amplifier. Here I propose to go more accurately into choke amplification and indicate how this bears on the transformer amplifier. If I slur over certain points it is due to limitation of space in this magazine, and my desire to get all the above points into one edition. In my previous articles I showed how by superimposing on a graph of the valve characteristic another graph of the circuit characteristic we could determine the general actions of the circuit as a whole.

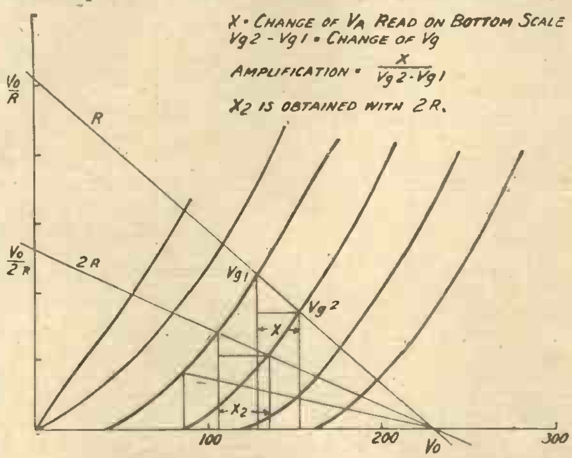


Fig. 1.—The graph of a valve. The ordinate represents Ia and the abscissa Va the plate voltage.

Recapitulating a little, Fig. 1 is a graph of a valve.

The co-ordinates are I_A the plate current, and V_A the plate voltage, and each curve represents a different value of V_g the grid voltage.

I showed that if we put the valve in the circuit of Fig. 2, then I_A the plate current obeys the law:

$$I_A = \frac{V_0 - V_A}{R}$$

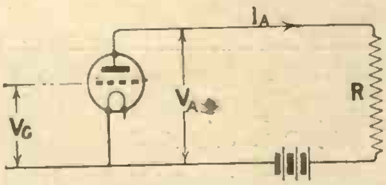


Fig. 2.—An elementary circuit.

and this equation drawn on the top of the valve characteristics (line $\frac{V_0}{R}$ to V_0 in Fig. 1) will enable us to read off the various results we wish to know, such as magnification and possible sweep without blasting. I stated in that article that a choke differed from a resistance in that it enabled one to get double the voltage sweep without running into grid current or rectification when using the same high-tension voltage. But I drew a line for a choke and actually, in that case, it was roughly correct, but the full solution is so interesting that I am now going to give it.

In a resistance R, if we impress a voltage V across it, and V is a sine wave form, we can write:—

$$V = V_1 \sin 2\pi nt \qquad (1)$$

and the current by Ohm's law is

$$I = \frac{V_1}{R} \sin 2\pi nt \qquad (2)$$

the current is in phase with the voltage (n is the frequency).

In a choke coil L:—

if $V = V_1 \sin 2\pi nt \qquad (3)$

the current is;—

$$I = \frac{V_1}{2\pi nL} \sin\left((2\pi nt - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \qquad (4)$$

it is lagging 90° behind the voltage.

If we plot out 1 and 2 we shall obtain our straight line, but if we plot out 3 and 4 we shall get in nearly all cases an ellipse.

In this table I give the values of V and I at four points, easy to determine.

$$V = V_1 \sin 2\pi nt$$

When:—

$t = 0$	$V = 0$
$t = \frac{1}{4n}$	$V = V_1$
$t = \frac{2}{4n}$	$V = 0$
$t = \frac{3}{4n}$	$V = V_1$

$$I = \frac{V_1}{2\pi nt}\left(2\pi nt - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

And when:—

$t = 0$	$I = -\frac{V_1}{2\pi nL}$
$t = \frac{1}{4n}$	$I = 0$
$t = \frac{2}{4n}$	$I = \frac{V_1}{2\pi nL}$
$t = \frac{3}{4n}$	$I = -0$

This gives four points. If we plot by means of table a lot more points, we shall find that the curve follows an ellipse, the voltage axis of which is V_1 and the current axis is:—

$$\frac{V_1}{2\pi nL} \text{ (Fig. 3)}$$

Now we can superimpose this on our valve characteristic, but the other way round, just as we put our line.

[You can write down the equations as we did with the resistance and see why the ellipse gets turned round horizontally.]

Of course, V and I refer to the plus and minus variation of the alternating current, and when we superimpose on the valve curves we must put the centre of the ellipse at an arbitrary point fixed by the high tension voltage we are using

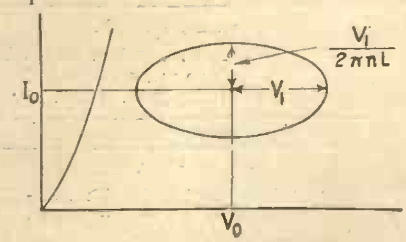


Fig. 3.—An ellipse obtained by plotting I against V.

Quality
Finish
Reliability

18/6

THESE are the three features of the U.S. Super Transformer which have won for it an enviable reputation amongst experts and amateurs.

QUALITY—The U.S. Super is designed by experts, and made under ideal conditions. The core is packed with finest Stalloy iron, the winding is perfect, the terminals large and comfortable. Note especially the new earthing terminal.

FINISH—The U.S. Super is finished with the same attention to detail as is given in every stage of its manufacture. It is neat, of medium weight, and assembled with the greatest care by skilled instrument makers under expert supervision.

RELIABILITY—The U.S. Super has a *guaranteed ratio of* 5.1. It is subjected to rigorous tests before leaving the works; and the expert critics of the Wireless Press have tested it in all stages and under all conditions, and are unanimous in their praises.

A written guarantee for twelve months is given with every transformer.

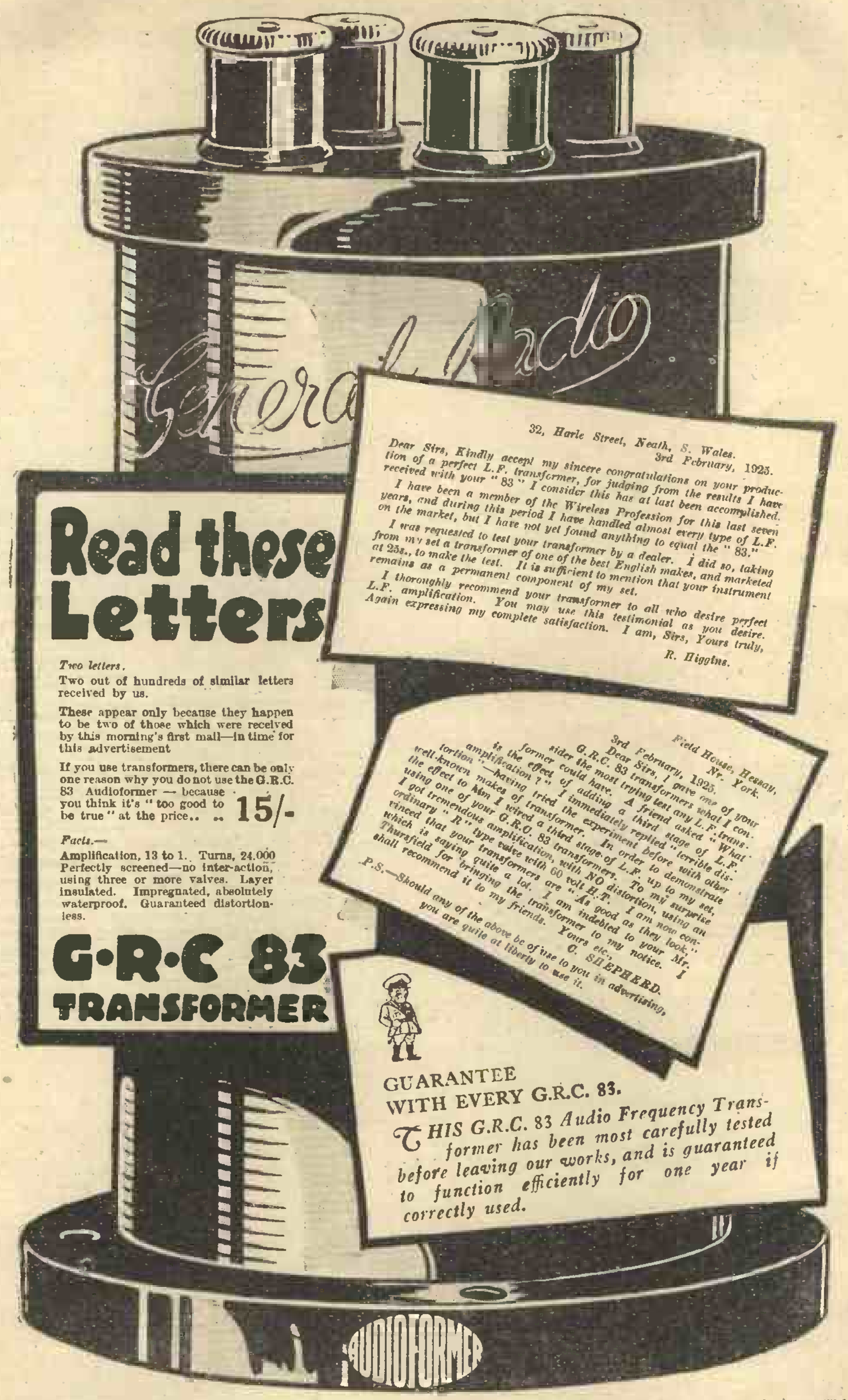
Wholesale only

The U.S. Radio Co., Ltd.,
155, High Street, Lewisham, S.E.13.
'Phone: Lee Green 2404. Telegrams: Supertran, Lewis, London.

Note the New
Earthing Terminal.

U.S
All British

Super
Transformer



Issued by the Publicity Department of the GENERAL RADIO COMPANY, LTD., RADIO HOUSE, 235, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

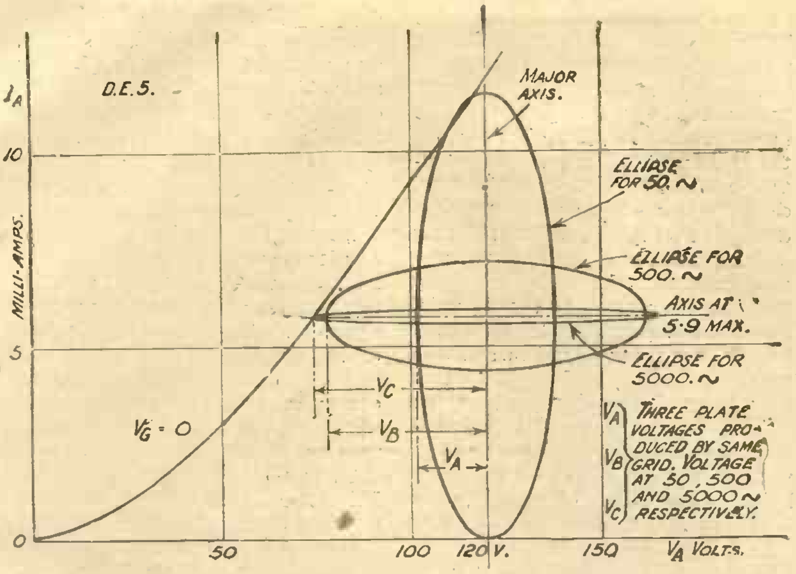


Fig. 4.—Curves for 50, 500 and 5000 cycles with L = 10 henries.

and at an arbitrary current value which we must decide upon.

Remember V_1 is arbitrary after we have settled the shape of our ellipse. V_1 settles the size of it. Increasing L or n makes the ellipse shallower until with L or n extremely large the choke acts like an infinite resistance as far as the alternating current is concerned. If n or L are small the ellipse extends vertically. If at any place the ellipse runs into the curve, $V_g = 0$; or into the axis, I = 0, then we get distortion.

Conditions for No Distortion

I need hardly give any examples of the use of this ellipse now, as you can easily draw one on the valve characteristic, which gives you just no distortion, and afterwards determine $2\pi n$L. If you are considering note magnifiers, you should take n as 50 ~ and 6,000 ~ as the two limiting values, and in neither case should there be rectification or grid current. It is quite as interesting as a crossword puzzle.

In Fig. 4, I have drawn ellipses for 50 ~, 500 ~ and 5,000 ~ with L = 10 henries.

The first case is just inside limits everywhere. We can read off our magnification at all frequencies (it rises with the frequency) and also draw out our distortion due to curvature of the characteristic and the amount of safe grid volts we can apply. It also gives us our grid bias to work at. Choose another value of L and see what effect it has on magnification — magnification alteration with frequency and distortionless sweep.

If we shunt our inductance with a resistance R the ellipse has to be re-drawn by adding the ordinates of the line to those of the ellipse.

The Fig. 5 shows a case of this.

Now a condenser has the two equations :—

$$V = V_1 \sin 2\pi nt$$

$$I = \frac{V_1}{2\pi nc} \sin \left(2\pi nt + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

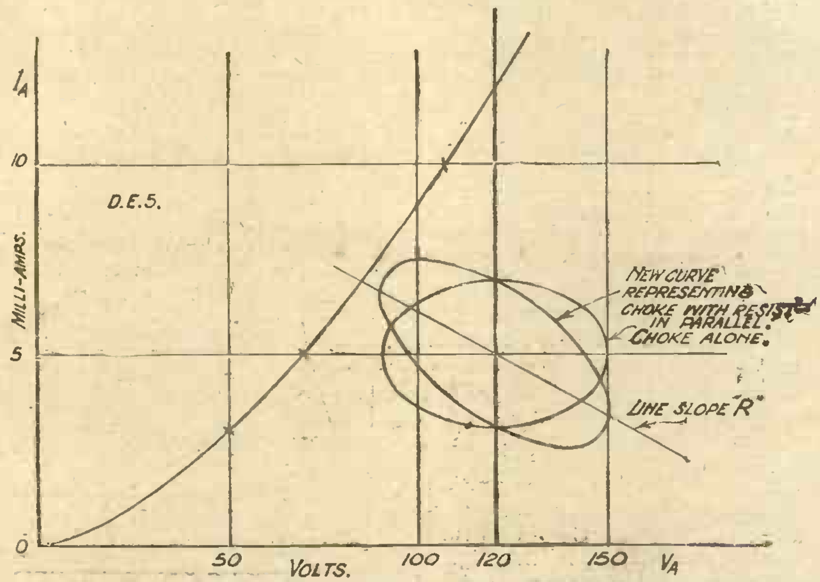


Fig. 5.—Curves showing effect of shunting the inductance with a resistance R.

180° difference of phase to the inductance case. Its primary ellipses are drawn exactly similarly, but, of course, as we cannot current bias it in the same way as the choke, for the moment we will only consider it in parallel with the choke. Owing to the current phase being 180° from the inductance case it is easy to see that for some relation between pc and pL ($p = 2\pi n$) the ellipse becomes a horizontal line, or if a resistance is in shunt a sloping line, as though the resistance were there alone except for the current bias position. This condition of $\frac{1}{pc} = p$L is resonance, and on either side we steadily run into a more and more elliptical condition with less and less magnification.

Magnification

It is interesting to note from our previous curves that the less L and the more C is the greater the rapidity with which the magnification falls off. But just imagine that by halving our L and doubling our C at a certain frequency our magnification has fallen off. We can obviously recover our ground by altering our valve characteristic (steepening it up) so that the proportion remains as before. For instance, a DE5 will give the same magnification out of tune as an R valve with a quarter the inductance and four times the capacity. The "in tune" magnification with no resistance is independent of L and C.

Now here is where the transformer comes in. Suppose we wrap round our L twice the number of turns and make a very tight coupled transformer of it, we get double our voltage on the secondary. Three times the number of turns three times the voltage, and there would be no limit to this but for the annoying fact that this secondary winding has a self-capacity, and as we increase our secondary turns the primary condenser has to be reduced to keep the tune of the whole the same, and we come to our limit when the primary con-

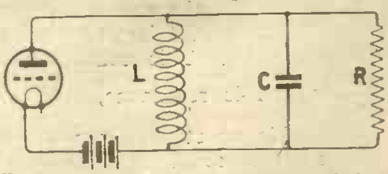


Fig. 6.—An arrangement of L, C and R in parallel.

denser has to be removed. Our maximum step up ratio has been obtained. The self-capacity has the relation to the original shunt condenser inversely as the square of the ratio of the number of turns, and we can see that the DE5 will enable us to get twice the magnification of the R with the same reduction of magnification at a position out of tune. If we are designing tuned transformers such as are required for supersonic receivers, our original $\frac{L}{C}$ can be much smaller and our in tune magnification much bigger. This has been a long way round. With our graphs we can obtain all the information we require. If we only need magnification there are easy little formulæ to get it with, but they only apply over very narrow limits. I will

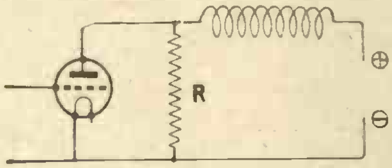


Fig. 7a. The voltages across the valve and impedance are opposite.

give one of these for those who would like to try it out. Suppose we only consider a valve through very narrow changes of V_g, V_A and I_a, then its equation becomes

$$I_A = \frac{V_g}{r_1} + \frac{V_A}{r_2}.$$

You can determine this equation yourself from any valve characteristic. Now if L, C and R are arranged as shown in the Fig. 6

Magnification =

$$\frac{1}{r_1\sqrt{\left[\frac{1}{R}+\frac{1}{r_2}\right]^2 + \left[pc - \frac{1}{pL}\right]^2}}$$

We have so far been considering circuits in which we have thought of the valve in series with the impedance. Very often for convenience a circuit arrangement called a constant current circuit is used. In essence this is not different from the constant voltage current we have been considering, but we might think how to consider it on the diagram.

Whereas in Fig. 7a the voltages across the valve and impedance are opposite, in Fig. 7b they are the same way. There is no quantitative difference, but instead of drawing our line in the resistance diagram through V_0 and considering V_0 as always split up between the resistance and the valve, we draw our line through I_0 on the I_A axis, Fig. 8, (the current flowing where the grid is very negative through the resistance alone) and consider this current as always split up between the resistance and the valve—reading off our combined applied voltage from the end of the very large choke coil. Obviously, the choke coil has only constant current when L = ∞, but with practical values of the current change

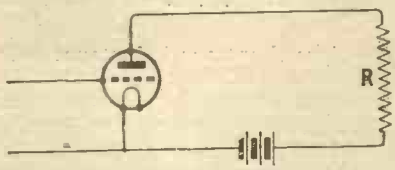


Fig. 7b.—In this case the voltages are the same way.

in it can be small compared with the current change in either the valve or the resistance.

I have in the above article only hurriedly suggested to you methods which I constantly use and apply in practice, and which not only enable me to avoid waste of apparatus and time, but where great expense is involved in large gear make sure of all the dimensions before ordering material.

The methods may be clumsy, but as some of the work they do is almost beyond mathematics, they are very necessary.

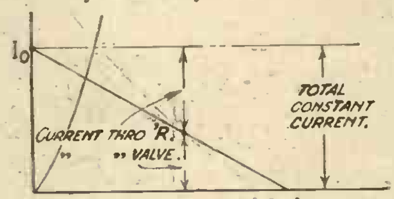


Fig. 8.—A constant current diagram.

"TRANSATLANTIC FIVE."

SIR,—Knowing that you at all times welcome Test reports and opinions of various circuits, I feel that it would be of interest to give my experiences with the "Trans-Atlantic Five" (described by Mr. Percy Harris in the June MODERN WIRELESS) which I have recently constructed.

I chose this particular circuit as one best suited to my requirements, and with one exception (which I will deal with later), I feel that for all-round performance and efficiency, thanks are due to Mr. Harris for evolving a circuit of this description.

Its outstanding feature is its exceptional purity, which, by the way, has been the first thing so favourably commented upon by various listeners. The set is very stable, and reaction—although applying itself somewhat critically—is very easily controlled, and in all my various tests I have not yet had recourse to use a reaction coil.

The valves in use are two Cossor H.F. Marconi D.E. 5b detecting, and two Marconi D.E. 5 low consumption power valves.

I am located at Hampstead, and, on test, 2 LO comes in on three valves with excellent loud-speaker strength, five, of course, being too loud for the reception of this station. Chelmsford is received just as loudly as London, but there is great difficulty in separating this station from Paris. Madrid comes in quite clearly after 2 LO has closed down.

The greatest trouble I have experienced up to the present is the inability to separate London from other stations in the British Isles, 2 LO being heard over a wide margin of the broadcast band.

At 1 a.m., G.M.T., January 12th, I endeavoured to find out how the set would stand up when put to the test of long distance reception. Using five valves and connecting my phones in series with the loud-speaker terminals, I switched on. Within a few minutes I was receiving a carrier wave; on making one or two adjustments I was receiving speech which resolved itself into an American Church transmission, a sermon being in progress, and apart from occasional fading, the strength and clearness of speech was excellent.

I listened right through the sermon, which ended in prayer, and at 1.30 the preacher asked the congregation to sing hymn 232, which I clearly heard.

Feeling tired, I disconnected the set at 1.40.

It will probably interest you to know that the whole transmission was received with the reaction shorted.

In conclusion, may I congratulate Mr. Harris in producing a straightforward circuit that does all he stated it should do.—Yours truly, N. FEATHER.

Hampstead, N.W. 3.

PREPARE

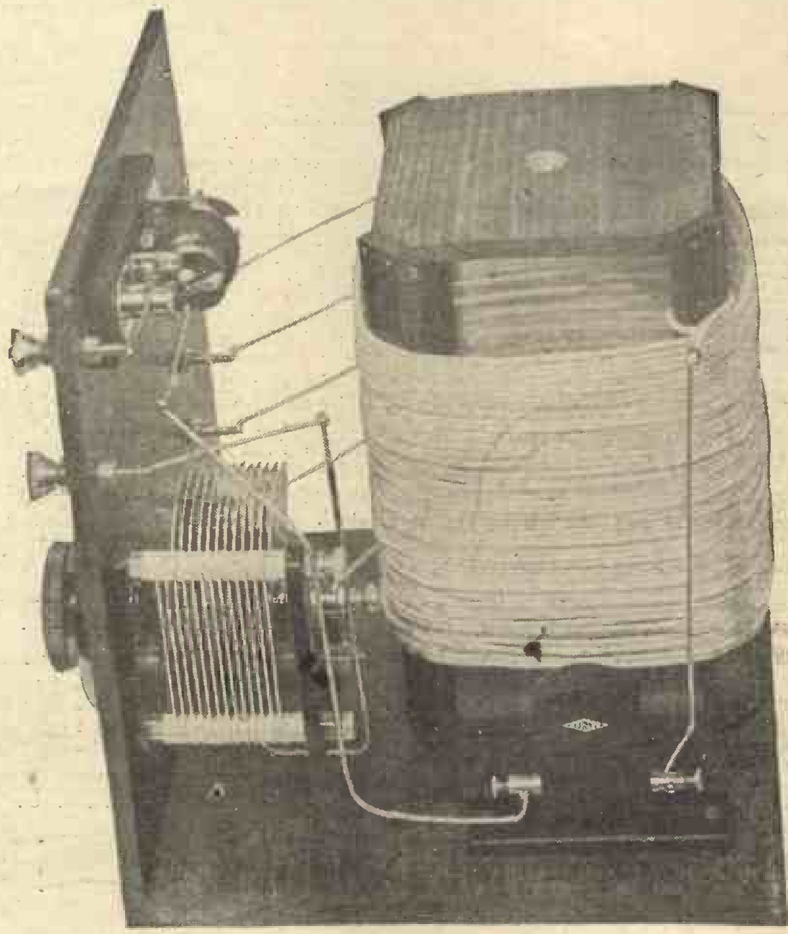
Your advertisements now for the next issue of
"MODERN WIRELESS,"
closing for press on MARCH 14th.
All instructions should be forwarded to
BARCLAYS ADVERTISING, LTD.
Bush House, Strand, London, W.C. 2.

The two flexible connections are for aerial and earth.

"An Auto-Coupled" Crystal Set

By JOHN UNDERDOWN

A NUMBER of crystal-set users near the coast and also near inland spark stations are considerably troubled by interference from Morse, and in the majority of cases it is found impossible to tune this out on the usual direct-coupled type of crystal set. A coupled circuit can be used with advantage in these cases, but often it is felt that the additional expense and extra tuning control involved are features to be avoided if possible. The receiver about to be described is one of the simplest to make and handle, but has a greater degree of selectivity than is possible with any direct-coupled set. An additional advantage is the fact that the set is much more independent of the size of aerial used, and since only a portion of the coil is included in the actual aerial circuit, the damping from this cause is lessened.



The set is now suitable for reception on the B.B.C. waveband. When it is desired to receive on the longer wavelengths, the short-circuiting plug seen in the above photograph should be withdrawn and the requisite loading coil inserted.

Semi-Aperiodic Aerial Coupling

Auto or semi-aperiodic aerial coupling is used, and this, with the special design of low-loss coil wound with heavy gauge wire, accounts for the good results which are obtainable.

A glance at the theoretical circuit of Fig. 2 will clearly show the general arrangement adopted. A tapped coil of 52 turns, in series with a coil block L.C. to take a loading coil, is tuned by a parallel condenser C of $\cdot 0005\mu F$. From the upper end of the coil block a crystal detector D is connected, and in series with this and the other end of the coils are the telephones. Aerial and earth leads are plugged into the sockets shown as explained later.

From the photographs the compactness of the set will be appreciated. Only two terminals appear on the panel, and these two at the right-hand top corner are for the telephones.

Clix Arrangements

A vertical row of six Clix sockets allows of varying numbers of turns of the coil being included in the aerial circuit. Aerial and earth leads are terminated by Clix plugs, which are plugged in these sockets, marked 1 to 6 in the front-of-panel diagram. Generally, the earth connection will be plugged into the socket marked 6 and the aerial into one of the remaining five, as determined by experiment.

Between each adjacent pair of sockets from 2 to 6 are thirteen turns of the coil, making fifty two turns in all. Between 1 and 2 a fixed coil block is located.

Loading Coils

This allows of the inclusion of a loading coil so that the set may be arranged to tune to any required wavelength. For the 300–500 metre band this will be shorted by means of a shorting plug. With

In this compact receiver special arrangements are made for obtaining selectivity. The set is also arranged so that it may be used as a very effective wave-trap either for the 300–600 metre or for the higher wavelengths.

The crystal detector is placed out of harm's way and is easy to adjust.

the aerial plugged into socket 1 both the loading coil and that normally used are included in the aerial circuit so that the direct-coupled arrangement may be obtained. The dial seen to the right of the panel is that of the tuning condenser, and this, once the best tapping arrangement is found, constitutes the only control.

Back-of-Panel Lay-Out

From the photographs of the set withdrawn from its cabinet the back-of-panel arrangement will be clearly seen. The crystal detector is mounted behind the panel and to the top so that it may easily be adjusted by merely raising the hinged lid of the cabinet. This latter is of the same type as used for the All Concert de Luxe set, but takes a panel of 8 in. instead of 16 in. long. Below the crystal detector is the tuning condenser, which is of the square law type. A wooden base of half-inch-thick mahogany, attached to the panel by two wood screws, carries the low-loss coil and the block for the loading coil.

Materials Required

The components necessary to construct the set are as follows:—

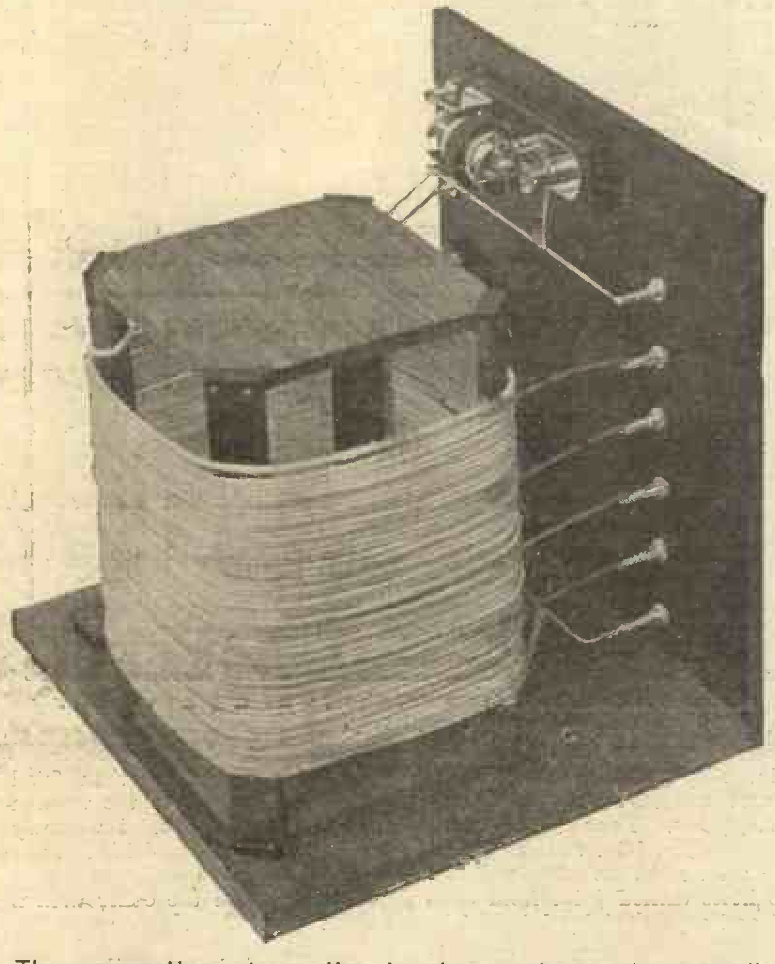
- 1 Cabinet, All Concert type, but to take ebonite panel 8 in. square, complete with wood sub-base 8 in. by 7½ in. (W. H. Agar).
- 1 Ebonite panel 8 in. by 8 in. by ¼ in. thick. This should preferably be guaranteed leakage free, or, failing this, matted with emery paper to remove the surface skin (Peto-Scott).
- 1 ·0005μF Square Law type variable condenser (Jackson Bros.).
- 1 "Gravity" crystal detector (Portable Utilities).
- 1 Coil block for mounting on wood.
- 1 Shorting plug for above (Peto-Scott).
- 1 lb. 18 gauge d.c.c. copper wire (Peto-Scott).
- 6 Clix with nuts only.
- 2 Clix with insulators and nuts (Autoveyors).
- 2 4 in. by 4 in. by ½ in. pieces of mahogany.
- 4 strips ebonite, 6 to 7 in. by ⅜ and ¼ in. thick (Paragon).
- 2 W.O. type nickel terminals.
- Quantity of 16 gauge tinned copper wire.
- 1 packet Radio Press panel transfers.

The Coil

The coil consists of fifty-two turns of 18 gauge double cotton covered copper wire wound on a special former, and tapped at every thirteen turns.

The Former

To obtain a minimum amount of dielectric in the magnetic field of the coil two 4 in. square blocks of mahogany, teak or any hard wood



The connections from the low-loss coil to the "Clix" sockets may be seen in the above photograph, which will be helpful in wiring up.

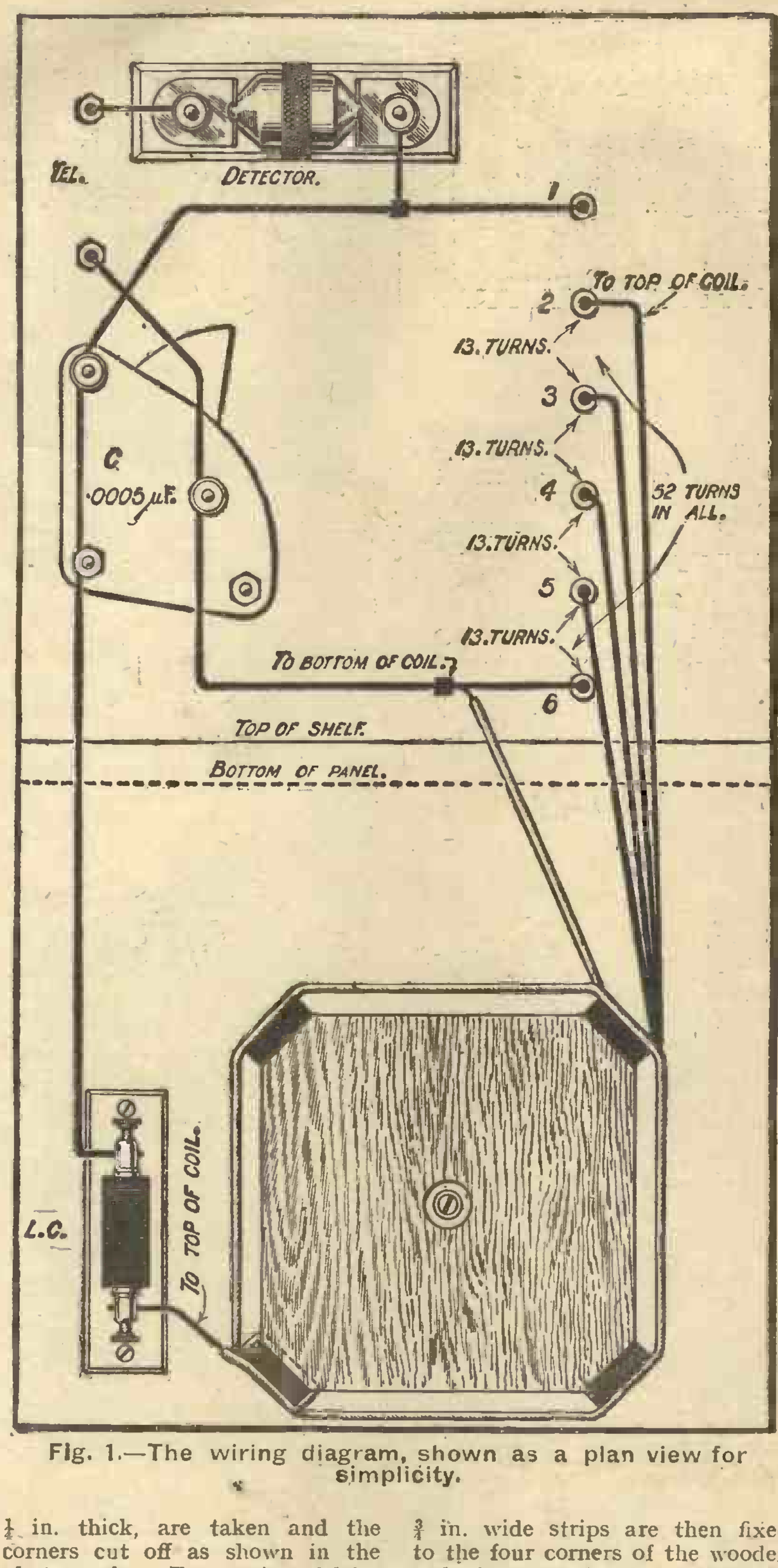


Fig. 1.—The wiring diagram, shown as a plan view for simplicity.

¼ in. thick, are taken and the corners cut off as shown in the photographs. Four strips of ¼ in. thick ebonite, ¾ in. wide and from 6 to 7 in. long, are obtained and two holes drilled ⅛ in. from each end and separated by ½ in. The holes should be of suitable diameter to take thin brads, such as are used by shoemakers; an 8 B.A. tapping drill does admirably. These ¾ in. wide strips are then fixed to the four corners of the wooden end pieces as shown. Previously the blocks should be drilled in the centre, one so as to take a suitable wood screw and the other with a hole of ⅜ in. or so.

Winding the Coil

About 1 lb. of 18 gauge d.c.c. wire is required to wind the coil. The wire is first twisted once round one of the ebonite strips and then wound on not too tightly. As long as the turns are wound on so as not to slip over each other a slight looseness will be found of advantage in making the soldered tappings rather than otherwise. Fifty-two turns should be wound on and the winding finished by twisting round the ebonite piece diagonally opposite to that used in starting.

The Tappings

Tappings are necessary at each 13 turns, and these are easily made if the wire is bared with a knife in the position shown in the photographs. If not too tightly wound a match stick on each side of the turn to which the tapping is to be made allows this to be isolated and a 3-in. length of tinned copper soldered in position without difficulty or injury to the insulation on adjacent turns.

Drilling the Panel

Having made the coil the panel may be drilled by consulting the drilling diagram. The Clix, terminals, condenser and crystal detector should then be mounted on the panel and the latter fixed to the wooden sub-base by means of two wood screws. After the terminals and Clix have been cleaned and tinned with a hot iron any nuts which may have loosened

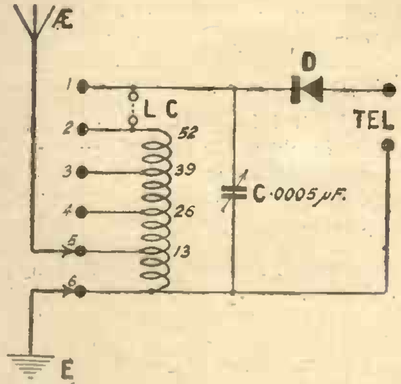


Fig. 2.—The circuit diagram.

should be given a half turn or so to take up any slackness. The coil block should next be mounted on the wooden base, and, consulting the photograph, a number of leads may be connected in position. The last stage is the mounting of the coil. This is placed in position after the centre for the fixing screw has been marked on the sub-base and a small hole drilled. A suitable wood screw is placed through the hole in the coil wooden end-piece and screwed into the hole in the sub-base by means of a long screw-

CAIN WAS A TILLER OF THE GROUND

Name . . . . . . ?

Something that was bestowed on you at your christening to identify you from your neighbour. Later, you possibly had another, but that was a nickname; and again on attaining an age of responsibility or the right of a pay envelope, you had a title of courtesy, but nothing to define your utility to man . . . as . . .

Cain was a tiller of the ground.

Mullard . . . a maker of valves.

Mullard . . . THE maker of valves.

Mullard . . . THE maker of MASTER valves.

A Master Valve for every wireless circuit.

Obtainable from all dealers.

Mullard

THE · MASTER · VALVE

Advt.—The Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. (M.W.), Nightingale Works, Balham, S.W.12.

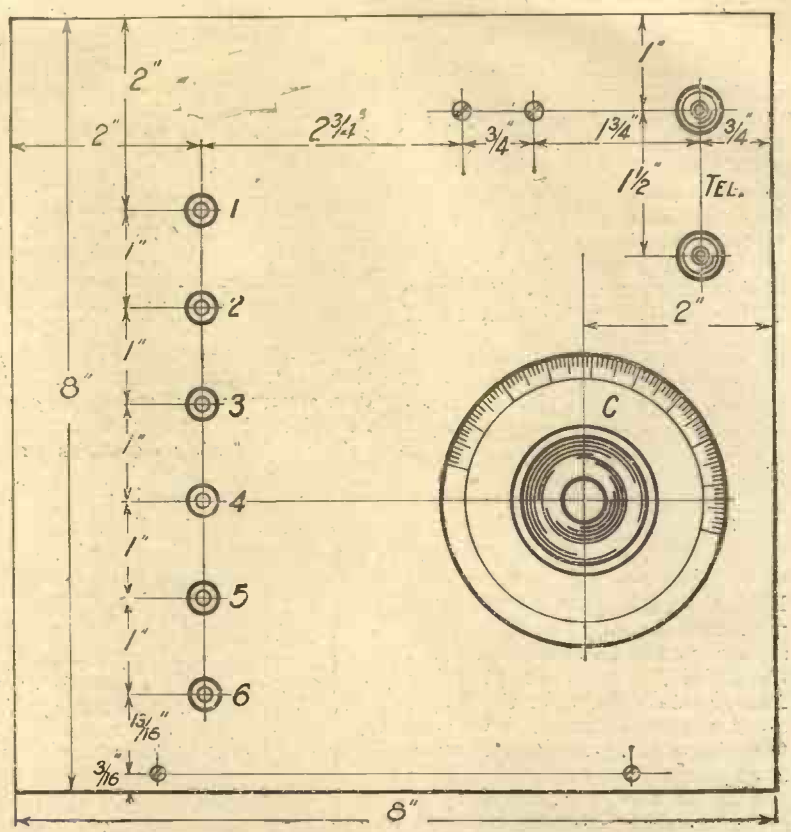
driver through the hole in the upper end of the coil former.

Completing the Wiring

The wiring is completed by soldering the tappings from the coil to the appropriate Clix sockets and to a lead from the coil block. This completed, the receiver is now ready for test.

Testing

For a test of the set, Clix or plugs should be affixed to aerial and earth leads respectively, and the earth lead plugged into socket 6 of the crystal set. The aerial plug should first be plugged into socket No. 5, thus including 13 turns of the low-loss coil in the actual aerial circuit. Having plugged aerial and earth leads in, the condenser should be rotated until signals are heard. This arrangement, of course, applies to the 300–500 metre band, and not to testing on 5XX. The socket coil is, of course, short-circuited at present by inserting the shorting plug. The crystal detector should then be finally adjusted by lifting the lid of the case and then gently rotating the clip-in portion of the Gravity type of detector mounted just inside the case. The ebonite insulated ring should only be touched when this adjustment is made. Little difficulty should be experienced in finding a sensitive spot by slowly rotating the unit carrying the enclosed detector.



The panel lay-out. From the dimensions given it will be a very simple matter to drill the holes correctly.

Tuning

Having satisfactorily adjusted the crystal detector and found the set to be tuning correctly, experiments may now be tried as to the best amount of the coil to be connected in the aerial circuit for maximum signal strength. Generally speaking, this will be obtained with the aerial plugged into socket 4, whilst for maximum selectivity this will probably be found best plugged into socket 5. The less the amount of the coil contained in the actual aerial circuit, the greater is the selectivity.

Reception of 5XX

To test on 5XX, the shorting plug should be removed, and a No. 100 or 150 coil inserted. Generally, in this case, it will be best to connect the aerial to socket 1 when first testing. This arrangement gives a direct-coupled circuit of a non-selective nature which is most easy to tune. Later, the test of plugging the aerial in sockets 1 to 5 may be tried. This latter is only necessary when troubled by interference.

Using the Set as a Wave-trap

The set may be used as a very effective type of wave-trap, previously described by Mr. G. P. Kendall in *Wireless Weekly*, and in this case the telephones are, of course, not connected in circuit. For use on the broadcast wave-

The low-loss coil former.

length band the bottom 13 turns between sockets 5 and 6 are connected in the aerial circuit, the aerial being taken to 5 and socket 6 connected to the aerial terminal of your set. This constitutes the type D wave-trap, which has been found to be a very effective arrangement. The trap should be set to the wavelength of the station which is causing interference, and once set should be left at this value. The desired station may then be tuned in on the other set.

For interference on the 5XX band of wavelengths, a 150 coil is plugged into circuit and the aerial may be plugged in any of the sockets from 2 to 5.

Test Report

Tested on an aerial of average dimensions, 35 ft. high and about 60 ft. long, excellent results were obtained with the earth plugged into socket 6 and the aerial into either of the sockets 4 and 5. The most selective arrangement was naturally when only 13 turns were included in the aerial circuit by placing the aerial plug in socket 5. Maximum signal strength on 2LO was obtained with the aerial plugged into socket 4. This arrangement probably gave an approximately tuned aerial circuit.

5XX was obtained at excellent strength using a 150 coil plugged into the loading coil socket, and with the aerial plugged into either socket 1 or 2.

(Continued from page 171).

is obtained, whilst KDKA on 68 metres is received at loud-telephone strength with perfect clearness. On January 31, when the B.B.C. attempted to relay KDKA, signals were received with this little set direct from the Pittsburg studio with perfect clearness, without either distortion or atmospherics; the speech concerning St. Paul's Cathedral and the orchestral performance, "The Lost Chord," which followed, being perfectly clear.

The reception of KDKA may be attempted any normal evening at about 11 p.m. with this receiver with the full knowledge that at least some sort of signals will be received from that station, though different evenings will give different degrees of quality. As an example of this, the receiver was used for KDKA reception at about 11.15 p.m. on February 6, and though signals were at times all that could be desired, they were at other intervals so weak that the music could not be followed. On the following evening reception from the same station was again tried, with the result that the KDKA programme could be easily followed, the orchestral transmission of the "Bohemian Girl" being perfect.

Although the receiver has been used many times for reception from KDKA, never has it failed to bring in signals of some sort which rise to good signal strength later, with perhaps that well-known fading effect occurring at intervals.

Trap-Circuit Success.

SIR,—My letter ought really to be a very long one, but I will endeavour to make it as short as possible.

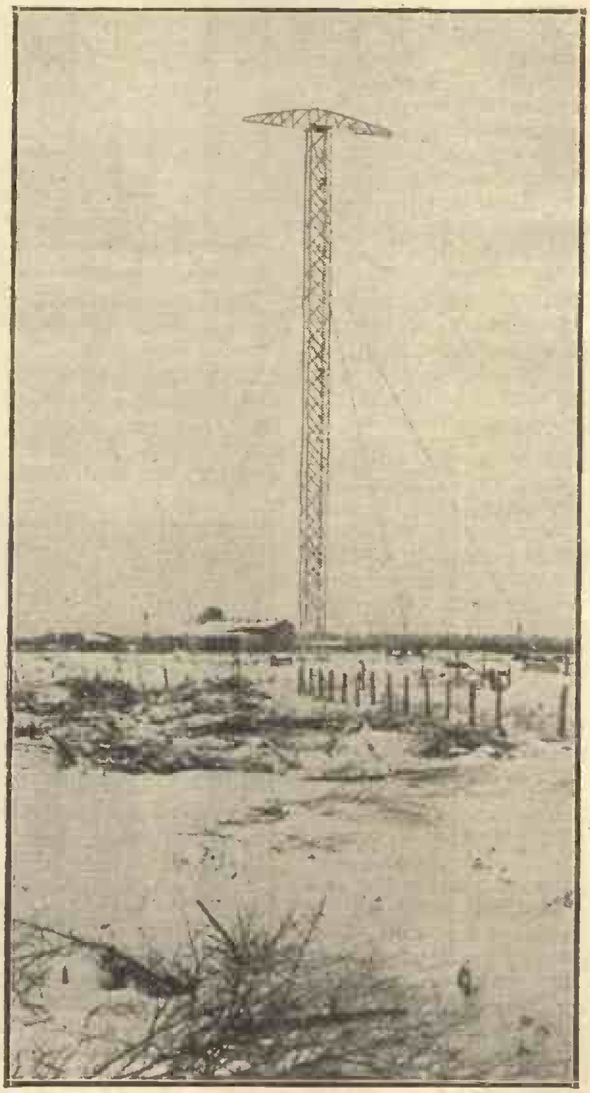
I must preface my remarks on the trap-circuit by stating that I use a fairly efficient "Family Four-Valve" constructed on the lines of Mr. Harris' diagram, but with a slightly different lay-out and with different components. When I made it I fitted a dual coil-holder for aerial circuit so that I could use inductive coupling in order to make the set selective. As I live, so to speak, "on the doorstep" of 2LO, this station has always been a great trouble to me, and I did not find the inductive coupling had very much effect. Having a .001 condenser by me, I thought, after reading your article, that I would try the "trap," as shown in the current number of MODERN WIRELESS. I therefore plugged in a 35 coil into the "spare" coil-holder and connected the .001 condenser across it. The result was truly wonderful, as without any difficulty or the slightest sign from 2LO, I was able to hear Bournemouth, Birmingham, Newcastle, etc., on the loud speaker. As a final test as to its efficiency, I tuned in Bournemouth as they were playing the last item before the time signal and news bulletin, left the set tuned and heard Big Ben from Bournemouth and London general news (copyright, etc.) All this without a trace of London.

The following stations are audible on the loud speaker: 5IT, 6BM, 5NO, Ecole des Postes, Madrid, Radio-Paris, the last very powerful. 2LO, SBR and several German stations will shout the place down. On two occasions I have had WGY, and so strongly that if anyone had told me that the latter station had been received in such conditions, I should not have believed it. I heard the whole of a Church service without interruption from WGY on January 12.

I must conclude by offering my sincere thanks to both yourself and to Mr. Harris for the fine circuit you have given us and wish success to MODERN WIRELESS.—Yours truly,

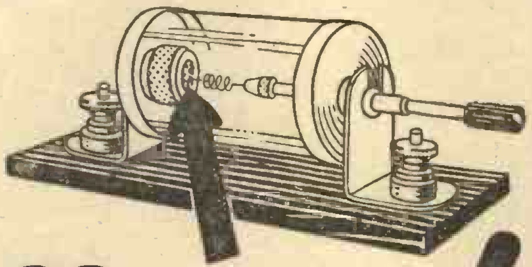
A. F. KENT.

Camden Town, N.W. 1.



The above photograph shows one of the 300 ft. masts of the new short wave beam station, which is being erected near Montreal for communication with England.

for distance



Neutron!

The *consistent* high sensitivity of Neutron Crystal is proved by the rapidly accumulating records of "long-distance" reception—and *you* can obtain the same results, with care in your choice and arrangement of apparatus; particularly in your choice of Crystal—at the same time the *most important* item and the *least expensive*. Be sure it is Neutron.

MANCHESTER from BAKEWELL — 38 miles
"A. C.," Bakewell, receives Manchester on a Neutron plain Crystal circuit.

BIRMINGHAM from LONDON — 125 miles
"L.V.C.," of Chiswick, receives Birmingham regularly on a Neutron without amplifiers.

CHELMSFORD from YORK — 160 miles
"E. C. D.," York, receives the high-power station on a single slider set, with Neutron.

BRUSSELS from CHISWICK — 200 miles
"L. V. C.," of Chiswick, receives Brussels on a Neutron, without amplifiers.

MADRID from CHIPPENHAM — 800 miles
"R. A. H.," Chippenham, regularly receives Madrid on a plain Crystal circuit, with Neutron.

And with 2 stages of L.F. only, WBZ from CHIPPENHAM — 3,000 miles
"R. A. H.," of Chippenham, also reports reception of WBZ (Springfield, Mass.) on a Crystal set, using Neutron, with 2 low-frequency valves acting as note magnifiers only.

NEUTRON

TRADE MARK

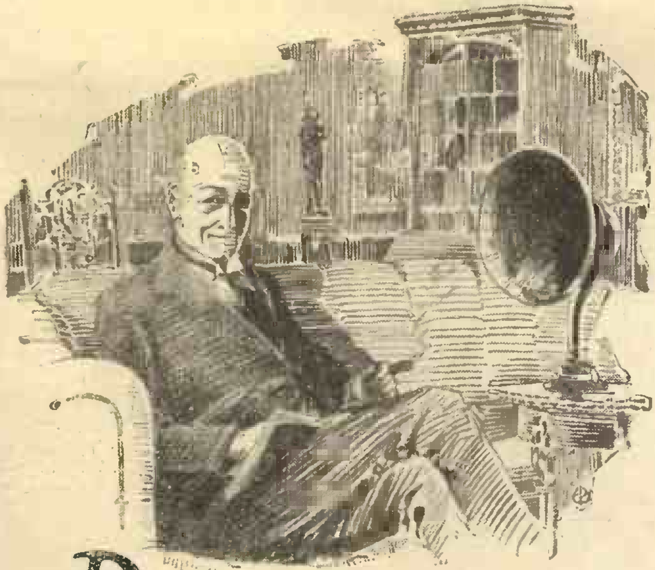
Concert Tested & Guaranteed Radio Crystal

Stocked by the Best Radio Dealers. Packed in tin with silver catswhisker. Insist on Neutron in the Black and Yellow Tin— **1/6**

Produced by NEUTRON, LTD., Sicilian House, London, W.C. 1. 'Phone: Museum 2677. Sole Distributors for United Kingdom:

V. ZEITLIN & SONS,
144, Theobald's Road, London, W.C. 1.
'Phones: Museum 3795 & 6841.

E.W.B



Portmanteau Words

I'm afraid I must confess a distinct weakness for Portmanteau Words; chiefly, I suppose, on account of their descriptive convenience. They always seem to mean exactly what they say; and, except perhaps in a rare case, such as that of the immortal "Brugglesmith," their meaning is evident at sight.

Take, for instance, the word Volutone. No doubt can rest in anyone's mind as to what *that* means.

Volume and Tone—the two essentials of a first-class Loud Speaker. Full Volume and Perfect Tone, a joy to listen to, and a treasure to possess.

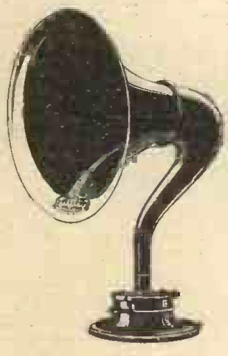
But even this all-embracing word fails to convey its handsome appearance. The instrument's pleasing lines have a beauty rarely found in something that hitherto has usually been regarded purely as a piece of mechanism.

Go and have a look at a Volutone. Your local retailer is almost certain to have one in stock.

And when you have satisfied yourself as to its appearance, make a point of hearing it as well.

I think you'll agree then that I was quite right when I coined that essentially accurate word—
VOLUTONE.

Mucle Fellows



YEATES LTD.,
20, Store Street, Tottenham Court Road, LONDON, W.C.1.
Well-equipped Demonstration and Sales Offices of Fellows Wireless Products. Wholesale and Retail.

FELLOWS WIRELESS

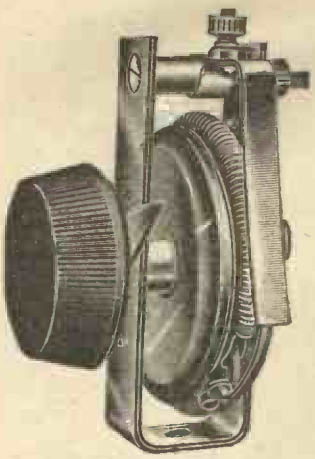
The Volutone Loud Speaker

gives really large volume of sound without sacrificing the quality of reproduction. The diaphragm is adjustable.

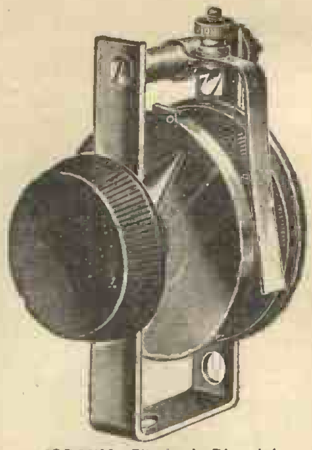
PRICE **£4-10-0**

ADVT. OF THE FELLOWS MAGNETO CO., LTD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.1.

E.P.S. 970

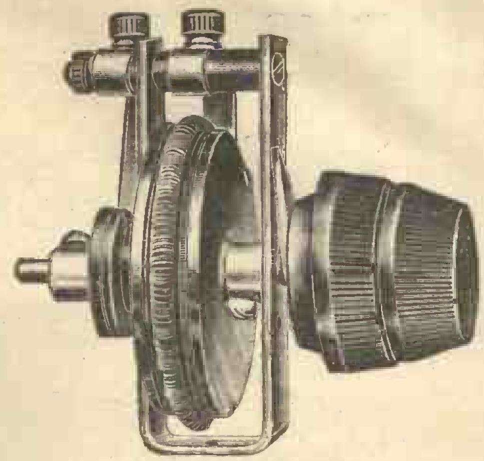


IGRANIC Filament Rheostat (Plain type).



IGRANIC Filament Rheostat for D.E. Valves, 20–30 ohm.

IGRANIC Auxiliary Rheostat.



IGRANIC Filament Rheostat (Vernier type).

A range of *precise* resistances

IGRANIC FILAMENT RHEOSTAT, VERNIER TYPE (Pat. No. 195903).
THIS instrument is admirable for the "control" of detector valves and critical control of regeneration. The brush and contact fingers are so mounted that the spring lies in the direction of the resistor, ensuring smooth, quiet and positive regulation. It is constructed for mounting on panels of from 1/8th to 1/4 inch in thickness. Supplied with 4, 6, 8 or 10 ohms resistance. Packed in carton complete with fixing screws and drilling template for panel mounting. Price 7/– Ivorine scale for above 7½d.

IGRANIC FILAMENT RHEOSTAT.
(Plain Type).
This type Rheostat is suitable for high- and low-frequency amplifying valves and is recommended for controlling Dull Emitter Valves operated by 2-volt battery and also Bright Emitter Valves with 4 or 6-volt battery. Supplied with 4, 6, 8 or 10 ohms resistance. Price, packed in carton complete, with fixing screws and drilling template for panel mounting, 4/6.

IGRANIC FILAMENT RHEOSTAT For Dull Emitter Valves, 20 or 30 ohms resistance.
Designed for controlling all types of Dull Emitter Valves. It is smoothly and evenly variable over its whole resistance range and affords very fine selectivity. Suitable for controlling up to four valves, according to the type of valve used. Current carrying capacity 0.4 amp. Price, with screws and drilling template for panel mounting, either 20 or 30 ohms resistance, 7/–.

IGRANIC AUXILIARY RHEOSTAT, 25 ohms.
For joining in series with existing rheostats to obtain additional resistance for the control of Dull Emitter Valves. A hole is provided at one end to pass over the terminal of the Rheostat, and at the other end is fitted an adjustable clip with terminal. Any value of additional resistance up to 25 ohms may therefore be obtained. Easy to fit. No further control required.
Price 1/3.

THE range of Igranic Rheostats gives you a choice for the control of every type of valve—from the extremely accurate Vernier Type for Bright Emitters to the auxiliary Rheostat which, when joined in series with your existing resistance, enables you to use a Dull Emitter Valve. They are built by Igranic craftsmen, who are famous the world over for the construction of electrical devices for the control of giant machinery. The wealth of experience gained thereby is reflected in the almost uncanny degree of filament control which you obtain from Igranic Rheostats.

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THEM.

IGRANIC RADIO DEVICES *include*:—Honeycomb Duolateral Coils, Fixed Condensers, Filament Rheostats, Intervalve Transformers, Variometers, Vario-couplers, Bi-plug Coil Holders Tri-plug Coil Holders, Battery Potentiometers, Vernier Friction Pencils, etc., etc.

ALL CARRY A SIX MONTHS' GUARANTEE

Write for List Z 418.

COMPANY IGRANIC ELECTRIC LIMITED

149, Queen Victoria Street, London.

Works: BEDFORD.

Branches:
BIRMINGHAM. CARDIFF. GLASGOW. LEEDS. MANCHESTER. NEWCASTLE

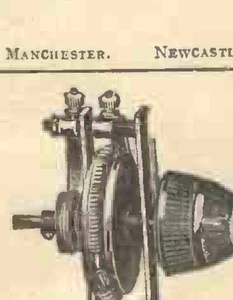
These are the foundations of a BETTER set

IGRANIC "E" Type Transformer.

IGRANIC High Frequency Transformer.

IGRANIC-FRESHMAN Fixed Condenser.

IGRANIC Honeycomb Duolateral Coil.



IGRANIC Rheostat (Vernier type).

Trouble Corner

By ADSUM

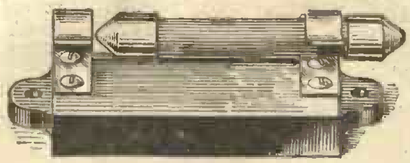


Fig. 1.—This caused a five-valve receiver to cease working.

A Queer Problem

WHILST staying down in the country the other day I was consulted about a set by an agitated wireless enthusiast who explained that it was showing very strange symptoms. This set was used almost entirely for the reception of Bournemouth, that being the nearest broadcasting station. It was therefore left tuned to 385 metres, being switched on or off as required. What happened when it was brought into use was this. At the moment of switching on and for perhaps half a minute afterwards signal strength was quite up to the normal standard. Then a steady decline in the volume of sound set in, and eventually the loud-speaker was reduced to silence.

The Symptoms

I was told that the apparent remedy was to disconnect one of the high-tension leads for a moment, and that when contact was made once more signal strength would again be good, though the dying-away process would be repeated. The set I should say was a five-valver, the first two valves being high-frequency amplifiers, transformer coupled, and the last two note magnifiers, likewise transformer coupled. As soon as I heard of the symptoms I had an idea that the cause could be due to one thing only, though I decided not to say anything until I had been able to have a look at the wiring and the components. What cause would you have assigned for this rather queer effect? Consider the facts that we have to go upon. There is a steady falling off in the output until the loud-speaker ceases to function. This may indicate a decline of some kind in the anode current. The decline might take place in the case of the last valve only, or one or all of the other valves might be affected. We can hardly imagine any high-tension battery becoming polarised so completely in a matter of thirty seconds that its output dropped to something negligible. And even if this had happened it would hardly be possible for the battery to become depolarised during the few moments rest given whilst it was disconnected.

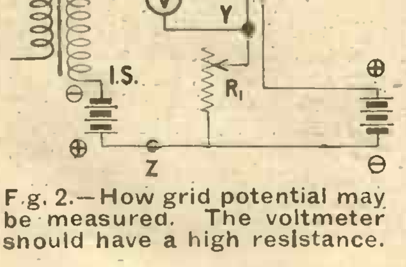


Fig. 2.—How grid potential may be measured. The voltmeter should have a high resistance.

Slack Filaments

The effect *might* be produced—I have actually known this occur once—by a very slack filament in one of the valves. If this were the case the static pull while the valve was working would possibly suffice to draw the filament out of position until it made contact with the grid. But if this were to happen there would not be a gradual decline to nothing in signal strength; the set would go out of action with a click as the filament made contact with the grid.

What the Trouble Was

The place where trouble is most likely to be found is in the grid circuit of the rectifying valve; in fact, you can reproduce these symptoms exactly by using a hard valve as rectifier with grid condenser but *without* a gridleak. Therefore from what I had been told I suspected that the gridleak might be at fault; this was the first thing that I looked at. Fig. 1 shows what was found on the underside of the panel. The leak had slipped, probably as the result of a jar, and was making no contact at all with the clips. During the process of rectification a negative charge is built up on the grid of the rectifying valve which leaks away gradually through the resistance of the gridleak.

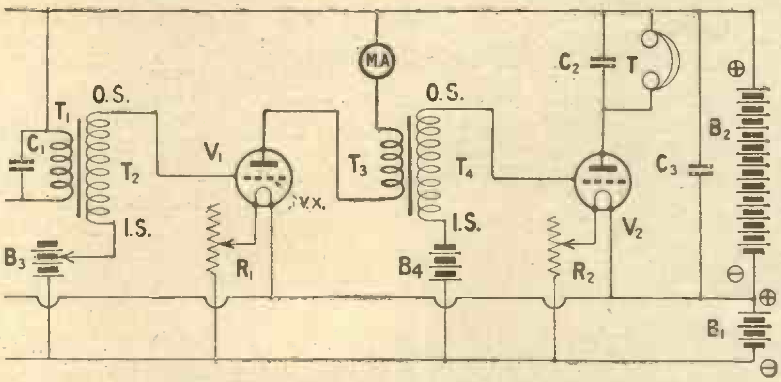


Fig. 3.—The milliammeter in the plate circuit of V_1 enables correct grid bias to be found.

No Gridleak

If there is no gridleak, the charge will continue to accumulate on the grid, making it steadily more negative. This means that the plate-filament resistance of the valve increases, with a consequent falling off in anode current, and if the process continues, practically nothing at all will be passed through the rectifier by the high-tension battery. An inspection of the characteristic curves of any valve will show the grid potential necessary with a given plate voltage to cut down the flow of current from filament to plate to a negligible value. Directly the high-tension battery is switched off, matters begin to right themselves.

Similar Cases

Though one does not often come

across a case in which signals cease entirely owing either to the absence of a gridleak or to its having broken down, milder forms of the symptoms described are not at all uncommon. The effect of using a gridleak of much too high a value is to produce reception conditions which are very much like those of genuine fading. Owing to the large resistance of the gridleak which, though its stated value may be two megohms, may have a real value ten times as high if there is a total or partial disconnection inside it, the negative charge on the grid will build up more rapidly than it can leak away.

What Happens

We thus find that signal strength wavers, decreasing slowly as the grid charge accumulates and then going back to normal when it has leaked away. This state of affairs occurs not infrequently in resistance capacity coupled note magnifiers in which the values of the gridleak and condenser are unsuitable. Sometimes it may manifest itself in the form of a regular ticking, occurring several times a second or even at intervals of many seconds. Sometimes, again, there may be merely the unevenness in sound volume which has been mentioned. Personally I believe in using a gridleak of quite small value where resistance capacity coupling is employed for note magnifiers. This leak on my own set has a value of .5 megohm, and this, used in conjunction with a grid condenser of .005 μF, gives very good results with all valves that I have tried.

Correcting Grid Bias

It is most important that the correct amount of negative bias should be applied to the grids of low-frequency valves. Too little means distortion, due to the flow of grid current which occurs when the working point is moved upwards towards the zero grid volts mark and—this is a very important point—needlessly overloading the high-tension battery. Too much results in distortion, if a strong signal takes the working point down on to the lower bend of the characteristic, and in weak signals, since it cuts down the flow of plate current to something smaller than is desirable. Most makers give the grid bias voltage necessary for their valves, and one can adjust it fairly accurately to the optimum point with the help of these, provided that both plate and filament voltages are known. I find that beginners are often rather troubled by this question of grid bias voltage, not knowing any means of finding definitely what is the best potential to apply. Here is a means of adjusting the grid voltage with great accuracy. It demands the use of that friend in need, the milliammeter, which, as I have said before, should form part of every wireless enthusiast's outfit, even if he possesses no other measuring instrument. If you wish to make sure that the grid voltage on your note magnifiers is right, and do not possess a milliammeter, you will be well advised to borrow one and use it in the way indicated. Fig. 3 shows how the instrument is used.

The Use of a Milliammeter

We will suppose that we wish to adjust the negative bias on the grid V.X. of V_1. Wire the milliammeter into its plate circuit and tune in as strong a signal as you can find. Start first of all by cutting out the grid battery altogether. You will find that the milliammeter registers a fairly high, steady current—it may be as much as 10 milliamperes in the case of a small power valve. You will notice, too, that its needle dips sharply

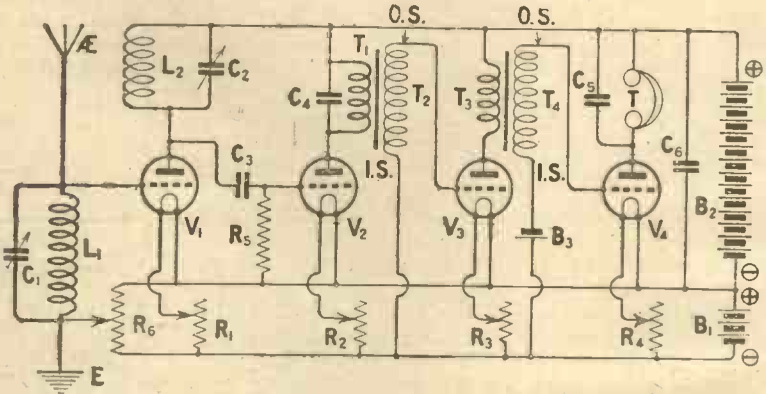


Fig. 4.—The circuit diagram of a receiver which was giving poor results.

when certain sounds occur. The amount of the dip will depend upon the strength of the signal and the clearness of the speaker's enunciation. The same effect will be produced by loud musical passages and by strong high notes. The needle is moving mainly because partial rectification is taking place owing to the damping effect of the flow of current produced when the working point of the valve is carried up into the positive half of the curve. Now make the grid $1\frac{1}{2}$ volts negative by bringing a single dry cell into action. There will be a decrease in the steady plate current, and the dip of the milliammeter needle will be slightly less marked. Continue to increase the negative potential until the needle of the milliammeter remains almost stationary in spite of the modulation. In this simple way each of the note magnifying valves can be adjusted in turn to avoid distortion. For best grid bias, however, so as to reduce your plate current to the lowest efficient value, increase the grid bias until the plate current is reduced to practically zero. This, for example, may occur at 9 volts. Now halve this figure (i.e., $4\frac{1}{2}$ volts) and you have the best value for current consumption.

Large Cells

Theoretically, then, it should last indefinitely. In practice, however, it does not, especially if it consists of the smallest sized flash-lamp cells. Though they are called dry, these cells cannot work unless there is sufficient moisture in the jellified sal ammoniac solution which forms their electrolyte. In course of time evaporation takes place and the E.M.F. of the cells falls off, even though they are supplying no current, and are to all intents and purposes upon open circuit. I fitted a grid battery composed of two flash-lamp refills to a friend's set in March, 1924. I did not see it again until last January, when, as the set seemed to distort a good deal, I tested it out. The total voltage should have been 9, but actually it was rather under 3. On my own set I use two Ever-Ready No. 15 refills, which are made up of cells of large size. These are tapped, and leads are taken to the studs of a selector switch, so that the grid voltage may be adjusted readily. The present batteries were mounted in July, 1924, and their E.M.F. had fallen by the end of the year to 1 volt per cell or 6 volts maximum in place of 9. As the bias required with the valves in use is between 6 and 7 volts, this battery can still be used by placing the arm of the selector switch on the last stud. If, however, the battery had been a fixed one, the original 6 volts would have fallen off to 4 and there would be some distortion. In view of these facts, it is as well to use large cells for your grid battery and to put the voltmeter across them occasionally to see what their state is. If it is desired to ascertain the exact amount of grid bias that any valve is receiving, the voltmeter should be

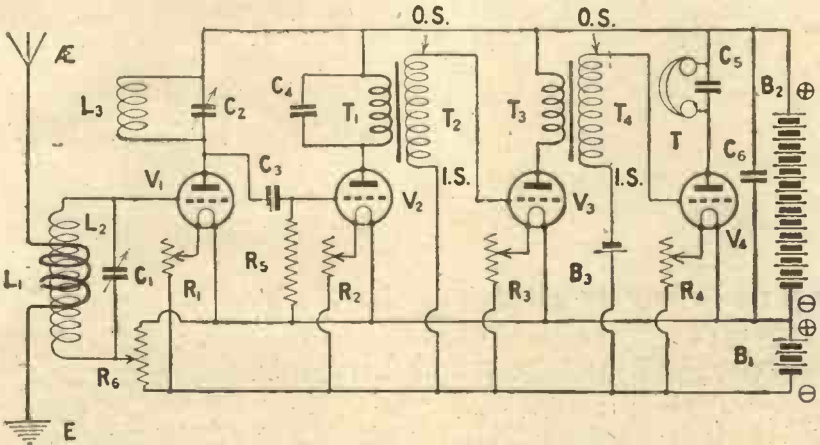


Fig. 5.—How the "deadness" in the Fig. 4 receiver was cured.

Grid Battery Trouble

It has often been said that the high-tension battery is the most neglected of all wireless components the average enthusiast giving it no attention at all and expecting it to last for ever. But I think that the grid battery is apt to be taken for granted even more than the high-tension unit. The load upon it is practically nothing at all, for if it is properly adjusted there should be no flow of grid current at any time.

placed across the points X and Y in Fig. 2, and not between X and Z, since there is a certain difference of potential between the filament leg of the valve and the L.T. – lead owing to the drop which takes place in the rheostat. This reading will be true only if the voltmeter is of very high resistance.

"Deadness"

I expect that you know what I mean when I speak of "deadness" in a receiving set. Signal strength is not very good, tuning is rather on the flat side, whilst the set can hardly be made to oscillate when you want it to do so. Stability is an excellent thing to aim at, but if you overdo it and produce deadness you have a receiver which is anything but a pleasure to handle. I came across one of these the other day. It was a four-valve affair, the circuit being as shown in Fig. 4. Both the A.T.I., L_1, and the anode inductance, L_2, were coils of an inefficient type, whilst the condensers in parallel with them were cheap affairs, badly designed and made of poor materials. So bad were the effects of damping and of losses that this receiver would not oscillate even with the slider of the potentiometer right over at the negative end. The owner wanted to improve it, but desired to spend as little as possible in the process; hence it was of no use to suggest new condensers of better design and a fresh outfit of inductances. The only thing to do seemed to be to decrease so far as possible the damping introduced by the aerial-earth system into the grid circuit of the first valve. This was done very simply by winding sixteen turns of No. 22 S.W.G. D.C.C. wire round the outside of a plug-in coil and so producing an aperiodic aerial tuner (Fig. 5). Though it cannot be said that the set was anything like perfect, its performance was very greatly improved in this way.

Reducing Damping

Deadness in most sets can be cured by providing a double circuit tuner instead of a single circuit. If one works with a fairly loose coupling aerial-earth damping in the grid circuit of the first valve can be reduced to something quite small, and the set will oscillate, provided that the inductances and variable condensers are not too utterly vile. If they are there is, of course, only one remedy, which is to scrap them and to substitute others. There are very few naturally stable sets which are not considerably improved by the use of a double circuit tuner, which makes for great selectivity and enables very fine tuning to be done by means of small adjustments of the coupling between the A.T.I. and the C.C.I.

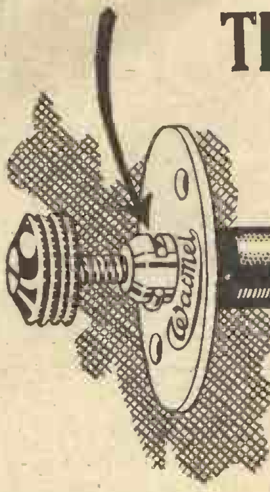
The "Double Circuit Neutrodyne Receiver"

SIR,—I write to let you know how pleased I am with the "Double Circuit Neutrodyne Receiver," by Mr. John Underdown, published in MODERN WIRELESS for November. Up to now I have received 14 stations, all at good 'phone strength, and Newcastle will work a loud speaker at decent strength. I live about 20 miles from Newcastle, and people who have heard my set say that it is the best 2-valve set they have heard. I decided to try another make of valve, but I have not improved it. The valves I have been using are general purpose dull emitters.—Yours truly,

H. BRANCHARD.

Bishop Auckland.

This refinement
improves reception



It is the little things that escape detection. A faulty connection here, and bad contact there—all play their damaging part in robbing your receiver of its fullest power and range.

Those experimenters who favour the use of the variable grid leak appreciate how it gives the final touch—clearing reception to make it rich, pure and round in tonal quality. The WATMEL is well known as the first variable grid leak which became available to the home constructor, and its consistent record for reliability to get the best out of the detector valve is without compeer.

Recessed into the collar a D shape spring presses firmly upon the controlling plunger. This device—truly a refinement which improves reception—ensures after constant use that the essential contact is always maintained electrically good.

WatMel

All goods of our manufacture bear this mark. It is your only guarantee.

If you are troubled with poor results pay particular attention to the working of the Detector Valve. Reduce the H.T. voltage consistent with good volume, and incorporate THE WATMEL VARIABLE GRID LEAK.

WARNING!

The Watmel Wireless Co. wish to notify the trade and public that their Variable Grid Leak Application No. 206098 was contested in the Comptroller's Court, and on appeal; in both instances the Patent Grant was upheld and costs awarded.

It is the aim of this Company to protect traders', customers', and also its own interests by securing Patent protection for the novelties in its specialities, as it is these novelties, invented by experts and exhaustively tested, which are the Hall Mark of all Watmel Products.

Patent 206098

5 to .5 Megohms .. 2/6
50,000 to 100,000 Ohms 3/6

Other Resistances to suit any circuit.

Send P.C. for Descriptive Folder.

SEE THE TRADE MARK

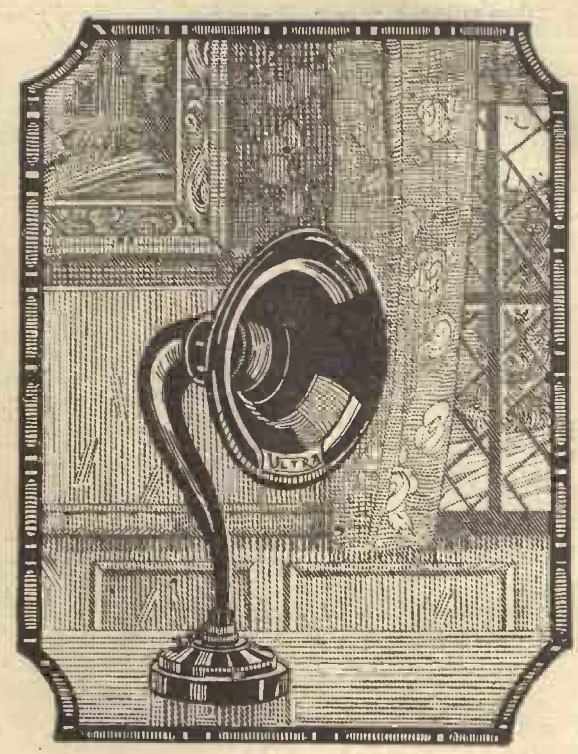
WatMel

ON EVERY GRID LEAK.
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

The WATMEL WIRELESS Co., Ltd.,
332a, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1.

Telephone - - - - - - - - CLERKENWELL 7990.

Barclays 791



Perfect Music

YOUR set will give pure reproduction if it is fitted with an "Ultra," the loud speaker with a perfect tone and entire absence of shrill.

They take less current to operate efficiently than any other. Note, also, that they cost you less.

To ensure operating reliability they are fitted with an adjustment lever, conveniently placed in the front of the base.

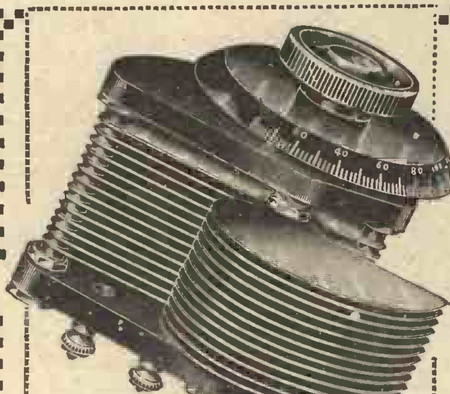
Should you have any difficulty in obtaining same write direct to us with the name of your dealer.

27/6
ULTRA

Fitted with laminated pole shoes and magnetic shunt pass—which eliminates distortion.

Write for illustrated pamphlet post free on request.

E. E. ROSEN & Co, 158/160, City Rd, London, E.C.



Square-Law Condenser.

A NEW SQUARE-LAW CONDENSER

The Essential features of the Square-Law Type of Condenser are well known, but accuracy in manufacture is doubly essential to maintain their straight-line characteristics.

Capacities .001, .0005, .0003 and .0005 mfd.
With Vernier .001, .0005, .0003 and .00025 mfd.

Ask your wireless dealer to show you the whole series of

EFESCA

ONE-HOLE-FIXING COMPONENTS
Wholesale only:
FALK, STADELMANN & CO., LTD., Efesca Electrical Works, 83-85-87, Farringdon Road, LONDON, E.C.1

Efesca Tapped Aerial Tuner. Wavelength range 150-2,600 metres in conjunction with .001 condenser. Price 19/-. Incorporating studds and tapping Switch

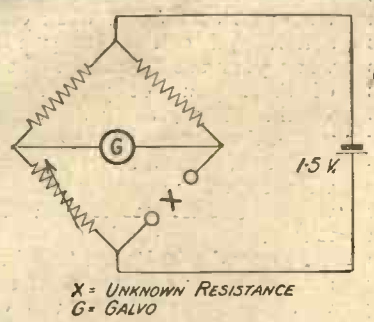


Fig. 1.—The method of determining the resistance of windings.

The Radio Press Test Department

By R. TINGEY, M.I.R.E.

An interesting article by the chief of our Test Department in which a description is given of the tests which are applied to sets sent in by our readers.

IT would be as well if both the public and the wireless manufacturers knew more details about our Test Department. I will therefore describe roughly the test that every set and component goes through.

The sets are delivered by hand at Bush House, or else arrive there by rail or post. They are then taken to our Test Department, which is situated about 6 miles from 2LO. Later we are moving this further out. At this end we have an experienced packer who unpacks the sets, books them in and fills up two test sheets with name and address, ties a label to the set and to every loose part that may come with the set, and marks the packing-case. The sets are then placed carefully on a rack in strict order so that they are tested in proper rotation.

Collection

The actual testing will be dealt with in detail after I have traced the set back to the owner, so for the moment I will say that it is tested, and the morning after the London ones are sent out again to the van, which takes them back to Bush House. Here they are again booked in; a card or letter is at once sent to the owner, informing him that his set is ready for collection. The sets that have to be sent by rail are packed at our works and a card or letter sent stating that they are ready for despatch. On receipt of a reply the sets are sent.

It has been found necessary to have a really experienced packer, as the transport is sometimes very severe on apparatus, and the number of instruments to be sent off has increased very much lately. Naturally, the supply of sets is not constant, and so there are periods when we are up to date with our work and others when we are behind. The time of three days, as published, is the minimum necessary, that is, assuming we are up to date with the work and that the instrument has not a difficult fault. On an average the sets are two to three days at our Test Department, that is four to five days to the time they leave, providing a week-end does not intervene.

Now, having looked at the black side of things, we will follow the testing of the set and see if this detention is not worth while.

A Common Fault

The instrument that is next for test is taken in the morning and the wiring checked. Here it is of interest to note that we get very

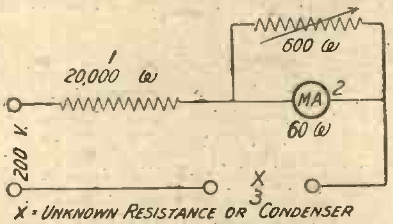


Fig. 2.—How high resistances are measured.

few sets indeed that are wrongly wired. The most common case of wrong wiring is on the "Puriflex." On this set there is a resistance shown from grid of first valve to L.T. and in the article it is stated that this resistance need not be used. The result of this has been that any number of readers have joined a wire across where this resistance was drawn. But what was intended was that the resistance should be taken out and nothing joined in its place. The effect of this mistake is to put the set entirely out of action.

Next, the resistances of the transformers are measured on a Wheatstone bridge, using 1·5 volts (Fig. 1). We get a large number of transformers having defective primary windings, and we should be glad if manufacturers would take note of our method of testing those transformers and other parts. In most cases these transformers show no fault on the "megger," that is, the 500-volt test, so it is clear that a more delicate test is necessary.

"Leakage" Test

Next, the resistance of the potentiometer is measured, as is also any other low resistance there may be on the set. This finishes the Wheatstone test.

The set is then passed on for "leakage" test. This is not done on a "megger" for the reason given above. In addition there is difficulty in testing for a leak on a large condenser with a "megger," as it cannot be turned steadily enough to eliminate the continual charge and discharge as the speed is varied. Leaks are tested with a 200-volt H.T. battery (Fig. 2) connected in series with :—

1. A constant wire resistance of 20,000 ohms.
2. A 60-ohm microammeter shunted with a variable resistance of maximum value 600 ohms.
3. The leak under test.

Defective Grid Leaks

A simple calculation gives the amount of deflection with a given shunt for a given leak. By this

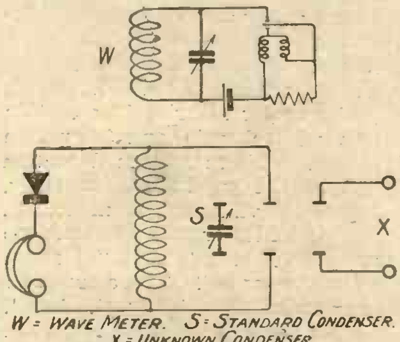


Fig. 3.—Method by which small condensers are tested by comparison with a standard.

method leaks up to 100 megohms can be traced, and also leaks can be measured across large condensers as the supply is absolutely constant. Anode resistances are also measured in the same manner. I have come across some anode resistances that show a break by this method which, however, does not show on the "megger." So I hope that firms who get a part back through our test will benefit by knowing our exact method of testing.

Several grid leaks that do not make contact or that do so intermittently have been injured by attempting to solder a lead on to them, and so breaking the maker's connection. Many a grid leak that we have had makes contact when the caps are turned or strained in a particular direction, through no fault of the makers, but through the constructor attempting to solder a lead on to it.

Bad Soldering

When we find leakage which appears to be in a component, we unsolder the leads from this component and test again to find out whether it is the component at fault or a leak somewhere else on the set. The chief trouble with leaks that are not desired has been traced to certain leaks on the panel and switchboard owing to a layer of flux caused by bad soldering. The average constructor would do well to read our articles on soldering with greater care, especially with regard to the amount of flux used. The ebonite itself is seldom bad, and in no cases has it been found to be where it has been bought from a reliable firm. All the panel leaks have been surface leaks due to the panel not being clean.

Capacity Measurements

The large condensers are next tested for capacity. By "large" I mean from ·01 microfarad to 2 microfarads or more. These are tested on the instrument just described for measuring high resistances. The condenser is first discharged and then the high-tension suddenly switched on. The needle of the meter will rise to a certain value while charging and then return to zero. This maximum deflection varies with every different capacity, and so the value can be measured.

Then all the small condensers are measured. By "small" I mean ·00005 to ·01 μF. These are done in a wireless circuit (Fig. 3). A coil, phones and crystal are placed across the condenser and the wavemeter tuned to the resulting frequency. Then a standard variable is inserted in place of the one under test and varied until signals come in again. In this connection the fault most common is as follows. First the condensers have two screws each side, thus Fig. 4. The connection from the strip to the condenser is made by the maker by soldering the condenser end to the bottom of screw No. 1, and so if the constructor undoes screw No. 1, the connection to the condenser is broken and the component is then useless. Screw No. 2 is the correct one for making contact.

Faulty Condensers

But this is not the only fault of small condensers. In this connection it is most important to go only to the best makers. A batch of condensers we had lately were all about ·00005, whereas some of them were labelled as high as .002. This is quite enough to put the set entirely out of action, and in the particular case referred to it did so.

We now examine the wiring for faulty connections and bad soldering, or, as it is called on the test sheet, continuity of circuit. Badly soldered joints are common and not always easy to spot. Faulty connections to the variable plates of the condenser are also common. But what is still more usual and more subtle is a very common fault of some anti-capacity valve holders, again no fault of the makers but of the constructor. The spring connections are held on by screws from the underside. The constructor, when soldering, allows these securing bolts to warm up the surrounding ebonite through contact with the hot iron, which material in the case of these holders does not contract to its former size and so allows the screw to come loose, making only partial contact with the spring.

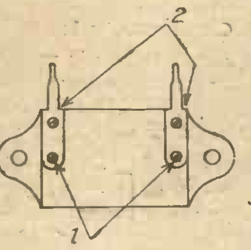


Fig. 4. — The two screws marked 1 should not be tampered with.

Aerial Tests

The set is now put on another rack for aerial tests in the afternoon when the broadcasting stations are on. Now you will no doubt think that a set, after being through these tests, is bound to be O.K. on the aerial. Far from it. If it were so our job would be easy and delay on your sets less frequent. We come across many sets that pass all these tests and still won't work on the aerial. I can assure you that when your set happens to be one of these you get your money's worth. The greater the delay it means the more time we spend on it. Although, instead of greater praise, we get greater slanging and sometimes even solicitors' letters. Such is life!

Among the faults not found until aerial tests is self oscillation due to certain wires being too close to one another, or the two condensers, or the two halves of a double condenser, being too close together for the particular circuit: both subtle faults and hard to trace.

Lastly, we get the set which simply says "no signals," and it passes through its tests with flying colours. The signals from Birmingham or Aberdeen could knock one out of the room. What are we to do with it?

Conclusion

When you get such a report although perhaps it may seem unsatisfactory to you, your set has had the same amount of work put on it as others, and at least you know where *not* to look for your fault.

I hope this article will firstly give you still greater confidence in our Test Department. Secondly, save some of your expense and trouble by pointing out likely faults; thirdly, make you a little more patient; and please remember that we like to hear from you when we have been of assistance. It is easy to write when you have a complaint, but it gives encouragement to us to hear from those hundreds of cases where we have been of real assistance.

Later I hope to give you more details of the testing instruments themselves.

QUERIES.

Owing to the enormous increase in the queries received as a result of the publication of our new magazine, "The Wireless Constructor," the queries department is temporarily unable to deal with further queries, although every effort is being made to provide further facilities and new staff.

Louden Valves

Filament Volts 4.8-5
Filament Amps. 0.4
Anode Volts 40-80

"A thousand melodies unheard before."—Roger.

If you would appreciate to the full the delicate texture and beauty of stringed music, fit your set with Louden Valves.

They have a long life. They are economical to use, and they cost only ten shillings; but their outstanding quality is the "Silver Clear" reproduction which they give.

No other valve made combines all these advantages in the same degree.

That is why the Louden Valve is coming so rapidly to the forefront of popular favour.

Fit them in your set, and you will be delighted with the results.

The Plain Louden for Detecting and Low Frequency Amplifying.
The Blue Louden for H.F. Amplification.
All Loudens are Silver Clear and free from "mush." Their current consumption is very low and their life long.

Price 8/6.

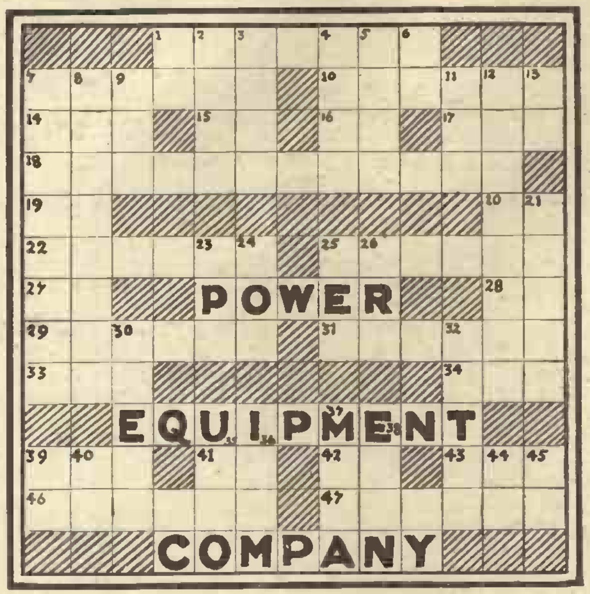
Louden VALVES SILVER CLEAR

Louden Valves - Silver Clear

ADVT, OF THE FELLOWS MAGNETO CO., LTD., PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10 E.P.S. 41.

Can you do this one?

One free "Powquip" Transformer (Shrouded Model) will be given for each of the first twelve correct solutions opened on the morning of the 12th March, 1925.
Send your solutions with your name and address, written clearly at the foot of this page, to the address below.



Down.

1. A "pub" without you.
2. Food for horses.
3. The weft.
4. Employer.
5. Entry.
6. Father.
7. Troubled.
8. Annoy.
9. Meadow.
11. Spoil.
12. Small firearm.
13. Road abbreviated.
21. Curiously.
23. Found in the Zoo.
24. Neither.
25. Favourite.
26. Period of time.
30. The choicest.
32. Locations.
35. To.
36. Separate detail.
37. Easily split mineral.
38. English town.
39. 3π.
40. Consonant.
44. Preposition.
45. "Its" beheaded.

Across.

1. The best Transformer for the best set.
7. Town in Spain.
10. Impresses.
14. Found in the earth.
15. Preposition.
16. Behead behold.
17. Small island in a river.
18. Our speciality.
19. Signal of attraction.
20. Towards.
22. Pertaining to Mount Etna.
25. Interval of time.
27. Egyptian Sun God.
28. Ancient beheaded.
29. Engraver.
31. Hanging ornament.
33. Colour reversed.
34. Sympathy beheaded.
39. Vegetable.
41. Two-thirds of a ton.
42. Impersonal pronoun.
43. Feed.
46. Lodger.
47. Sea borders.

THERE will be no more cross words if you fit "Powquip" Low-frequency Transformers in your set. Each transformer is fully tested before and after assembly, and on a standard aerial. Guaranteed for twelve months.

Open Type, 14/6. Shrouded Model, 18/-

The
POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED.

KINGSBURY WORKS, THE HYDE, HENDON, N.W.9

SHIPTON PRODUCTS

The SHIPTON NEW TYPE VARIABLE GRIDLEAK

Here is another **SHIPTON** efficient unit. Mechanically perfect and thoroughly tested by experts to secure maximum and uniform efficiency.

Silent in operation.

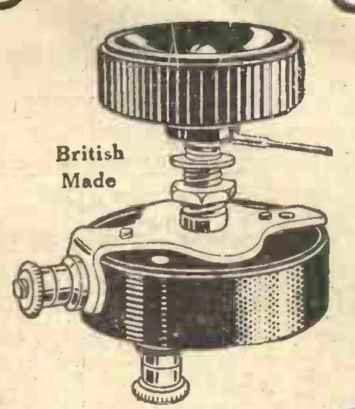
Constant under different settings.

Can be calibrated accurately.

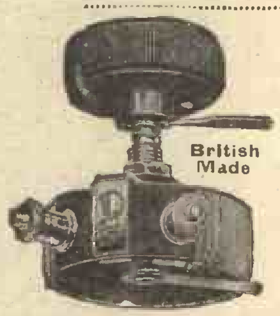
Reliable under all conditions.

Price 3/-

You cannot afford—if it is good reception you want—to risk an unreliable grid leak. Be certain of what you are buying. Get a **SHIPTON** —you can't go wrong.



FARADAY HOUSE LABORATORY TEST REPORT.
No. T/252/H.
. . . The gridleak submitted was tested for resistance at various positions of its handle, and the resistances varied continuously from 0.5 megohms to 6.5 megohms.

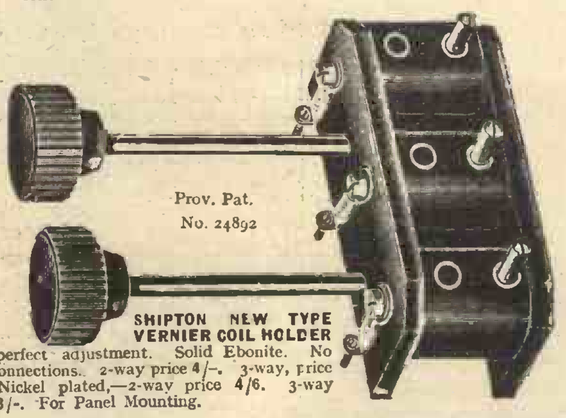


SHIPTON New Type STRIP RHEOSTAT 7 ohm (with fuse) 3/-
SHIPTON New Type STRIP RHEOSTAT 30 ohm. .. 3/-
SHIPTON New Type STRIP RHEOSTAT 60 ohm .. 3/-
SHIPTON POTENTIOMETER 600 ohm 4/6
Packed in neat linenette boxes.

The SHIPTON New Type Strip Rheostats

THE MOST PERFECT RHEOSTAT YET INTRODUCED is the SHIPTON. A specially designed spindle gives one-hole fixing and incorporates a tension spring which ensures perfect electrical contact at all times; terminal connections are provided. The 7 ohm **Model is fitted with a fuse, which little device may save you the cost of an expensive valve. In operation they are noise free—quite an important consideration. As used in various Radio Press Receivers.**

Do not forget the **SHIPTON** Potentiometer. Incorporate Shipton Rheostats, the Shipton Potentiometer and the Shipton Grid Leak—your valves will then be efficiently controlled.

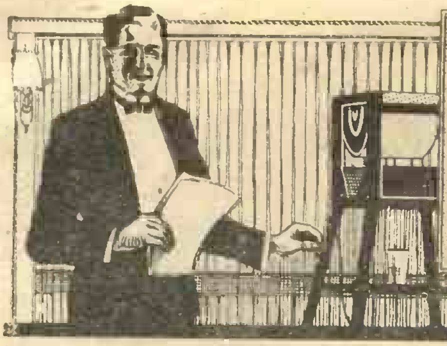


SHIPTON NEW TYPE VERNIER COIL HOLDER
Gives perfect adjustment. Solid Ebonite. No loose connections. 2-way price 4/-. 3-way, price 7/6. Nickel plated,—2-way price 4/6. 3-way price 8/-. For Panel Mounting.

E. SHIPTON & CO. LTD.

37, TOTHILL STREET,——WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.
Telephone: Victoria 3171. Telegrams: "Rentfones, Parl."
Also at **14, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2.**
Trade Enquiries Invited.

Barclays 741.



Radio Press News

A description of the latest Radio Press publications.

OF the various new publications of Radio Press, Limited, which have just appeared, of special interest to the readers of this magazine will be "Six Simple Sets" (R.P. Series No. 21), by Stanley G. Rattee, M.I.R.E., Staff Editor. This book, the latest addition to the Radio Press constructional series is certain to become extremely popular, selling, as it does, at the very modest price of 1s. 6d. (or 1s. 8d. post free). This little book contains a wide variety of extremely carefully selected designs, every one of which can be depended upon as a thoroughly practical and well-tested instrument. In Chapter 1, for example, will be found the fullest possible details for constructing a very simple, cheaply made crystal set of high efficiency, which is suitable both for the ordinary broadcast band of 300-500 metres and also for the reception of the high power station.

Valve Sets

In Chapter 2 there follows a similarly detailed description of a single valve set of very practical and efficient design using ready-made components throughout.

This little receiver was first described in *Wireless Weekly*, and many readers have reported obtaining excellent results with it, even at quite long distances, and it can be recommended to those who like to obtain the maximum results from the simplest of apparatus.

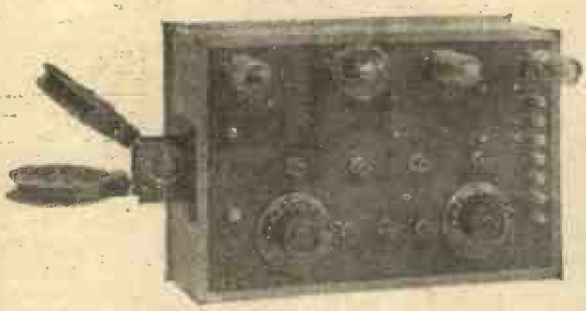
The contents of the book are progressively arranged, passing through a two and three valve design to a quite ambitious four-valve broadcast receiver which forms the last chapter. Simple every set certainly is, but no one should be deterred from obtaining the book by the feeling that probably they have been so simplified as to be lacking in the efficiency which everyone demands in his receiver. On the contrary, the simplicity is that which results from skilful design, in the leaving out of non-essentials, the arrangement of the parts, and so forth of each instrument in such a way that it becomes as easy as possible to handle, thus permitting even the beginner to obtain the best possible results from the set. Certain of the designs have already appeared in *Wireless Weekly* and many favourable reports have been received from readers who have built them, while others are entirely new and have never appeared elsewhere.

One of the receivers described in "Six Simple Sets," which has many stations to its credit.

Valuable Features

A notable example of the new designs is that of the four-valve set already mentioned, in which a particularly simple but efficacious method of switching has been incorporated, which permits any combination of valves to be used, from one up to the full number, without the loss of efficiency which so commonly results from such an arrangement.

A particularly valuable feature of this book is that it may be regarded as a complete course of instruction in set building, in the sense that a complete novice might very profitably start by building himself the crystal receiver in the first chapter, and then gradually progress through the book as his experience widens, with the minimum of expense, since a design is included for a two-valve low-frequency amplifier which, although intended primarily as a power amplifier, can be regarded equally well as a perfectly standard low-frequency magnifier. Thus, the constructor can build either the single valve set already mentioned, or the Two Valve "Universal" receiver described in a later chapter, which consists of one high-frequency valve and detector, and add to either the low-frequency amplifier in question to permit of loud-speaker reception. This book is now on sale.



An efficient four-valve receiver suitable for family use, full constructional details being given in "Six Simple Sets."

The Omni Receiver

The four new publications described last month have now all been on sale for some time, and are meeting with an extremely rapid demand. Readers who have not already ordered their copy of the one that interests them should lose no time in doing so.

The readers of MODERN

WIRELESS have been quick to realise that the *Wireless Weekly* Omni receiver, described by John Scott-Taggart, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., in Radio Press Envelope No. 5 (price 2s. 6d., or 2s. 9d. post free) provides the ideal solution to the problem of an experimental set which shall yet be of pleasing appearance, and soon there will be few experimenters who do not possess one of these marvellous receivers.

The Two-Valve Amplifier de Luxe

Those experimenters who favour the semi-unit system of construction in which one has perhaps a separate tuner, a high-frequency amplifier and a low-frequency amplifier, have been quick to avail themselves of the advantages conferred by Radio Press Envelope No. 7 (1/6, or 1/9 post free) in which Herbert K. Simpson describes the two valve low-frequency Amplifier de Luxe. They are finding this amplifier most valuable as a standard part of their equipment, since it can be added to any set which does not already possess low-frequency amplifying stages, and can equally well be regarded as a power amplifier of extremely good capabliities. Those already possessing receivers capable of giving headphone results are also building this amplifier, since it enables them to convert their set into a loud-speaker outfit with the minimum of outlay and, furthermore, in a highly efficient manner.

The A.B.C. Wave-trap

The interference problem is still with us, but the A.B.C. Wavetrap described in Radio Press Envelope No. 6 (1s. 6d., or 1s. 9d. post free) by G. P. Kendall, B.Sc., Staff Editor, is likely to go far to solve it, so far as interference by a local B.B.C. station is concerned. Extremely favourable reports from constructors have already been received, and our readers appear to be realising that the cost of construction of such a simple instrument as is described in this Envelope is a very good investment indeed, providing, as it does, a solution in the great majority of cases of the problem of long distance reception during the operation of a local station.

The "Improved Two Valve Set"

SIR,—I have much pleasure in sending report of success obtained with the "Improved Two Valve Set" by Stanley G. Rattee, in MODERN WIRELESS January issue.

On an ordinary single wire outdoor aerial 70 ft. long, 30 ft. lead in, we received Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Chelmsford on loud-speaker moderately loud. All the B.B.C. stations including relay stations good 'phone strength. We consider it exceptionally good to get four stations at loud-speaker strength on a two valve set. We are 21 miles from Manchester and 30 miles from Liverpool and greater distances from Birmingham and Chelmsford.

I thought you might be interested to know our results.

Thanking you for your valuable information given in MODERN WIRELESS and *Wireless Constructor* from month to month.—Yours truly, J. and J. E. KETTLE.

Northwich, Cheshire.

Paraffin Wax—Its Proper and Improper Uses.

By J. NELSON.

PARAFFIN wax is a material which is largely used by wireless amateurs, so that a description of its properties may be of considerable use.

It is a residue or distillate from shale oil.

Normally it is sold as "Refined" or "Double Refined" as well as classified by its melting point, which varies from 110 degrees F. to 140 degrees F. It is usually graded under its various melting points, as follows :—118 degrees to 120 degrees, 125 degrees, 130 degrees, 132 degrees and 140 degrees.

How to Heat the Wax

Of these it is preferable to choose a wax between 120 degrees and 132 degrees. This is found best for insulating purposes, as it does not become brittle upon cooling at ordinary temperatures. Wax which has a high melting point, such as 140 degrees, is apt to be very brittle and develop cracks when cold.

In the past it was considered that paraffin wax was a permanently stable chemical body, but recent research has proved this to be erroneous. It will change its properties very easily with improper use, incorrect melting being an easy way of destroying its good qualities.

The only safe way to melt paraffin wax for amateur use is over a water bath, as by this means the temperature cannot exceed 212 degrees F. Overheating must be strenuously avoided.

For the best work the wax should be melted just before use, and must *not* be kept heated for a longer period than necessary. It is also necessary to keep it from the light as much as possible, as prolonged exposure to light tends to cause it to deteriorate.

When it is desired to impregnate such fine articles as telephone coils, etc., it is better to start with new wax, heated slowly under the above conditions, and after it has been used, say, for three meltings, to discard it. It need not be thrown away, as it can be used for other purposes. It is so cheap that it is not worth while running any risk when dealing with delicate windings

Not Waterproof

A very popular idea about paraffin wax is that it is waterproof, but this idea requires a good deal of qualifying. If a piece of wood or cardboard be impregnated in wax it certainly attains the property of throwing off water, and this largely by the greasy nature of its surface. This property has made it popular for use as an impregnating substance for articles which have to be exposed to the weather. From the electrical standpoint, paraffin wax can only be considered as a substance which is *not* non-hygroscopic, *i.e.*, it has a definite property of absorbing moisture into its mass.

If, however, a piece of cardboard or wood be dried, impregnated with wax and then exposed to the atmosphere, it will be found that its insulating properties fall rapidly, more especially in a humid atmosphere. This may be helped by capillary attraction or imperfect junction between the wax and the fibres of the material.

It is a common practice to immerse coils, etc., just as wound direct in molten wax; this means that the article has to be kept submerged until all the moisture is driven off. It will easily be understood that this is not a good practice, as it means keeping the bath hot for a longer period than necessary.

Before impregnating, all articles should be very thoroughly dried. This does not mean that they can just be warmed, but that they should be heated gently to the temperature just over 212 degrees F., if at ordinary atmospheric pressure. *In vacuo*, of course, a lower temperature may be sufficient.

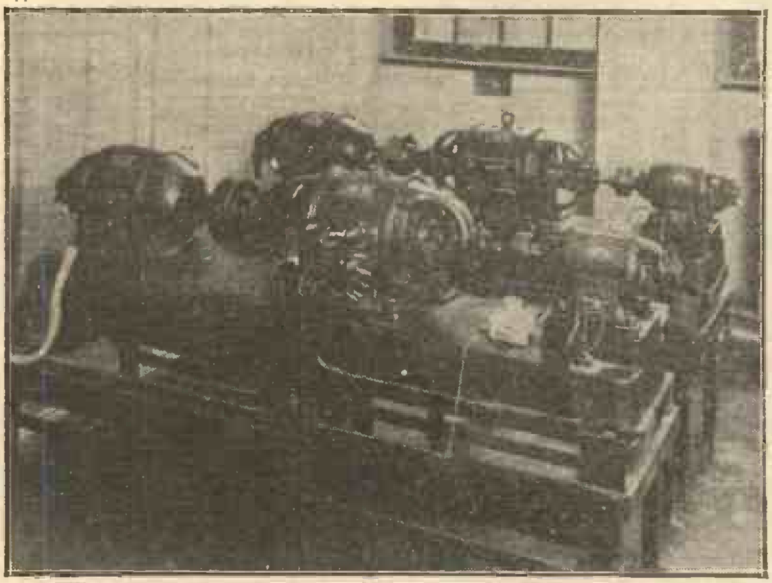
Adding Ingredients

It is very unsafe to add other ingredients to paraffin wax, as its electrical properties may thus be considerably modified.

Ingredients may be added, such as colouring matter, when the wax is only to be used for finishing off the braiding on cables, partially waterproofing, etc., and for this purpose wax which has been discarded as unsuitable for fine coil use can safely be used.

A bad characteristic of wax is the facility with which it collects dust, and the difficulty or impossibility of removing this dirty layer from the waxed surface.

As a test of moisture in an article, dip it in wax heated to just over 212 degrees F. If the article is damp the wax will froth. If it is simply the air being driven out of the pores, say in cardboard which *is* dry, bubbles only will appear on the surface.

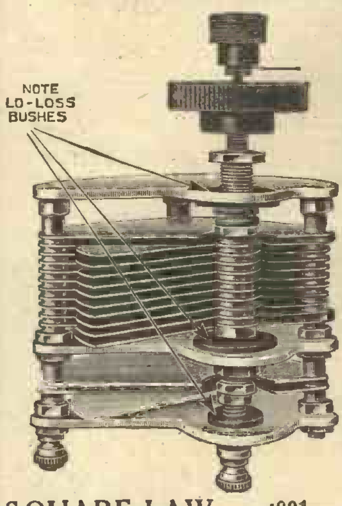


Our photograph shows part of the generator room at the Hamburg broadcasting station, which transmits on a power of 700 watts. This station is frequently heard by listeners in this country.

HULLO EVERYBODY!!

REVOLUTION

IN VARIABLE CONDENSERS
SQUARE LAW LOW-LOSS
(SQUARE-LO-LOSS)
WITH VERNIER.



The only Condenser with the Low-Loss Bushes. Electrical losses reduced to a minimum.

Full capacity as rated.

Exceptional Low Capacity.

The Condenser for short wavelengths.

Why buy a Condenser without Vernier when one WITH costs no more?

SQUARE LAW WITH VERNIER. Including Knob and Dial (Ebonite Ends 1/- extra). TRADE SUPPLIED.

·001	8/9
·0005	7/9
·0003	7/-

Post 6d. Set.

"DE LUXE" MODEL

As shown, with Dial, Knob and Bush.

·001 ..	6/11	·0003 ..	5/-
·0005 ..	5/6	·0002 ..	4/9

Post 6d. Set.
Unsurpassed for fine tuning.

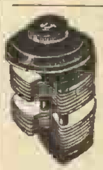
"NEW MODEL"

STARTLING REDUCTIONS.

ORDINARY		SQUARE LAW	
Aluminium Ends, Ebonite Bushes.		Aluminium Ends, Ebonite Bushes.	
·001	6/6	·001	7/6
·0005	5/-	·0005	5/9
·0003	4/6	·0003	5/3

Ebonite Ends 1/- extra.
All complete with Knob and Dial. Post 6d. set (3 sets 6d.)

TWIN CONDENSER SQUARE LAW



Ebonite Ends.

·00025 .. 12/6 | ·0003 .. 12/6
·0005 .. .. 18/11

Complete with Knob and Dial. Post 6d. set.

LONDON'S LARGEST Stockist of **JACKSON BROS.'** "J.B." Variable Condensers, complete with Knob.

SQUARE LAW		STANDARD	
·001	9/6	·001	8/6
·0005	8/-	·0005	7/-
·0003	6/9	·0003	5/9
·0002	5/6	·0002	5/-

Other sizes as advertised by "J.B." Post 4d.

CALLERS! THESE 4 COLUMNS FOR YOU NO POST ORDERS FROM SAME

Warning! Note name **RAYMOND** on windows. You will not be able to buy these goods otherwise. Nearest Tube Leicester Square. This address is at the back of Daly's Theatre. Open Weekdays 9 to 8, Saturdays 9 to 8.45, Sundays 10 to 1.

ACCUMULATORS.
2 v. 40 amps. .. 9/6
4 v. 40 amps. .. 16/6
4 v. 60 amps. .. 18/6
4 v. 80 amps. .. 23/6
6 v. 60 amps. .. 27/6
6 v. 80 amps. .. 33/-
6 v. 105 amps. .. 38/6
Hart's Stocked. All High Quality.

EBONITE, 3/16 in.
Stock Sizes.
Cut to size ½d. sq. in.
6×6 .. 1/4
7×5 .. 1/4
8×6 .. 1/10
9×6 .. 2/-
10×8 .. 3/-
12×6 .. 3/-
12×9 .. 4/3
12×12 .. 5/6
14×10 .. 5/6
¼ in. also Stocked.

Switch Arm, 12 Studs, 12 Nuts, 12 Washers. Lot 10½d.

TAPPED INDUCTANCE COIL
for Chelmsford.
A Real Bargain 1/6

WEDGE COIL PLUGS
Fitted Fibre .. 7d.
Various 7d., 8d., 9d.
Edison Bell .. .. 11d.
Plaincoil Plugs .. 4½d.
Also 5d., 6d., 7d. each.
Fibre Strip .. .. 2d.
(36 in. by 1 in.).
Empire Tape, doz. yds. 6d.

RAYMOND FIXED CONDENSERS
·001, ·0001 to ·0005 10d.
·002, ·003, ·004 .. 1/-
·006, 1/3; ·01, 1/9; ·02, 1/9
Ebonite Base Terminals.

DETECTORS
(Enclosed).
Micrometer 1/6
Half Opal 1/-
Small Brass .. 8d.
Large Brass 1/-, 1/3
Nickel .. 10d. to 1/6
Burndept 4/-
Crystals Stocked.
Neutron, Blue Tungstalite, Permanite .. ..
Shaw's Genuine Hertzite .. .. 10d.
Uralium 1/-
All known makes.
4 Whiskers (1 gold) 2d.
Gold and Silver do. 2d.
7 Waxed Coils .. 1/8
5 Waxless Coils .. 1/3
For B.B.C.

SPECIAL!
Vernier 2-way Coil Stands .. 3/6
Geared do. 5/3

BOXES from 1/11
7×5 9×6 12×9 14×10 8×6 10×8 12×10, etc.

H.T. BATTERIES.
60 v. 7/6
30 v. 4/6
60 B.B.C. 8/11
30 B.B.C. 5/6
9 v. B.B.C. 2/6
1.5 (D.E.) 1/9
Eveready 66 v., 36 v., 108 v. stocked.

D.C.C. WIRE
per ½ lb.
18 or 20 g. .. .. 9d.
22 g. .. .. .. 10d.
24 g. 1/-
26 g. 1/1
28 g. 1/3
30 g. 1/6

BASKET COILS.
Chelmsford .. .. 11d.
Also at 1/-, 1/3, 1/9
B.B.C. Duplex Waxless set of 5 1/9
Extra air space, ½ in. 25, 35, 50, 75, 100). Wave-lengths given.

SWITCHES.
D P D T, china base 1/4
S P D T „ „ .. 10½d.
Panel D P D T .. 1/-
„ S P D T .. 10½d.
Ebonite D P D T .. 2/3
„ S P D T .. 1/3
Tumbler 1/-
On and off .. .. 10½d.

VALVE HOLDERS.
Legless .. .. .. 10½d.
Solid Rod 1/-
Climax 1/6
Murray 1/3
Under Panel .. 1/3
Templates .. .. 1½d.

NEUTRODYNE CONDENSERS.
Ormond 2/-
Colvern 3/6
Success 3/6
Vernier (Colvern) .. 2/6

SPECIAL! VARIABLE CONDENSERS.
SQUARE LAW WITH KNOB AND DIAL.
0003 .. .. .. 4/11
0005 .. .. .. 5/6
Callers' Price.

SPECIAL!
Leatherette Boxes with Lid .. 2/3 and 2/11
Re-echo Crystal Sets 13/11

SPECIAL!
Fine Crystal Set, sloping leatherette Cabinet. Fitted for Chelmsford and B.B.C. Wonderful value .. 9/11
Variometer, Impregnated Board 1/6
With Clips .. 2/3
Formers .. from 4d. (Impregnated)
Variometers, inside winding, Ebonite former, similar to Fallon, etc. 6/11

VALVES
Dutch Detectors .. 4/9
"R" type .. 4/9
·06 .. .. .. 11/-
Phillips "R" .. 6/11
French "R" .. 5/11

RADIO MICRO ·06 THE WONDER VALVE
H.T., L.T., or D.
3 volts. 12/6
Can be used on 2 or 4 volt. accumulator.

METAL ·06
Be sure "METAL" is Stamped on Valve and avoid imitations.
One to each Customer at **10/11**
Regular Price **12/6**

ALL VALVES REDUCED
(Marconi, Ediswan, Mullard, Cossor, Myers, etc.

VARIOMETERS
Very Special 200/650 metres. All ebonite. Double silk wound, callers only 4/-

TERMINALS
(Complete)
W.O., Pillar, 'Phone, brass, 1d. each; nickel, 2d. each; stop and valve Pins, ½d.; nuts, various, 6 a 1d.
Valve Sockets 1d., 1½d.
Flush panel do. 1d.
Spade Tags .. 6 a 1d.
Do. Terminals 2 for 1½
do. Pins 2 for 1½d.
Screws and nuts 2 a 1d.
Switch arms .. 7d.
Nickel arms .. 10½d.
Studs, complete 2 a 1d.
'Phone connectors 1d.
2 B.A. Rod ft. 2d.
4 B.A. Rod ft. 2d.
Valve windows .. 4d.
Washers .. 12 a 1d.
Shorting plug and socket .. .. 3½d.
Shellac .. .. 5d.

H.F. TRANSFORMERS
For Chelmsford .. 2/9
For B.B.C. range 2/6
Energo, McMichael, Bowyer-Lowe stocked.

MANSBRIDGE FIXED T.T.C. GREEN
·25 .. .. .. 2/9
1 mfd... .. .. 3/6
2 mfd. 4/6

CONCERT COILS
Set of 5: 25, 35, 50, 75, 100, **10**/- set.

Var. gd. Leaks .. 1/-
Fixed 2 meg. .. 9d.
Battery Links 3 for 2d.
Ins. Hooks .. 2 for 1½d.
Egg Insulators .. 1d.
Reel „ .. 2 for 1½d.
Ins. Staples .. 5 a 1d.
6 ft. 'phone cords 1/- 1/6
Sleeving 3 yards 9d.
Tinned Copper 18 g. 5d.
1/16 Bus bar, hank 6d.
Knobs, 2 B.A. .. 2d.
Wander Plugs .. 1½d.
Strip Aerial, 100 ft. 2/-
7/22 Heavy, 100 ft. 1/11

COIL STANDS
Ebonite, 2-way .. 1/9
With ex. handles .. 2/3
Nickel „ ... 2/8
3-way .. .. from 3/11
Basket Holders .. 8½d.
Best quality 1/-
Basket spikes 7d., 9d.
Anti cap. handles 9d.
Lead-in Tubes .. 6d.
Sorbo Ear Caps pr. 1/3

FLEX
2-colour doz. yards 1/6
Lighting doz. yards 1/6
Twin silk doz. yds. 1/-
Lead-in, thick, yd. 3d.
Do., good, 10 yds. 1/-

Rheostats 1/-
Ormond 1/9
Ebonite Former .. 1/6
With dial 1/11
Shipton, Igranic, Burndept, McMichael, etc., etc., etc.

SPECIAL!
Customers purchasing 20/- worth of our own goods (at full prices only) are allowed to buy a first-class pair of phones for 5/-, 4,000 ohms, as an advertisement. One pair to each customer. This offer must be taken advantage of at time of purchase.

CRYSTAL SETS
For 5 X X and B.B.C. **7/11**

RIGHT OPPOSITE **DALY'S** GALLERY DOOR

K. RAYMOND
27, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.2

No responsibility accepted on post orders unless cheques and postal orders are crossed and made payable to the firm. Moneys sent must be registered

HOURS OF BUSINESS:
DAILY - 9 to 7.45
SUNDAY - 10 to 1
'Phone: GERRARD 4637

HULLO EVERYBODY!!

ALL THESE GOODS SENT POST FREE (U.K. ONLY) EXCEPT WHERE MARKED. FOREIGN POST EXTRA. ORDERS DESPATCHED IN STRICT ROTATION AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE MOMENT.

AERIAL 7/22 100 ft. 3/-
Copper Strip 3/-
Allen Var. Grid Leak 1/9
BURNDEPT Detector 4/6
Basket Holders 1/3. 1/6
Battery Links. doz. 1/2
Bushes Ebonite „ 1/3
CRYSTALS each 1/6. Neutron, Gilray, Permanite, Blue Label, Tungstalite

COIL STANDS 2-Way—
Vernier .. 4/6, 5/-, 5/6
Geared 5/11 Polar 6/-
Shipton Vernier .. 4/6
"Baby" ordinary 3/3
With ex. handles 3/6
Nickel „ 4/-
Baby 3-way 4/3
Nickel „ 5/6
Vernier 3-way 6/6
Shipton V. „ .. 8/-

COILS D.C.C.
For Chelmsford .. 1/11
With Adapter .. 2/8
200/2000 SET of 5 2/6
(Air Spaced Waxless)
Extra Large Air-Spaced Set of 5 Duplex D.C.C. Coils, 25, 35, 50, 75, 100 2/9
Coil Plugs, Wedge, pr. 2/-
Edison Bell 2 for 2/6
Plugs with Fibre .. 1/-

DETECTORS (Enclosed)
Micrometer 2/6
Nickel, Large 2/6
Brass „ 2/-
Burndept 4/6
Mic. Met. 6/-

FIXED CONDENSERS
EDISON BELL—
·001 to ·0005 each 1/3
·002 to ·006 each 2/-
Grid Leaks and clips 1/6
Dubilier ·001 to ·006 ea. 3/-
·0001 to ·0005 each 2/6
Grid Leak, 2 meg. 2/6
·01 for L.S. 7/6
Anode Resistance on stand, 70,000, 80,000, or 100,000 each 5/6
McMichaels' 2-meg. Leak and Clips .. 2/6
100,000-ohm Res... 2/6
RAYMOND (Ebonite Base)
·001 to ·0005 each 1/1
·002 to ·006 each 1/3
·01 or ·02 each 1/9
(Mansbridge Elsewhere.)
Flex, 2 colour, 12 yd. 2/6
Lighting .. 12 yd. 2/-
Small Non-Silk 12 yd. 1/6

GOSWELL QUALITY
Valve Legs, Set 4 .. 1/3
Valve Holder 1/9
2-way Cam Vernier 9/-
3-way Cam Vernier 12/6
3-way Ordinary .. 7/6
2-way Panel 3/-
3-way Panel 5/-
Basket Holders .. 1/4

H.F. TRANSFORMERS
McMichael's 300/600 10/-
„ 1100/3000 10/-
Energo, 250/700 .. 3/11
„ 450/1200 .. 4/3
„ 900/2000 .. 4/6
Raymond B.B.C .. 2/9
„ 5 X X .. 2/9
IGRANIC—Rheostat .. 4/6
30 ohms 7/-
Potentiometer .. 7/-
Variometer 10/6
Coils (all numbers)
25 .. 5/- 35 .. 5/-
50 .. 5/2 75 .. 5/6
100 .. 7/- 150 .. 7/10
200 .. 8/8 250 .. 9/-
300 .. 9/5 400 .. 10/3
500 .. 10/6

LISSEN—Minor .. 3/6
Stat 7/6
Universal 10/6
Switch 2-way 2/9
Series Parallel 3/9
Anode Res. 2/6
Var. Grid Leak .. 2/6
Choke 10/6
L.F. T.1 .. .. 30/-
T.2 .. .. .. 25/-
L.F. T.3 .. .. .. 16/6
Coils—
25 .. 4/10 35, 40, 4/10
50 .. 5/- 60 .. 5/4
75 .. 5/4 100 .. 6/9
150 .. 7/- 200 .. 8/5

LOUD SPEAKERS
C.A.V. Tom Tit .. 30/-
C.A.V. Junior .. 55/-
Sterling Baby .. 55/-
Sterling Dinkie .. 30/-
Amplion Junior .. 27/6
Amplion Dragonfly 25/-
All models stocked of leading makers.

POLAR CONDENSERS
·001, ·0005 or ·0003 10/6
Micrometer .. 5/6
2-way Junior .. 6/-

RHEOSTATS
One hole fixing .. 1/6
C. & S. do. 1/5
De Luxe and Dial .. 2/6
Burndept 4/6
McMichael Dual .. 7/6
Shipton Strip—
7 ohm (with fuse) 3/6
30 or 60 ohm .. 3/6
Potentiometer 600 ohms 4/6
Crown for DE or R 2/6
L.E.S. Micro Control 3/6
T.C.B. 6, 13, 30 ohms 4/-
Potentiometer 600 ohms 5/-

SWITCHES
Panel DPDT 1/6
Panel SPDT 1/4
Ebonite DPDT .. 2/6
Ebonite SPDT .. 1/9
Simplex Lead in .. 1/9
Sq. 1/16 Bus Bar .. 1/-
Switch Arms 1/6
(Inc. studs and nuts.)

TERMINALS
Phone or W.O. doz. 1/9
Pillar large .. doz. 1/9
Pillar medium .. doz. 1/3
Nickel 6d. doz. extra.
(All with nuts)

TRANSFORMERS, L.F.
Ferranti 17/6
Igranic 21/-
R.I. 25/-
Ormond 14/-
G.R.C. 83 .. .. 15/-
Super Success 21/-
Standard Success .. 16/-
Brunet Shrouded .. 13/6
Formo Shrouded .. 18/-
Formo open 12/6
French 9/3

VALVE HOLDERS
Murray Anticap .. 1/3
Legless Anticap .. 1/3
Bretwood 1/9
Climax UN panel .. 1/6
(Similar to H.T.C.)
Solid Rod Standard 1/3
Goswell 1/6

VALVES
Myers Universal .. 12/6
French "R" 7/6
Dutch Detector .. 5/6
Dutch "R" 5/11
Metal ·06 .. .. 13/11
Radio Micro ·06 .. 13/11

VALVES (*continued*)
Bright Emitter
B.T.H. "R," Ediswan A.R., Marconi Osram "R" or "R5," Mullard ORA, Cossor L.F. P1, Cossor H.F. P2, Mullard H.F., Mullard L.F. .. 11/-
Dull Emitter
B.T.H. B3, Ediswan A.R.D.E., Marconi D.E.R., Myers, each 18/-
Dull Emitters
B.T.H. B5, Ediswan A.R. "06," Mullard D.F. ORA 21/-
D.E. Power Valves
Marconi D.E. 6 22/6
Power Valves (for ·06)
B.T.H., B6 .. 30/-
Marconi D.E. 4 26/-
Mullard D.F.A. 26/-
Power Valves, for B.E., B.T.H. B4, Marconi, Mullard 30/-
(Valves posted buyer's risk.)

WATMEL
Var. gd. Leak .. 2/6
Anode Res. .. 3/6


WATES MICROSTAT
New Improved Model. Post Free. **2/9**

BRETWOOD
New Model, variable grid leak 3/-
Anode Resistance .. 3/-
Anti-Cap Switch .. 5/-

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS. Table Pattern, takes 4 pairs of 'phones 3/6

ENERGO L.F. TRANSFORMER. For supreme Results, Efficiency, Finish, and Permanent Reliability. For 1st stage .. 15/-

THE MIC-MET SUPER CRYSTAL DETECTOR .. **6/-**

ORMOND CONDENSERS with Vernier, one-hole fixing, ·0005. Price 7/6. Post free.

PANEL SWITCHES. On and Off. Connecticut Nickel. Post Free .. 1/6

EASIFIX.
Eliminates all ugly, loose wiring and minimises the risk of burning out valves. Each Conductor is distinctively coloured and enclosed within an outer-braiding. Complete with Wander Plugs 3/-

OLDHAM PORTABLE ACCUMULATOR
For ·06 Valves, 2-in. series will run 6 weeks on one charge. Recharging costs a few pence only. 2 v. 10 amp. continuous 12/6. Will go in your waistcoat pocket.

BRETWOOD
Valve Holder .. 1/9
100 p.c. Efficiency. Eliminates poor reception. No soldering stop over or under panel.

HEADPHONES

ERICSSON CONTINENTAL.
your favourite 'phones. Entirely NEW MODEL. Most beautifully finished, exquisite tone. Ridiculous Price, per pair (4,000 ohms) 13/11

BRUNET
New Model "TYPE D." Hygienic Horn Headbands. Nichel-plated Stirrup. Black and White Cord. Each receiver stamped with trade mark. 4,000 ohms. Per pair, 16/6.

For the MAGIC HOUR! When Fairyland becomes reality. Let the kiddies wear Featherweight 'phones.
BROWN'S "F" TYPE, 4,000 ohms, 25/- pair.

N and K
LATEST MODEL. 4,000 ohms. Ideal for Crystal reception. Price in AMERICA, £2.
All Stamped N. and K. Price here, 17/6.
Limited number of old models stamped N and K. 4,000 ohms. 12/11 pair. Post 6d. pair.

TELEFUNKEN
(GENUINE). Adjustable. 4,000 ohms. Price 17/11.

SUPER L.F. (5-1) TRANSFORMER
Windings have Insulated layers of 6 sections each, wonderful for amplification. Made in France, by the world's foremost firm. SPECIAL PRICE, 10/-.

PERFECT RHEOSTATS
Shipton New Type Strip Rheostat, 7 ohms (with fuse) 3/-
Shipton New Type Strip Rheostat, 30 ohms .. 3/-
Shipton New Type Strip Rheostat, 60 ohms .. 3/-
Shipton Potentiometer, 600 ohms 4/6
A specially designed spindle gives one-hole fixing and incorporates a tension spring which ensures perfect electrical contact at all times; terminal connections are provided. The 7 ohm Model is fitted with a fuse, which little device may save you the cost of an expensive valve. In operation they are noise free—quite an important consideration.

"UTILITY" SWITCHES.
2 Pole c/o Knob .. 4/-
2 Pole c/o Lever .. 5/-
4 Pole c/o Knob .. 6/-
4 Pole c/o Lever .. 7/6
Post 3d. each.

TELEFUNKEN TYPE
So Near to Originals you can scarcely tell the difference except not adjustable. 4,000 ohms. Pair 10/9.

£50 REWARD! given if the
DR. NESPER
PHONES SOLD HERE ARE NOT GENUINE! BEWARE OF FRAUDULENT IMITATIONS!! (Injunctions obtained)
Adjustable diaphragm, detachable receivers. double leather-covered head-springs, long flexible cords, nickel-plated parts. Very comfortable fitting to the head. Per Pair, 12/11. Post 3d. pair.

BRANDES
Matched Tone, 25/- pair. 4,000 ohms.

STERLING
Latest Model. 4,000 ohms. Wonderful Tone. 25/- pair.

G.R.C.
4,000 ohms. 20/- pair.

SIEMENS.
4,000 ohms. 25/- pair.

B.T.H.
Simply cannot be equalled. 4,000 ohms. 25/-. Perfection and Quality. Weight negligible.

QUALITY (GOSWELL) RADIO COILS
Far more efficient than honeycomb or any other type of coil. Exceedingly strong and rigid, mounted on standard ebonite plugs. Brown finish, no wax or shellac used. MOUNTED.

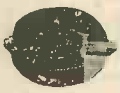
25 .. 1/6
35 .. 1/9
50 .. 2/0
75 .. 2/3
100 .. 2/9
150 .. 3/0
175 .. 3/6
200 .. 3/9 Post 3d. Coil.

MANSBRIDGE CONDENSERS
Octopus, Tested at 350 D.C.
·01 .. 2/3 T.C.C.
·25 .. 3/- 2 mfd. 5/-
1 mfd. 3/8 1 mfd. 3/1
2 mfd. 4/6 ·25 .. 3/6
Post 2d. each.

"WONDER" AERIAL WIRE
49 Strands Special Alloy Phosphor Bronze.
For Frame, Indoor, or Outdoor Aerial.
Each strand is a separate conducting surface, is non-corroding, maintains its wonderful results all the time.
110 feet. 3/9 Post Free.
BEWARE of spurious imitations. This is the finest quality.

ACCUMULATORS FOR CALLERS ONLY at present.

Rheostat with Dial, extra value, 2/6



Bretwood Valve-holder 1/9

Manchester "Powquip," 15/6

Ormond 14/6

Shrouded "Powquip," 18/-

Standard "Powquip," 14/6

"R.I." NEW MODEL IN SEALED BOX
Don't Buy Otherwise.
Post **25/-** Free

FERRANTI L.F.

BETTER THAN THE BEST 17/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE
TRADE COUNTER OPEN
will oblige you with any lines in stock, less 20% on Proprietary articles. NO POST ORDERS TRADE.

EBONITE PANELS
3-16th in.
6×6 .. 1/8 10×8 .. 3/6
7×5 .. 1/8 12×9 .. 5/-
8×6 .. 2/6 12×12 .. 5/9
9×6 .. 2/9 14×10 .. 5/9

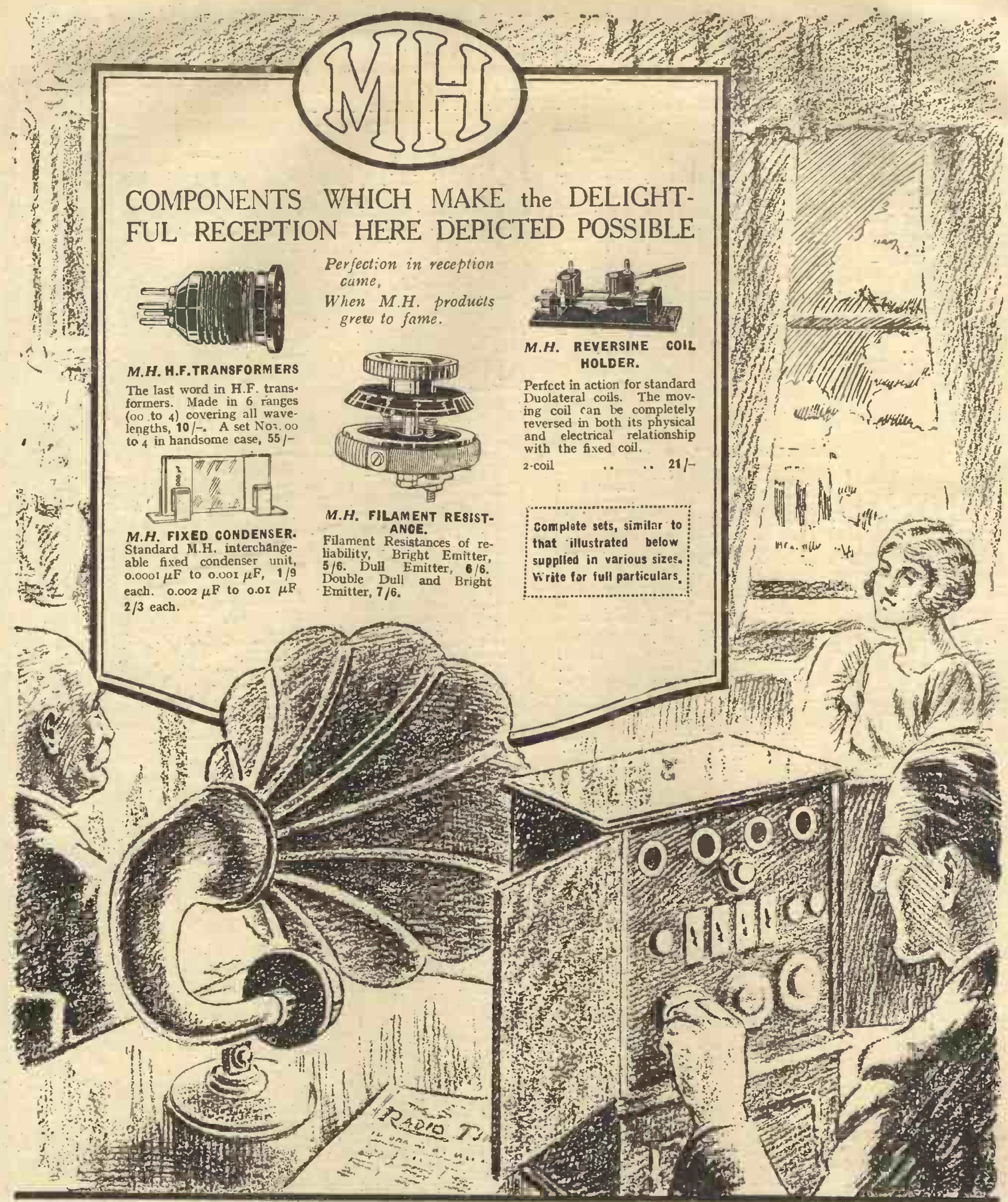
CRITERION CONCERT COILS.
Low Self Capacity. Every turn and layer airspaced. Perfect for Reaction. Mounted on Plug.
25 .. 2/- 50 .. 2/6
30 .. 2/3 60 .. 2/9
35 .. 2/3 75 .. 2/9
40 .. 2/6 100 .. 3/-
SET OF 5 (25, 35, 50, 75, 100) 10/- Post 3d.

RIGHT OPPOSITE DALY'S GALLERY DOOR
'Phone: GERRARD 4637.

K. RAYMOND
27, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.2

No responsibility accepted on post orders unless cheques and postal orders are crossed and made payable to the firm. Moneys sent must be registered

HOURS OF BUSINESS:
DAILY . 9 to 7.45
SUNDAY . 10 to 1



Showrooms:
RADIO CORNER,
179, Strand, London, W.C.2

L. McMICHAEL LTD

Manufacturers of Wireless and Scientific Apparatus.

Head Office:
HASTINGS HOUSE,
Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2

Barclay 720.

Regular Programmes from American Broadcasting Stations

Hours of transmission given in Greenwich mean time and in local time prevailing.

Telephony only. Corrected up to February 16th, 1925.

Edited by Captain L. F. PLUGGE, B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.Met.S.

WEEKDAYS.

Ref. No.	Greenwich Mean Time.	Local Time prevailing.	Name of Company owning Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Approx. duration of Transmission.
A. 1	11. 0 p.m.	6. 0 p.m.	Willard Storage Battery Co.	WTAM 390 m.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Dance Music, Concert, Orchestra.	1 hr.
A. 2	11. 0 p.m.	6. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Dinner Concert.	—
A. 65	11. 0 p.m.	6. 0 p.m.	American Tel. & Tel. Co.	WEAF 492 m.	New York	Musical Programme	5 hrs.
A. 61	11. 0 p.m.	6. 0 p.m.	The Detroit News.	WWJ 352.7.	Detroit Mich.	Dinner Concert.	—
A. 3	11.15 p.m.	6.15 p.m.	L. Bamberger & Co.	WOR 405 m.	Newark, New Jersey.	Orchestra.	—
A. 4	11.15 p.m.	6.15 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dinner Concert or Organ Recital.	—
A. 5	11.50 p.m.	5.50 p.m.	"Kansas City Star"	WDAF 411 m.	Kansas City, Mo.	Market, Weather Report, Time Signal, Road Report.	4½ hrs.
A. 6	midnight	6. 0 p.m.	"Kansas City Star"	WDAF 411 m.	Kansas City, Mo.	Talks, Story, Music.	1 hr.
A. 7	midnight	7. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Market Report, Talks, Children's Stories.	15 min.
A. 8	12. 2 a.m.	6. 2 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	News, Financial Markets.	16 min.
A. 9	12.15 a.m.	6.15 p.m.	L. Bamberger & Co.	WOR 405 m.	Newark, New Jersey.	Sports News.	—
A. 10	12.15 a.m.	7.15 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Children's Period. (not on 68 m.)	—
A. 11	12.15 a.m.	7.15 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Talks followed by Concert or other Musical Programme.	—
A. 12	12.30 a.m.	6.30 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Concert or Orchestra.	—
A. 13	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	News, Talks, Market Reports, Talks or Concert.	45 min.
A. 62	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	State College, Washington	KFAE	Pullman, Washington.	Concert.	—
A. 14	12.35 a.m.	6.35 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Children's Period.	25 min.
A. 15	12.45 a.m.	7.45 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York	Musical Programme and/or talks (except Wed. and Sat.).	—
A. 16	1. 0 a.m.	7. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Talks, Dinner Concerts, Musical Programmes (Mondays excepted).	2½ hrs.
A. 17	1. 0 a.m.	7. 0 p.m.	Sears-Roebuck & Co.	WLS 345 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Children's Period.	45 min.
A. 63	1.15 a.m.	8.15 p.m.	The Radio Lighthouse	WEMC 286 m.	Berrien Springs, Michigan.	Concert.	1½ hr.
A. 18	1.30 a.m.	8.30 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Concert and Musical Programme.	—

WEEKDAYS—*continued.*

Ref. No.	Greenwich Mean Time.	Local Time prevailing.	Name of Company owning Station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Approx. duration of Transmission.
A. 19	1.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	"Fort Worth Star Telegram."	WBAP 476 m.	Fort Worth, Texas.	Musical Programme (except Saturday).	1 hr.
A. 20	2.0 a.m.	8.0 p.m.	"Kansas City Star."	WDAF 411 m.	Kansas City, Mo.	Musical Programme.	1½ hrs.
A. 64	2. 0 a.m.	9. 0 p.m.	The Shepard Stores	WNAC 280.3 m.	Boston, Mass.	Concert.	2 hrs.
A. 21	2.55 a.m.	9.55 p.m.	John Wanamaker	WOO 509 m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S. Naval Observatory Time Signal followed by U.S. Weather forecast.	—
A. 22	2.55 a.m.	9.55 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Do. do.	—
A. 23	2.55 a.m.	9.55 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Do. do.	—
A. 24	3. 0 a.m.	9. 0 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Concert (except Wednesdays).	—
A. 25	3. 0 a.m.	10. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Musical Programme (except Tuesdays)	1 hr. or 2 hrs.
A. 26	3.15 a.m.	7.15 p.m.	"Morning Oregonian."	KGW 492 m.	Portland, Oregon.	Markets, Weather Report, News, Police Reports (Saturdays excepted)	—
A. 27	3.30 a.m.	9.30 p.m.	"Fort Worth Star Telegram."	WBAP 476 m.	Fort Worth, Texas.	Musical Programme (except Saturday).	1½ hrs.
A. 28	4. 0 a.m.	10. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Musical Entertainment (except Mondays). Sometimes begins 9.30 p.m.	1 hr. or 2 hrs.
A. 29	5.45 a.m.	11.45 p.m.	"Kansas City Star"	WDAF 411 m.	Kansas City, Mo.	Musical Entertainment	1½ hrs.

SUNDAYS.

Ref. No.	Greenwich Mean Time.	Local Time prevailing.	Name of Company owning Station.	Call Sign and Wave-Length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Approx. Duration of Transmission.
A. 30	11.30 p.m.	6.15 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dinner Concert	—
A. 31	Midnight.	6. 0 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Bible Study Hour	1 hr.
A. 66	12.20 a.m.	7. 20 p.m.	American Tel. & Tel. Co.	WEAF 492 m.	New York.	Musical Programme	3 hrs.
A. 32	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	Strawbridge and Clothier	WFI 395 m.	Philadelphia	Church Service	—
A. 33	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Church Service	—
A. 34	12.30 a.m.	7.45 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KDKA 326 m. & 68 m.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Church Service	—
A. 37	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Concert or Music, etc.	—
A. 35	12.45 a.m.	7.45 p.m.	John Wanamaker	WOO 509 m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Church Service (occasionally at 10.45 a.m. instead).	—
A. 36	1. 0 a.m.	7. 0 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Service & Musical programme.	—
A. 67	1.15 a.m.	8.15 p.m.	The Radio Lighthouse.	WEMC 286 m.	Berrion Springs, Michigan.	Church Service.	—
A. 38	2. 0 a.m.	6. 0 p.m.	"Morning Oregonian."	KGW 492 m.	Portland, Oregon	Church Service	—
A. 39	2. 0 a.m.	9. 0 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Hotel Orchestra, relayed.	—
A. 40	2.30 a.m.	9.30 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Concert or Music, etc.	—

Are you well equipped?

Senior Loud Speaking Equipment.
Price complete **£32.**

A QUESTION often asked by purchasers of the Western Electric Loud Speaking Equipments is: "Why is your equipment so distinctly superior in tonal quality without sacrifice of volume?"

The reason is a perfectly balanced equipment—an Amplifier that exactly suits the Loud Speaker, and a Loud Speaker that is unrivalled for tonal quality.

If you would be well equipped specify Western Electric Wireless Apparatus, then quality is assured.

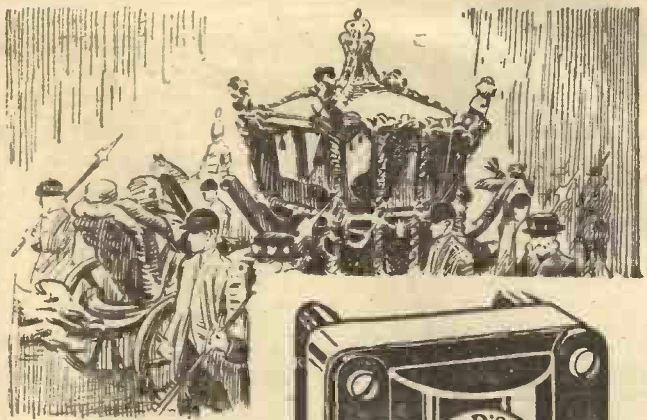
Ask for illustrated booklets W. 528 and W. 529. They will be sent free upon request.

No. 44005 Loud Speaker with No. 44013 Amplifier.
£23 : 10 : 6.
(Including Valves.)

Western Electric Company Limited.

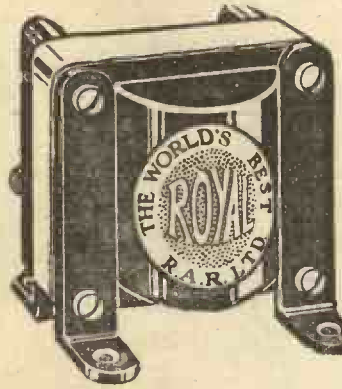
CONNAUGHT HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C.2.
CENTRAL 7345 (9 lines).

Pranches: Birmingham, Leeds, Manchester Newcastle, Glasgow, Cardiff, Southampton, Liverpool, Dublin.



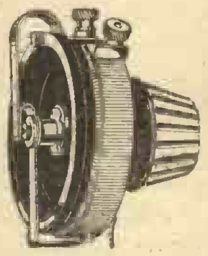
The ROYAL ROUTE

Behind you lies the mediocre apparatus, consequent disappointment and failure. Before you, in company with these Royal products, you will enjoy the wonders of Radio with unqualified success.



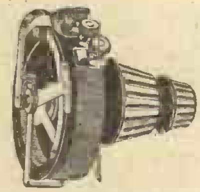
This remarkable transformer has a secondary with so low a self-capacity as six micro-microfarads, a little scientific fact explaining the great purity which a correctly designed and faithfully manufactured transformer can reproduce. This fact is confirmed by practically all the technical authorities in Great Britain and endorsed by thousands of experimenters who show preference by incorporating the Royal into every successive receiver they build.

PRICE £1 0 0.



Beautifully made component which give perfect filament control. A pleasure to use and to own.

	Each
Royal Bakelite Rheostat, 6 ohms	5/6
Royal „ „ 35 ohms	5/6
Royal „ Vernier Rheostat, 6 ohms	6/9
Royal „ „ 35 ohms	6/9
Royal „ Potentiometer, 400 ohms	6/9
Royal Metal Rheostat (Vernier) 6 ohms	4/3
Royal „ „ 35 ohms	4/3
Royal „ 6 ohms	3/3
Royal „ 35 ohms	3/3
Royal „ Potentiometer 400 ohms	3/3



"ROYAL" VALVE CONTROL UNIT

being Vernier Rheostat and Potentiometer combined on one spindle. Rheostat 6 ohms or 35 ohms. Potentiometer 400 ohms. Bakelite throughout. A very valuable addition to any set.

PRICE 8/9 EACH.

ROYAL

The Mark of Sovereign Quality

R. A. ROTHERMEL, LTD.

Manufacturers and Suppliers of all kinds of Radio Apparatus,

24 & 26, MADDOX STREET, LONDON, W 1.

Telephones: Mayfair 578 and 579.

Barclays 789.

SUNDAYS—(*Continued.*)

Ref. No.	Greenwich Mean Time.	Local Time prevailing.	Name of Company owning station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission.	Approx. duration of Transmission.
A. 41	3. 0 a.m.	7. 0 p.m.	"Morning Oregonian."	KGW 492 m.	Portland, Oregon.	Hotel Orchestra, relayed.	—
A. 42	3. 0 a.m.	9. 0 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Church Service	—
A. 43	7. 0 a.m.	11. 0 p.m.	"Fort Worth Star Telegram."	WBAP 476 m.	"Fort Worth, Texas."	Dance Orchestra	1 hr.

SPECIAL DAYS.

Ref. No.	Greenwich Mean Time.	Local Time prevailing.	Name of Company owning station.	Call Sign and Wave-length.	Situation.	Nature of Transmission and day of week on which occurring.	Approx. duration of Transmission.
A. 44	11.30 p.m.	6.30 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Tues. & Thurs.—Hotel Music relayed. Wed.—Children's story.	—
A. 45	11.30 p.m.	6.30 p.m.	Strawbridge and Clothier.	WFI 395 m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mon. & Sat.—Hotel Concert Orchestra followed by Children's period at 7.0 p.m.	—
A. 46	midnight	6. 0 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Mon. & Tues.—Lecture. Thurs. & Fri.—Children's Hour. Sat.—Concert.	—
A. 47	12.30 a.m.	7.30 p.m.	John Wanamaker.	WOO 509 m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mon., Wed., Fri.—Organ or Orchestral Concerts, Talks.	3½ hrs.
A. 48	1. 0 a.m.	8. 0 p.m.	Strawbridge and Clothier.	WFI 395 m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Thurs.—Boy Scout Programme, followed by Concert at 8.30 p.m. Tues. and Sat.—Concert.	2½ hrs. 2½ hrs.
A. 49	1. 0 a.m.	8. 0 p.m.	L. Bamberger & Co	WOR 405 m.	Newark, New Jersey.	Mon., Wed., Sat.—Musical Programme, Talks.	3 or 4 hrs.
A. 50	1. 0 a.m.	8. 0 p.m.	Willard Storage Battery Co.	WTAM 390 m.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Mon. & Wed.—Concert.	2 hrs.
A. 51	2. 0 a.m.	9. 0 p.m.	Willard Storage Battery Co.	WTAM 390 m. or 361 m.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Sat.—Dance Programme.	3 hrs
A. 52	2.30 a.m.	9.30 p.m.	General Electric Co	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Sat.—Dance Music.	—
A. 53	3. 0 a.m.	7. 0 p.m.	"Morning Oregonian."	KGW 492 m.	Portland, Oregon.	Mon. & Wed.—Concert. Tues. & Fri.—Talk.	—
A. 54	3.30 a.m.	10.30 p.m.	Willard Storage Battery Co.	WTAM 390 m.	Cleveland, Ohio.	Mon.—Dance Programme.	2½ hrs.
A. 55	3.30 a.m.	10.30 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Fri.—Musical programme.	—
A. 56	4.30 a.m.	11.30 p.m.	General Electric Co.	WGY 380 m.	Schenectady, New York.	Tues. & Thurs. Organ Recital.	—
A. 57	4.30 a.m.	10.30 p.m.	Woodmen of the World	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Tues. or Thurs.—Entertainment. Fri.—Relayed Orchestra.	— —
A. 58	4.30 a.m.	11.30 p.m.	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	WBZ 337 m.	Springfield, Mass.	Tues.—Organ Recital.	—
A. 59	5.15 a.m.	11.15 p.m.	Woodmen of the World.	WOAW 526 m.	Omaha, Nebraska.	Sat.—Entertainment.	—
A. 59a	6. 0 a.m.	10. 0 p.m.	"Morning Oregonian."	KGW 492 m.	Portland, Oregon.	Mon., Tues. and Sat.—Dance Music.	—
A. 60	6.0 a.m.	midnight	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	KYW 536 m.	Chicago, Ill.	Sat.—Hotel Band Relayed.	2 hrs.

Tested by Ourselves

"Lanite" Crystal

Samples of their crystal have been submitted by the "Lanite" Laboratories. This is placed on the market packed in a metal box in a carton together with a special alloy cat-whisker. The samples proved to be of fine grain, and uniformly brightly crystalline. On test the proportion of sensitive spots and the quantitative rectifying efficiency measured on the local station's transmission proved to be of an order which would place this crystal amongst the highest class of artificial galenas. It was notably easy to cut, without crumbling, to fit in a small cup, and the pieces submitted were of generous size. The special cat-whisker gave, on separate test, a performance up to the usual standard of efficiency, though some experimenters would prefer a different shape given to the wire. We can certainly recommend this crystal.

"Alto" L.F. Transformers

From Messrs. W. F. Co., Ltd., we have received samples of their shrouded low-frequency inter-valve transformers, for first and second stage respectively. These are small instruments, measuring only 2 in. by 2½ in. and 1⅝ in. over the coil, with an iron core rather on the light side. They are enclosed in a metal casing, the small terminal screws being arranged close together on an insulating

In replying to advertisers, use Order Form enclosed.

strip at the top. These small screws are rather crowded, so that some care has to be taken to avoid a disastrous short circuit between the H.T. primary connection and the secondary earth connection.

On practical trial under favourable conditions, with a small power valve, ample H.T. and proper grid bias, etc., in direct comparison with a number of other types of known performance, the No. 1 gave a really good performance for a small instrument. The build up, both by actual measurement and by aural observation, fell a little short of that given by large, expensive instruments of moderately high ratio (the ratio of these instruments is not given), and there was the expected loss in the lower frequencies which is generally observed in a miniature transformer. These, however, were not serious.

The 2nd Stage Transformer

With the No. 2 instrument in the second stage of a three-valve receiver, using again the most favourable combination of valves, etc., and in comparison with other standard instruments, the No. 2 gave results which were very fair for its size, but there was a marked fall off in the signal-strength compared with a large, high ratio instrument. Presumably this second stage transformer was constructed with a small-step up turns ratio, a practice which does not appear to have much to commend itself, as there was no difficulty with low-frequency oscillation when proper valves and grid bias values were used, and the impedance of modern L.F. valves is generally lower than that of a detector valve. Beyond the same effect of raising the so-called "pitch" of the transmission slightly, by giving less amplification of the lowest frequencies, there was no noticeable distortion with this instrument when used with a bright emitter power valve capable of handling the energy.

The "Alto" shrouded L.F. transformer

The insulation resistance of these instruments was excellent on test and they appeared to be soundly constructed.

"Receptor" ·06 D.E. Valves

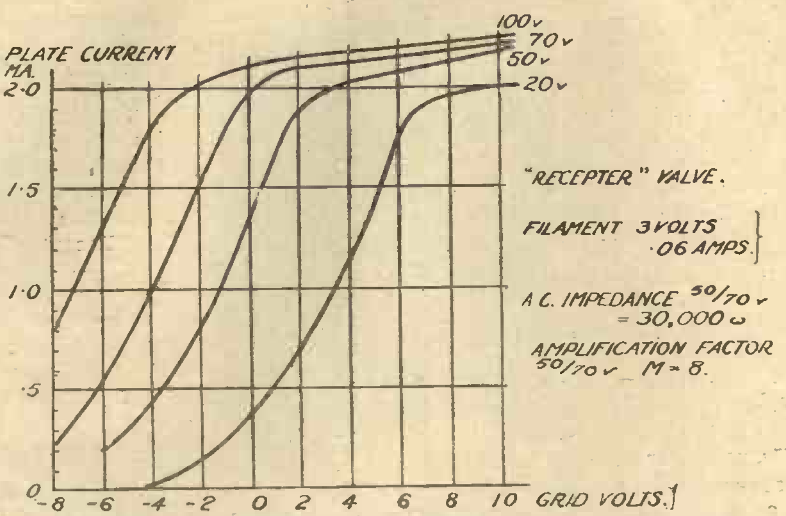
Messrs. F. J. Browse have sent for test three samples of the ·06 type of dull-emitter valve which they are putting on the market. These have rather a short, tubular shaped bulb, a quite small cylindrical anode and a spiral grid. The bulb is only partly obscured by the customary metallic mirror like deposit. They are rated at ·06 amperes, about 3 volts for the filament, and an anode voltage of 20 to 100.

All three valves, on test, showed very closely the nominal consumption at 3 volts on the filament. The anode saturation current, with 100 volts H.T. and some

20 volts positive grid bias, reached above 2 milliamperes in the case of two of the valves; with the third specimen only a very poor emission was recorded, and this was not capable of improvement by the usual "flashing" process of raising the filament to a white heat for a short time without any H.T. applied. Practical test showed that this last valve was not of much use in actual reception.

The characteristic curves were obtained for the two good specimens and showed satisfactory behaviour, though there was a noticeable difference between the two in the matter of A.C. impedance. That of the valve for which the curves are shown here was about half that of the other sample valve, for the 50-70 volt region, although the amplification factor was approximately the same for both, namely, M = 8. An ample straight portion for a grid potential swing of a magnitude sufficient for normal loud-speaking reception was shown in each case. The first valve required, from the curves, some 5 to 6 volts negative grid bias for L.F. amplification with ample H.T., and this was substantiated in actual trial on broadcast reception. Excellent loud-speaking was obtained with 100 volts H.T. and grid bias of the order indicated. Whilst the first valve, of lower impedance, oscillated noticeably more easily than the second, both gave good results as detector with 50 volts H.T. They would oscillate with less than 3 volts on the filament; and could be used with down to 20 volts H.T. in this capacity. Results were satisfactory in H.F. amplification with about 50 volts H.T.

Tried together, in an H.F. det. and L.F. circuit with efficient tuning devices, on the low country test aerial, there was no difficulty in going the rounds of all the main B.B.C. stations, some of the relay stations, and half a dozen Continental short wave stations, including the Nuremburg



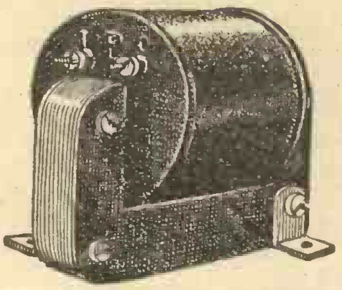
Characteristic curves for the "Recepter" ·06 D.E. valves.

In replying to advertisers, use Order Form enclosed.

WATES WIRELESS WONDERS.

MONEY can be axiomatically described as the pulse of existence. This being so, value-for-money must be the paramount aim of any enterprise. Our policy is **Value-for-Money.** We invite you to drop a line for our latest catalogue, just published, and study the details of our components. There are terminals, condensers, transformers, coil-holders, microstats, and in fact everything necessary for constructing complete sets. as well as full details of our "Supratone" 2-valve Amplifier, "Bijouphone" Crystal Set, "Ideal" Accumulator, and "Pyramid" H.T. Battery. We suggest that by obtaining all your parts, etc., from the same source, greater satisfaction would be obtained than by dealing promiscuously with a number of different firms. Send for free copy of this Catalogue to-day.

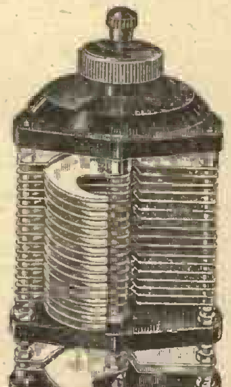
The SUPRA Transformer



Time, research and careful study of transformer design have resulted in the twelve-and-sixpenny **Supra** Transformer being placed on the market. You need fear no distortion or weakness in the Supra—the original sectional wound transformer. Strangely enough, it is sometimes suggested that being low in price compared with competitive transformers, the quality is also low. The answer is obviously that the growing and enthusiastic popularity of the instrument is full justification for its being offered at such an exceptionally low figure. The **Supra** is fully guaranteed, and if absolute, satisfaction is not given customers' money is refunded.

Ratio 5 : 1 **12/6**

"K" Square Law condensers

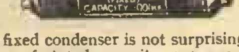


A glance at the illustration will show the distinctive features of the 19-gauge plates, constituting a real "Square Law" variable condenser. There is no possibility of "shorting," owing to perfect spacing and rigid assembly. The wonderfully smooth movement ensures perfect ease of tuning. Prices include "Trolite" Knob and handsome 3-in. graduated dial.

0.001, **10/-**. 0.0005, **8/3**. 0.0003, **7/9**. 0.0002, **7/3**. 0.0001, **6/6**. With Vernier, 0.001, **13/6**. 0.0005, **12/6**. 0.0003, **11/6**.

"K" tubular fixed condensers.

(Something quite new)



The success of this tubular fixed condenser is not surprising, for its unique advantages are now realised. Accuracy of stated capacity, extreme ease of fixing in any circuit and negligible space are outstanding features.

0.001	.. **2/-** each.	0.0001	.. **1/9** each.
0.002	"	0.0002	"
0.003	"	0.0003	"
0.006	"	0.0005	"

WATES Bros., Ltd.,

12-14, Great Queen St., Kingsway, W.C.2

Phone: Gerrard 575 and 576. 'Grams: Zywateseng, Westcent.

Works: LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, and WESTCLIFF

SIEMENS

SUPER-SENSITIVE HEADPHONES

These headphones are noted for clearness of tone, and are specially recommended for use with crystal sets, for tuning in distant stations, and in all cases where extreme sensitiveness is essential.

REDUCED PRICE 20/-

Resistance 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, or 4,000 ohms, as required.

Obtainable from all leading dealers.

SIEMENS BROTHERS CO., LTD., WOOLWICH, S.E.18

THE NEW CONNECTING WIRE

GLAZITE

Don't risk burning out an expensive Valve!

"Glazite" makes that back-of-panel "short" an impossibility. Made of $\frac{1}{18}$ tinned copper wire, with a special glazed covering, "Glazite" possesses exceptional insulating qualities, which enables you to dispense entirely with insulating sleeving.

"Glazite" is damp-proof, flame-proof and cannot deteriorate in use. Your soldering iron cannot burn or melt "Glazite." "Glazite" has a high dielectric strength and is flexible.

"Glazite" is made up in neat coils 10 ft. in length and in four different colours—**red, blue, yellow** and **black.** Price **1/6** per coil.

Send a postcard for Glazite Leaflet, and name of nearest radio dealer carrying stock.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS, LTD.

Makers of electric wire for over forty years. Our mark is a guarantee of quality.
Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, London, E.C.1
'Grams: Electric, London.
'Phones: Clerkenwell 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391.

Judd

relay station, all at comfortable strength and in some cases on the loud speaker. The valves are somewhat microphonic, as is usually the case with this type.

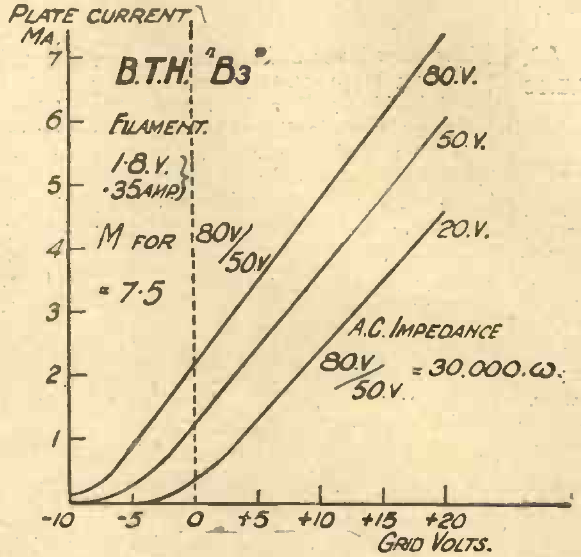
Evidently, subject to a certain amount of variability in different specimens, these are excellent valves for general use. We have no doubt that, if occasional poor specimens can be excluded by proper tests before issuing them to the public, they will give every satisfaction at the moderate price at which, we understand, they are placed on the market.

New B.T.H Valves

We have received from Messrs. British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., samples of their new types of D.E. valves, the "B. 3," "B. 6" and "B. 7." The first is a general purpose valve with a filament consumption adapted to the output of a single small accumulator cell, .35 amperes at 1·8 volts. The other two are small power amplifying valves for loud speaker work and therefore of lower impedance but of rather higher filament wattage than is usual with a general purpose valve. The B.6 takes ·12 amperes at 3 volts in its rather unique type of filament, and the B.7 requires the usual current of ·06 amperes, but now at 6 volts. Evidently the last two valves are still suitable for operating from dry cells of moderate size—a point which is of great domestic importance in practical broadcast reception.

Taking the B.3 at the convenient figure of 1·8 volts, which can be relied upon with a small accumulator towards the end of its charge, the characteristics were determined over the range indicated by the makers: i.e. 20 to 80 volts plate potential. The filament current was exactly ·35 amperes. It will be seen that the characteristic curves were of excellent shape for a general purpose valve, the 50 volt curve giving promise of good detection and H.F. amplification, and the 80 volt curve indicating distortionless L.F. amplification with signals up to ordinary loud speaker strength with a grid bias of about 4 volts. This was confirmed in each case in actual reception. Good detection was possible with less than 50 volts.

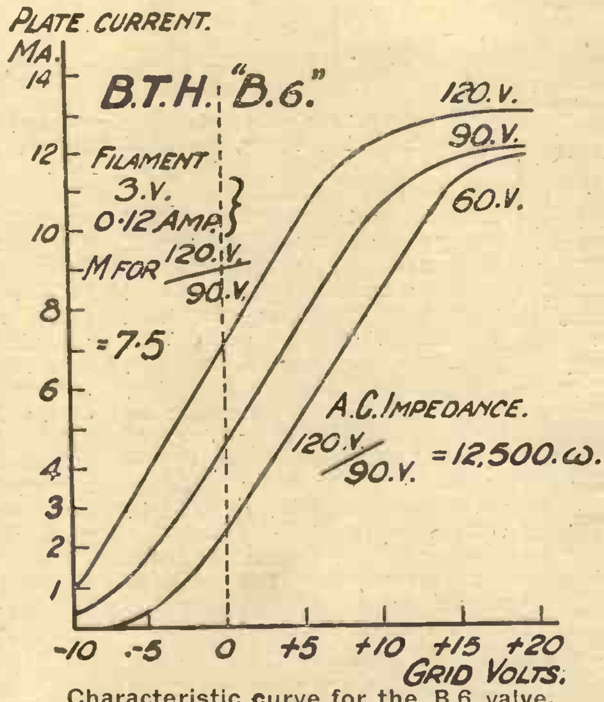
The valve is of normal shape, with a large cylindrical anode and a fairly open spiral grid. It will be seen that the voltage amplification factor was the satisfactory figure of about 7·5 for the 80-50 volts region; and the A.C. impedance in this interval the fairly ordinary figure of 30,000 ohms. From our tests we can certainly recommend this valve for general use with a 2-volt accumulator.



The B.T.H. "B.3" characteristic curve

The B.6 is a large valve with the flat box type of plate, a double, straight filament and a fine mesh grid. The filament current was almost exactly ·12 amperes at 3 volts, at which figure the characteristics were determined, although the valve would operate at a somewhat lower voltage. Since in practice three dry cells are required for continuous satisfactory operation of the 3 volt dull-emitter type of valve, and dry cells which are not beyond their useful span of life will give a volt apiece, there is little point in using less than 3 volts on such a valve. It should be noted that in a three-valve receiver with this as the last note magnifying valve in company with two others of the ·06 type, the total filament current amounts to ·24 amperes, which is beyond the power of any but the largest types of dry cell for proper continuous operation in the daily reception of broadcasting. It would be preferable in such a case to provide three separate cells for the last valve.

The characteristics show, over the range of plate potential indicated by the maker, an available swing of grid voltage without leaving the straight portion of the characteristic or running into the positive region (with resulting distortion due to grid current) of nearly 10 volts in the 120 volt curve, and of some 4 to 5 volts even in the lowest, 60 volt, curve. The A.C. impedance is low (about 12,500 ohms in the 70 to 120 volt region). The amplification factor is the excellent figure—for power amplification—of approximately 7·5 in the same region. Actual trial in reception, with 60 volts H.T. and 3 volts negative grid bias, showed excellent distortionless amplification for moderate loud-speaking and for amplifying fairly weak signals (such as, *e.g.*, W.B.Z., who came in nicely after 11 p.m. on the loud speaker with this valve preceded by a detector valve of high M). For really powerful signals, such as those given by 5XX, 100 volts H.T. and 7 volts grid bias were called for.

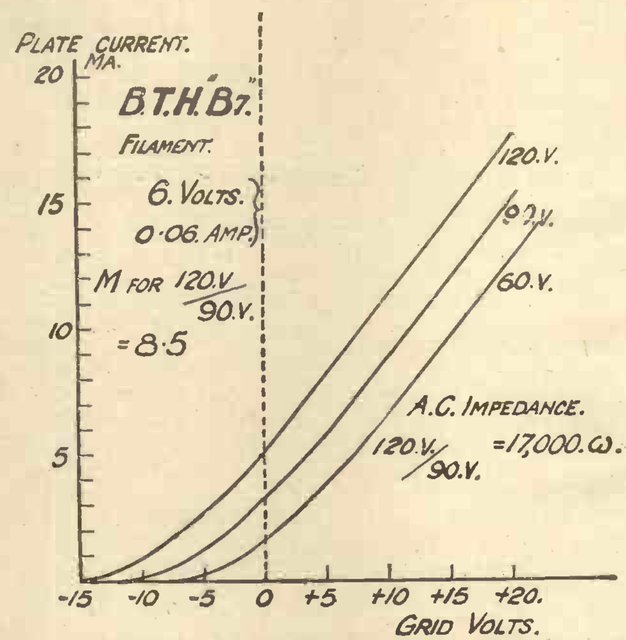


Characteristic curve for the B.6 valve, which is of the power amplifying type

The B.7 valve closely resembles the B.6 in outward appearance, but the filament took, on measurement, exactly ·06 amperes at the full 6 volts of a three cell accumulator.

It is accordingly suitable for use in association with ordinary bright emitter valves operated from a 6 volt accumulator, without any special filament resistance; or together with the ordinary ·06 type of dull emitter but with a suitable dry battery for the L.F. valve alone. The characteristics, over the maker's range, were those of a moderately low impedance small power valve, a very large plate current being obtainable, and a long available straight portion of the characteristic in the negative region. The amplification factor came out at around 8·5 in the 90 to 120 volt region, the A.C. impedance being about 17,000 ohms. In general, the valve closely resembled the B.6 in its behaviour, and excellent distortionless loud speaking resulted with proper H.T. and grid bias of the same order as with the latter.

It is a matter of fairly general observation (and complaint) that with the ordinary ·06 type of D.E. valve in a two-stage L.F. amplifier, using efficient transformer coupling, horrid distortion often results on loud signals—which is due, of course, to the overloading of the last valve and the use of insufficient negative grid bias to keep the grid voltage swing wholly within the negative region. These two small power valves, the B.6 and B.7, can be well recommended for use in such cases in the last stage. With proper plate potential and grid bias on *both* L.F. valves (to avoid whistling as well as that unwanted partial rectification), the trouble can be dispelled without making undue demands on the L.T. battery when either of these dull emitter power valves is used. The H.T. battery must be large enough, though, to supply the extra 3 to 4 milliamperes plate current required.



The characteristic curves for the B.T.H. B.7 valve, which is suitable for use with dry cells

Micrometer Crystal Detector

We have received from Messrs. The General Electric Company a sample of their "Micrometer" crystal detector, fitted with a "Gecosite" crystal. This detector is of the horizontal glass enclosed type, fitting between spring supports on an ebonite base $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. The latter has screw-holes for fixing on the panel, etc. Substantial plated terminals on the base provide for connections. The instrument was dismounted with much greater ease than usual, and was firm and secure when reassembled. The crystal is secured by a flanged knurled ring screwing on a cup base fixed to one end of the case, and is immediately accessible for replacement or re-adjustment in its holder. A special point is the micrometer adjustment of the whisker, which was found, on trial, to work with the most delightful delicacy and certainty, and to give a light contact with the excellent springy whisker provided. The adjustment was not easily disturbed by vibration. The whisker-holder is mounted in the ordinary type of ball universal joint, but rotation of an insulating knob at the end of the adjusting rod advances or withdraws the former by a fine micrometer screw action, a spiral spring taking up all backlash.

This detector has evidently been the subject of very careful design. The workmanship and finish are excellent, and the insulation resistance of the base passed severe test. We might suggest that the area of crystal surface exposed by the holder is rather unduly limited, so that the sensitive spots would be rapidly exhausted in daily use for broadcast reception, and that the holder might, with advantage, be made to take a rather larger fragment of crystal. The "Gecosite" crystal supplied with the instrument proved excellently sensitive on trial in reception of the local station.

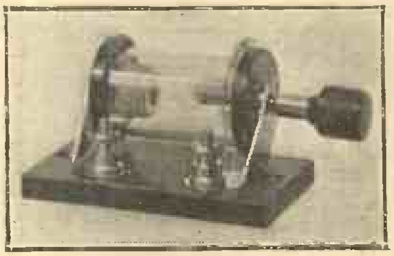
"Trix" Valve Grips

We have received from Eric J. Lever a set of the "Trix" anti-capacity valve grips or valve-holder fittings. These consist of small copper spring contact pieces adapted for mounting by a small bolt apiece behind the panel, with the springy ends under ¼ in. holes drilled in the panel to accommodate the valve legs. When the valve legs are inserted in these large clearing-holes, they make contact with the springs; at the same time there is a minimum of solid dielectric between the legs. Electrical connections are made to the contact pieces by soldering tags on the outer side. A gummed paper template is provided for drilling the panel correctly, ¼ in. and ⅛ in. drills, clearing size, being required.

It is evident that this device will give a valve holder of minimum casual capacity, and of insulation determined solely by the quality of ebonite used in the panel. For certain purposes, as for resistance-capacity H.F. coupling on the medium waves, and for really short wave work with small total tuning capacities, these holders may offer considerable advantages. The price is exceedingly moderate.

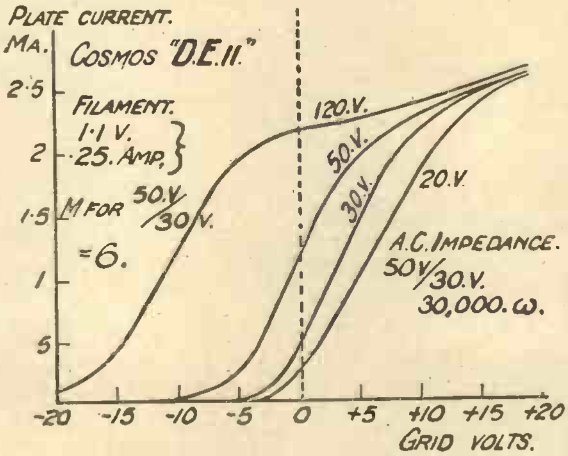
Cosmos D.E. 11 Valve

From Messrs. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., have come samples of their new D.E.11 Dull Emitter Valve. This can best be described as being, in build and filament requirements, etc., of the general type familiar to all as the "pea-nut." Thus the filament current was, in both samples submitted, around ·25 amperes at 1·1 volts, and the



The "Micrometer" crystal detector of the General Electric Co.

filament operated at a very dull red heat, scarcely visible in bright daylight. The ordinary cap and four pin base is fitted, and a tubular globe of moderate dimensions. The plate and grid are of small dimensions, and vertical, while the glass is not obscured by the usual metallic mirror common in modern valves.



Characteristic curves for the Cosmos "D.E.11" valves, a test report of which appears on this page.

The two samples showed very similar characteristics, though the saturation plate current with high positive grid bias was appreciably higher in the one when both were operated at 1·1 volts on the filament. Raising the filament volts with the second to 1·2 gave the same saturation current, of the order of 4 milliamperes; but both valves operated quite satisfactorily on 1·1 volts or slightly less.

Over the range indicated by the makers from 20 volts (for detection) to 120 volts (for L.F. amplification), the characteristics showed useful working properties, the 30 volt curve indicating good detection and H.F. amplification, and the 50 volt curve satisfactory L.F. amplification for moderate signals with a small negative grid bias, there being room for some 4 volts maximum grid potential swing without introducing distortion. At the maximum plate potential of 120 volts—which the valves stood without any indication of softening—a heavy grid bias is essential, the curves indicating 10 volts negative, and on actual trial at least 7 volts were required to avoid distortion; surprisingly large amounts of signal energy could then be handled. The voltage amplification factor came out at about 6 in the 30 to 50 volt region, the A.C. impedance showing the common figure of 30,000 ohms here.

In actual reception excellent results were obtained in H.F. amplification (with a coupling in which the grid to plate capacity had been effectively neutralised, which is particularly necessary with this type of valve), and also in detection, using 30 volts on the plate. Distant Continental stations were picked up with ease and comfort on an H.F. and detector receiver using the two sample valves. In a L.F. stage good amplification resulted with from 40 to 60 volts H.T. and 1·4 volts negative grid bias—one dry cell, connected to the L.T. minus. For use in a single valve receiver (where the smooth reaction obtainable with this type of valve gives a surprising effective range) in conjunction with a monster type of dry cell for L.T. supply, or for operation with proper filament resistances from a 2 volt accumulator of small size if several valves are used, the D.E. 11 valve can be well recommended.

MAGNUM

Owing to extreme delay in obtaining deliveries of certain makes of components used in Radio Press circuits we are offering the undernoted, composed entirely of Magnum or equivalent components.

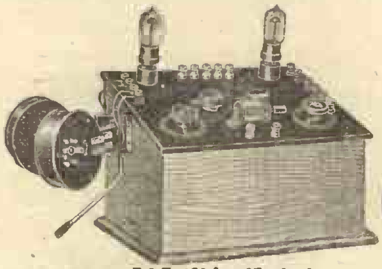
COIL FORMER for A.B.C. Wave Trap cut from ebonite tube to author's design 5/6 (postage 3d.)

MAGNUM	MAGNUM	MAGNUM
All Concert de Luxe Envelope No. 4	Transatlantic 4	Transatlantic 5
£7 5 0	£9 0 0	£9 10 0

Carriage and Packing FREE on **Retail** orders value £2 and over.

The cabinets, panels and general disposition of components of the above will remain in accordance with the author's specification.

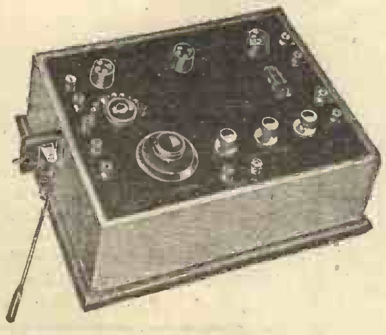
We have large stocks of the following and can give good deliveries:—Bowyer-Lowe Condensers, and switch arms. Dubilier anode resistances and condensers. Transatlantic 4 panels drilled and engraved. Utility lever type anti-capacity switches. Connecticut switches. Burndept detectors potentiometers, and dual rheostats. Lissen 5-point and 2-point switches, Rheostats. Royal low-frequency transformers. Seven circuit crystal set cabinets. Igranic resistances.



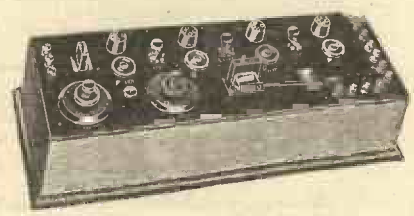
CONSTRUCT THE S.T. 100 for £7 0 0.
(Envelope No. 1.)

CONSTRUCT THE A.B.C. WAVE TRAP for £2. (Envelope No. 6).

THE OMNI.



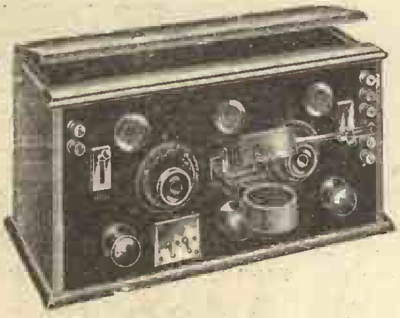
CONSTRUCT THE SIMPLICITY 3 for £4 13 2.
(Envelope No. 3.)



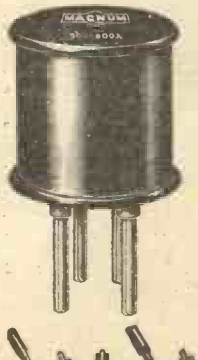
CONSTRUCT THE 4-VALVE FAMILY for £9 0 0.
(Envelope No. 2.)

CONSTRUCT THE OMNI.

(Envelope No. 5). Including special machine-engraved panels **£11 11 0.**
As above but panels not engraved (Transfers included in No. 5 Envelope) **£10 10 0.**



CONSTRUCT THE ALL-CONCERT-DE-LUXE for £9 9 0. (Envelope No. 4.)



MAGNUM H.F. TRANSFORMERS.

With Protected Windings.

The most efficient H.F. Transformer obtainable. (See report in "Wireless Weekly.") 7/- each. Postage 3d. Guaranteed correctly matched 14/- per pair. (Postage 3d.)

No.	0	150–300
	OA	250–525
	1	300–600
	2	550–1200
	3	1100–3000

Special winding for Anglo-American Six referred to as Neutrodyne Units. Per set of 3 21/- (post free).

TAPPED REACTANCE UNITS.

As illustrated in "Modern Wireless" (February issue) page 3 and described by Mr. G. P. Kendall.

1st stage for T.A.T.	15/-
Subsequent stages	21/-

Post free.

RADIO PRESS ENVELOPES.
Post free.

No. 1.	S.T. 100	1/9
No. 2.	4 Valve Family	2/9
No. 3.	Simplicity 3	2/9
No. 4.	All Concert de-Luxe	2/9
No. 5.	Omni	2/9
No. 6.	A.B.C. Wave Trap	1/9
No. 7.	2-Valve Amplifier-de Luxe	1/9
No. 8.	1-Valve Reflex	1/9
No. 9.	Efficient Single Valve	1/9
Radio	Press Transfers	8d.

Note.—Leaflets dealing with Radio Press Envelopes Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9 now ready.

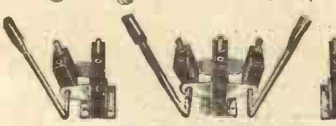
EBONITE COIL FORMER
(CROSS TYPE.)
as used by Mr. G. P. Kendall, 3/- post free.

MAGNUM 2 COIL HOLDER
Suitable for Transatlantic 4. Recommended for all sets employing 2-way coil holders with short handle. 9/6. Postage 6d.

Send stamp for illustrated list and set of leaflets dealing with Radio Press Circuits

MAGNUM ANTI-CAPACITY VALVE HOLDER.
An entirely new design made from best quality SOLID EBONITE specially channelled. As used on Radio Press sets. 2/6 each (post free)

Anode Coils tapped and complete, as used in the Simplicity 3 and T.A.T. 8/- post free.



MAGNUM COIL HOLDERS.

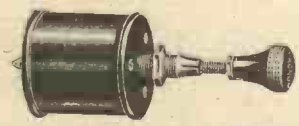
2 WAY	2 WAY	2 WAY
9/6	12/6	9/6
Postage 6d.	Postage 6d.	Postage 6d.
(TYPE I.)	Suitable for	(TYPE R)
Suitable for "Transatlantic V" "4-Valve Family" etc., etc.	"Omni" "Tri-Cell" "All-Britain" and all "Tri-Coil" Circuits.	Suitable for "S.T. 100" "Simplicity 3" "All Concert de Luxe" "3 Valve Dual" "Puriflex" etc.

1 lb. Hank No. 16 D.C.C. Wire for P.W. Harris Crystal Set, 3/- post free.

BURNE-JONES & Co., Ltd.

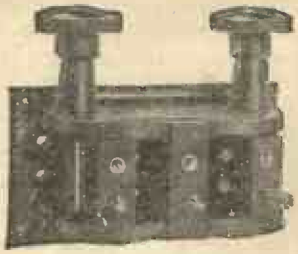
296, BOROUGH HIGH STREET, LONDON S.E. 1.

Telephone Hop 6257. Telegrams BURJOMAG Sedist London. Cables BURJOMAG, LONDON. Mail order Dept.: 288, Borough High Street, London, S.E. 1. All correspondence to 296, Borough High Street, please.



MAGNUM NEUTRODYNE CONDENSER.
Specially designed and recommended for the Anglo-American Six and all Neutrodyne circuits described in Radio Press Publications 4/6 (postage 6d.).

WARNING



Three-way Coil Holder

COIL HOLDERS, *Two-way and Three-way*

Letters Patent Number 193150

IT has come to our knowledge that certain coil holders are being offered for sale which are not of our manufacture and which are infringements of our Patent Number 193150.
It is our intention to uphold our rights and the rights of our licensees under this patent, and both trade and public are warned that the sale or use of these imitation coil holders renders them liable to action. Terms will be quoted to potential licensees on request.

January 31st, 1925

BURNDEPT
WIRELESS APPARATUS

BURNDEPT Ltd, Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

T. O. BUSS

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER

77, Clerkenwell Rd., London, E.C.1

Estb. 1850. Exhibition Awards: *London, 1862; Sydney, 1879; Melbourne, 1880.*

INTERVALVE TRANSFORMERS

Made like an Instrument by a Scientific Instrument Maker.

Correct priming impedance. Wound with correct gauge and quantity of wire. Heavy iron core to give good magnetic field—and will carry heavy currents.

PRICE 18/6

Ratio 5 to 1.

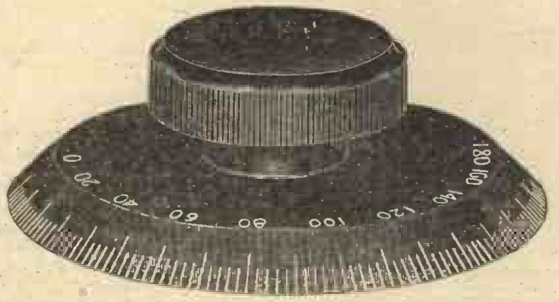
MADE LIKE AN INSTRUMENT.

This instrument is thoroughly tested and is GUARANTEED FOR TWO YEARS.

Barclays 353

Modern Radio Sets should be made of TROLITE

for Elegance and Efficiency



Trolite PANELS are supplied with a beautiful polish which has no surface leakage—does not warp nor discolour.
Ask your dealer to show you a full range of Trolite Mouldings.

WHOLESALE ONLY FROM

F. A. HUGHES & CO., LIMITED,
204-206, GT. PORTLAND ST., LONDON, W.1.
Museum 8630. *Distanc'ng Wesdo, London*

ACCUMULATORS RE-CHARGED FREE!

STANDARD MODEL.

ONLY **25/-** DON'T PAY MORE

IN YOUR OWN HOME with the "CHASEWAY" CHARGER

The "Chaseway" is a thoroughly practical electrical apparatus, designed specially to remove the re-charging bugbear. It can be connected by the merest amateur in any household having DIRECT (CONTINUOUS) CURRENT, and if used whilst current is in use for lights, irons, kettles, radiators, etc., costs nothing for the re-charging. Once fitted, it is there for life, requires no attention, and is a wonderful boon for all accumulator users.

No. 1 For any installation of 100 to 250 Volts. Size 9 in. x 3½ in. 25/- complete.

No. 2 For installations of lower voltage. Size 9 in. x 3½ in. 35/- complete, with 2 amp. resistance; or 40/- with 2–5 amp. adjustable resistance.

No. 3 For Shopkeepers, Garages and others who can recharge batteries for revenue—will charge several accumulators at once, £4.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR ONE or send remittance direct if any difficulty.

Ask for details of "CHASEWAY" Charger for Alternating Current—Better and Cheaper than all others.

Illustrated Catalogue of other "Chaseway" Specialities FREE on receipt of stamp. Contains many novel necessities.

"CHASEWAY" VARIABLE GRIDLEAK

Prov. Pats.

·001 to 20 meghoms. A scientific instrument—the "nerves" of the receiving set. Remarkable sensitivity and range. One-hole fixing. No cardboard, no liquid, no pellets. **Reliable for All Time.**

4/-

CHASE ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., LTD.,
184m, Fleet Street, LONDON, E.C.4.
Central 1539. *TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.*

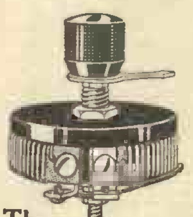
V. Pethick—Advertising—London.

 In replying to advertisers, use Order Form enclosed.

SOME NEW *RADIAX* SUPER-QUALITY COMPONENTS

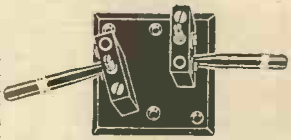
RADIAX
WE SATISFY YOU

Send for Complete Catalogue of Radiax Sets, Components, and Accessories. Post free 3d.



The *Challenge* Rheostat

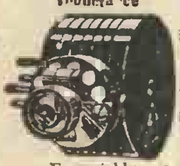
Beyond the ordinary in quality and finish, solid ebonite bobbin wound best Eureka wire, laminated spring arm which makes sure but easy contact, neat ebonite knob and pointer **3/6**



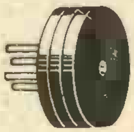
The *"Swivel"* COIL HOLDER

A New Pattern with both holders pivoted enabling every possible variation of coupling up to complete reversal; with anti-capacity handles long and highly polished all over. Price **3/6**

RADIAX
Tapped Anode Inductance



Favourably reported on after test by "Wireless Weekly," see December 10th issue. Perfectly made and calibrated, while its neat dead-end switch brings in the sections one at a time. Wavelength range 180-3,500, No. 574, 25/-.
With No. 736 variable reactance unit, 6/9 extra.



Transformers H.F. (or tuned Anode Coils)

We specialise in H.F. Couplings and Reaction Units of all kinds. Complete Catalogue of Radiax Sets, Components and Accessories. Post free 3d.

Wavelength.	Price.
300–500 ..	.. 3/6
500–900 ..	.. 4/3
900–1600	.. 4/9
1500–2600	.. 5/6
2600-4000	.. 6/6

RADIAX Accumulators.

Of guaranteed quality, high class make and finish.

2 Volt	40 amp.	11/6
4 „	40 „	18/6
4 „	60 „	23/9
6 „	40 „	27/9
6 „	60 „	35/-
6 „	80 „	42/-

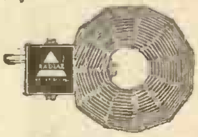
H.T. Batteries

Of thoroughly reliable quality.
36 volts 6/6
60 „ 10/8
100 „ 18/8

RADIAX H.E. LOW LOSS COILS

The waxless inductances which increase volume, sharpen tuning and improve reaction. Guaranteed unsurpassed by any other make or type. Their unique construction makes them rigid and strong to handle.

Set of 6, including Chelmsford, with strong adjustable mount. Standard fitting, 25, 35, 50, 75, 100, 150 Postage 3d. **7/9**
Set of 9, up to No. 300 **16/9**

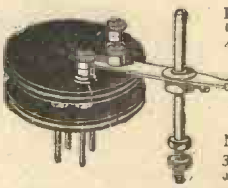


Any dealer can supply.

Mounted on Standard Plugs.—Set of 6, 12/6 (postage 4d.). Set of 9, 25/6 (postage 6d.).

RADIAX REACTANCE UNIT.

Instantly fixed to any panel—3 coils cover th range from 100 to 4,000 metres.



No. 736 with coil 300/1,600 metres, 6/9.
Ex. coil for 100/300, 3/3
Ex. coil for 1,600/4,000, 3/9

The *"Mansbridge"* Condenser

0.5 mfd. 4/- 1.0 mfd. 4/6
2.0 mfd. 5/6

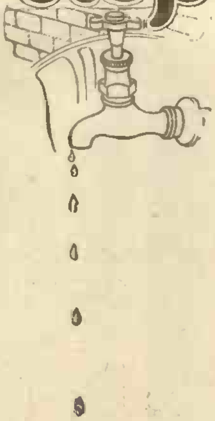
GET OUR FREE LIST OF SETS COMPLETED OR TO BUILD YOURSELF.

RADIAX Ltd.

40, RADIO HOUSE, PERCY ST., Tottenham Ct. Rd., LONDON, W.1

3 minutes from Tottenham Court Rd. and Goodge St. Tube Stations, 'Phone: Museum 490.

Stop that leak!



HIGH-FREQUENCY currents have a habit of leaking away just where they are not wanted. A spot of moisture—a bit of surplus fluxite—a surface polished by metallic methods—these are some of the causes of leaky panels. Even an expert cannot tell by looking at an ebonite panel whether it is leaky or not—what chance, therefore, have you?

The only safe way of knowing that your next Set won't lose signal strength is to see that you are using a *guaranteed* leak-proof ebonite such as "Red Triangle" Brand.

Every sheet is tested by us for leaks with special electrical measuring instruments, and every one not coming up to our standard is rejected.

If your own Dealer cannot supply it send us your order direct and we will despatch by return of post. Don't prejudice the working of your new Set by using something that looks like ebonite when you can get really high-grade material from us at no greater cost. All panels sold only in sealed envelopes.

12 Stock Sizes:

6 x 8, 3/-	7 x 10, 4/3	8 x 12, 6/-	12 x 14, 10/6
6 x 18, 8/-	8 x 6, 3/-	10 x 12, 7/6	12 x 16, 12/-
7 x 5, 2/3	8 x 10, 5/-	10 x 24, 15/-	12 x 18, 13/6

All ¼-in. thick. Sold in Sealed Envelopes.

Special Sizes:

All Concert-de-Luxe, 16 x 8 x ¼	8/-	Resistoflex, 12 x 8 x ¼ ...	6/-
Transatlantic V., 22 x 11 x ¼	15/-	Anglo-American, 36 x 9 x ¼ ...	20/-
All Britain, 16 x 9 x ¼ ...	9/-	Neutrodyne Tuner, 12 x 10 x ¼	7/6
S.T. 100, 12½ x 9¾ x ¼ ...	7/-	Neutrodyne Receiver, 12 x 10 x ¼	7/6
Puriflex, 14 x 10½ x ¼ ...	9/2	3-Valve Dual, 24 x 10 x ¼ ...	15/-
Transatlantic IV., 16 x 8 x ¼	8/-	Harris Crystal Set, 9 x 5¾ x ¼	4/4

Any Special Size Cut per return at ¼d. per square inch.

Use

PE O-SCOTT Co., Ltd.,
Registered Offices, Mail Order & Showroom,
77, CITY ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.
BRANCHES: LONDON—62, High Holborn, W.C.1.
WALTHAMSTOW—230, Wood Street.
PLYMOUTH—4, Bank of England Place.
LIVERPOOL—4, Manchester St.
CARDIFF—94, Queen Street.

Red Triangle Ebonite

P S 2297

YOUR H.T. IS O.K.

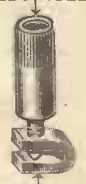
when you instal "Hovimo" Screw Connectors

which are a revolution in H.T. efficiency. Avoid soldering; cheapen cost of complete battery by from 25% to 50%; ensure perfect "silent" working; are everlasting; allow easy replacement of units; will take ordinary wander plug; keep H.T. at equal voltage.

M. MOLBACK,
27, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1.
'Phone: Chancery 8391.

Ask your dealer for them

1/6
Per Doz.
From dealers or direct.



Developed for the coal-mine—perfected for Radio.

SEVERAL years ago the Oldham special activation process passed its final tests and large quantities of the new Oldham Accumulators were supplied to coal mines throughout the country for use in the Oldham Miners' Electric Lamp. They were a tremendous success—as we knew they would be.

Extreme reliability—low upkeep costs—steadiness of output—the ability to hold a charge over extensive periods when not required for use—these and many other features have caused the sales of Oldham Accumulators to rise to a phenomenal height during the last year or two.

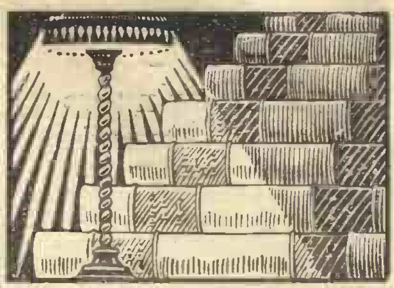
And now the same qualities that are in such demand below ground have combined to make the Oldham the Accumulator-de-luxe for Radio use. It may cost you a shilling or so more than an ordinary accumulator—but remember that you can never really tell the cost of an accumulator until it is worn out. On that basis alone Oldham Accumulators are cheapest of all—for none can approach them for long life.

All good Radio Dealers stock them in the usual voltages and capacities.

OLDHAM & Son, Ltd., Denton, Manchester.
London : Gt. Chapel St., Oxford St., W.1.
Newcastle : 1, St. Mary's Place.

OLDHAM ACCUMULATORS

Gilbert Ad. 2302.



THE BOOKS

for Beginners and Experts

WITHOUT a doubt the very remarkable growth in the number of home-built Receiving Sets can be attributed to the exceptional Books and Magazines published by Radio Press, Ltd. This organisation—the largest of its kind in the world—has risen from quite modest beginnings because it was the first to realise that the crying need then, as now, was for dependable literature.

The moment a man gets really interested in Radio he is so fascinated that he immediately wants to learn more about it. Naturally he buys books and magazines—but let those books or magazines be too technical that he cannot understand and appreciate them, or let them contain inaccuracies or mis-statements and Radio loses another promising recruit.

Radio Press, Ltd., pursues a definite policy in its book publishing, which can be summed up as follows :—

(a) It publishes Books written only by authors of repute. Its Editorial Staff—both in number and in experience the strongest in the country—is well able to check every manuscript submitted and to supervise generally the publication of every Book.

(b) Each Book selected for publication must fill a definite niche in the Radio Press Series. Just as there are many grades of wireless enthusiasts from novices to experienced experimenters, so there must be various types of Radio Press Books. At the same time, however, every phase of the Science is covered so thoroughly that anyone can build up a complete library as his knowledge increases.

(c) Every Radio Press Book is printed in good style, profusely illustrated and represents particularly good value for money. While several of the more elementary ones are published at a cheaper price, the bulk of the Radio Press Series cost 2/6 each. This price permits a very high quality being maintained and allows half-tone illustrations and, in the case of the constructional books, the fullest descriptions being given of every stage of Set building.

Make up your mind to look through the whole series at your Bookseller's or Wireless Dealer's—he has them in stock or will get them for you. It will be your first step to increased proficiency.

All Radio Press publications can be obtained from any Newsagent, Bookseller, or from local wireless dealer, or direct from the Publishers.

Complete List (M) Free on Application.

Radio Press Ltd.,
Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2

The Thrill

NO thrill can equal that of sweeping over the crest of a long hill at the wheel of a superb car. The hum of the wheels on the crisp road; the tang of the rushing winter air; and the valley below becoming dim in the mist.

The giant engine at your feet is droning a happy song, but you are content to forget its existence.

You forget—and quite rightly so—the minute care which the makers bestowed, not only upon the design as a whole, but upon each individual component part. And yet it is the care with which the component parts are selected and tested that decides the success of the whole car.

The same is true of a wireless set.

We have specialised for over 12 years in the production of better and still better condensers, because we realise how important it is for a wireless set to have only components of the highest possible efficiency.

That is why we advise you, in your own interests, to

Specify Dubilier.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO LTD

Advt. of the Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, London, W. 3. Telephone: Chiswick 2241-2-3.

P.S. 90

GAMBRELL'S
Neutrodyne Condenser

REDUCTION IN PRICE

The ORIGINAL stabilising condenser designed by Gambrells and recommended by Mr. Percy W. Harris and Mr. John Underdown.

NEW PRICE 5/6

The huge demand for this very popular model has enabled us to reduce the price considerably, and through increased production, to guarantee prompt delivery.

Wholesalers and Retailers, Amateurs and Experimenters are requested to write for particulars of our latest productions to

GAMBRELL BROS., LTD., 76, Victoria St., S.W.1

Barclays 756.

The A.T.E. Crystal Set

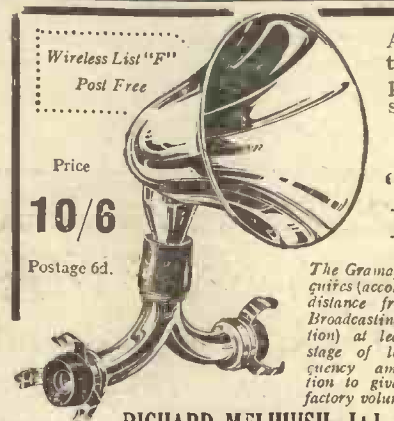
VARIOMETER TUNING
Two Aerial Terminals 200 to 600 and 600 to 1,200 metres. Four Phone Terminals.
Beautifully constructed Circular Panel in various shades and colours.
Effective range 20 to 25 miles.

Price 15/6 post free.

Trade inquiries invited.

Anderson's Wireless Sales Agency,
9-15, Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1.
Telephone: Gerrard 1749. *Telegrams:* ANWISALG, Westcent.

Wireless List "F" Post Free



Price **10/6**
Postage 6d.

A most efficient device to which ordinary headphones are clipped by simple pressure on the spring clips.

The "Gramaphix" Loud-Speaker

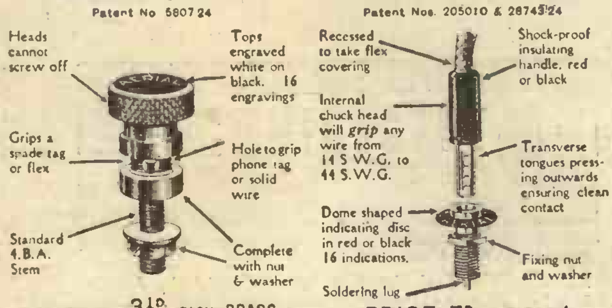
The Gramaphix requires (according to distance from the Broadcasting Station) at least one stage of low-frequency amplification to give satisfactory volume.

HORNS TO MOUNT ON GRAMAPHIX: Straight Horn (Bell 10 in.) 6/-. Swan-necked Horn (Bell 11½ in), 15/-. Small Curved Horn (Bell 8½ in.), 7/6. Post 9d. extra.

RICHARD MELHUISH, Ltd., *Electrical Engineers and Wireless Experts,*
50/51 & 84 Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4 Est. 1828

"BELLING-LEE"

INDICATING TERMINALS. Patent No 5807 24
MULTY-KONTACT PLUGS & SOCKETS Patent Nos. 205010 & 28745/24



PRICE 3½D. EACH BRASS, 4½D. EACH NICKEL

PRICE 7D. per set NICKEL PLATED

Your dealer can supply you. In case of difficulty, write direct to:—
BELLING & LEE, Ltd., Queensway Works, Ponders End

END YOUR DETECTION TROUBLES with the "HOVIMO" CRYSTAL VALVE

Replaces old-fashioned "permanent" detectors.

Every one guaranteed

From dealers or post free direct.

3/6

British Make.

The "Hovimo" Crystal Valve is an entirely new invention. It replaces catswhiskers and ordinary "permanent" detectors, which are often as difficult to fit into the individual set as they are to release once adjusted—in short *too* permanent detectors. The "Hovimo" Crystal Valve is easily fitted into *any* set, and is equally excellent for crystal sets and for circuits employing crystal rectification. When adjusted a simple turn of a milled screw gives *instant* reception—uninterruptedly clear and bell-like tone, *even if you move the set!* No batteries required.

M. MOLBACK, 27, High Holborn, London, W.C.1
Telephone: Chancery 8391.

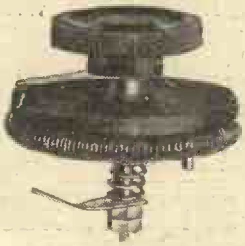
Silvertown

WIRELESS ACCESSORIES.

Quality guaranteed by over 50 years' electrical manufacturing experience.

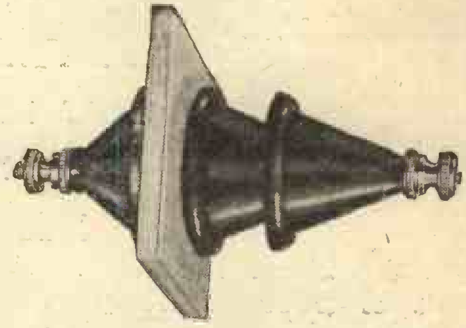
B 500

Intervalve Transformers.
Adopted by leading manufacturers of Wireless Receiving Sets and discriminating Amateurs in all parts of the World. Guaranteed for 12 months. Price 21/- each.



Filament Rheostats.
With finished and lacquered brass bush for panel mounting. Resistance wire wound on insulating rod, thereby giving perfectly smooth adjustment. Each supplied with diagram giving drilling dimensions. 3/6 each.

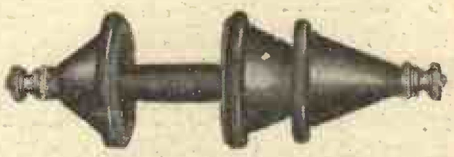
Telephone Headpieces.
The "Stalloy" diaphragms are matched so as to secure a balance of tone and quality. Resistance from 120 to 12,000 ohms. Price (4,000 ohms), 25/- each.



Silvertown Window-pane Insulators.

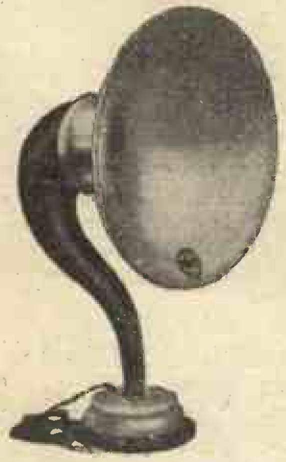
Made of best quality enamel-coated ebonite, these insulators give double protection against leakage by utilising the excellent insulating properties of glass. The rubber rings form a water-tight joint against the pane, thus keeping a portion of the insulator dry in wet weather. Price **4/-** each.

Instructions and materials for making hole in window are provided with each insulator.



Silvertown Patent Cone Lead-in Insulators.

Another effective form of insulation, using the cone insulators in conjunction with an ebonite tube passing through a window frame or wall. Complete electrical efficiency is assured. Prices from **4/6** each.



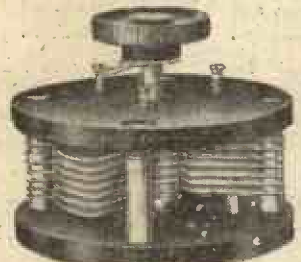
Silvervox Loud Speaker.

This instrument will reproduce both speech and music without the loss of its original tone and quality. Coils wound to either 120 or 2,000 ohms.

The tone arm is a heavy aluminium casting.

Total height, 20 inches. Size of trumpet, 12½ inches diameter.

Price £3 10s. each.



Variable Condensers.

(For panel mounting.)

Strongly constructed. Moving vanes are shaped to give low minimum capacity. Fitted with a stop to allow of a movement of 180° only.

From 5/6 each.

Makers : THE SILVERTOWN COMPANY,

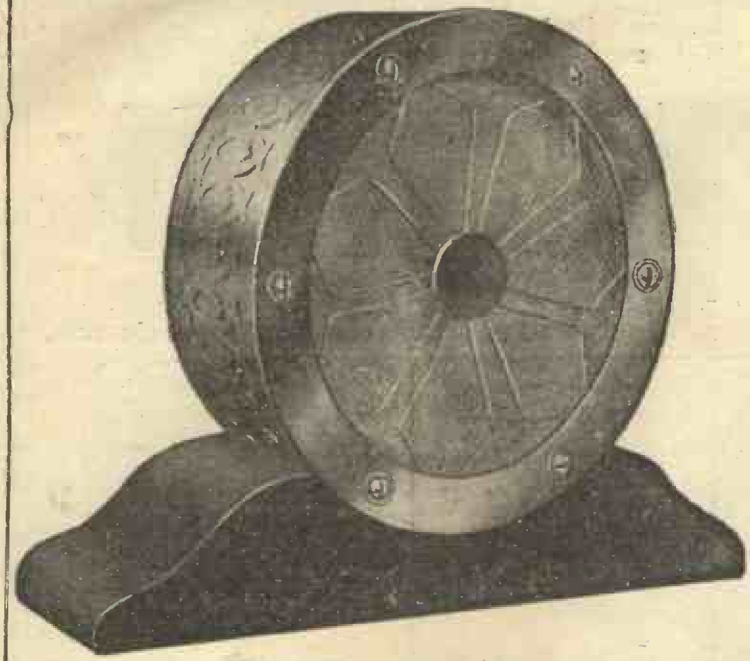
106, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

Works: **Silvertown, London, E.16.**

BELFAST: 75, Ann Street.
BIRMINGHAM: 15, Martineau Street.
BRISTOL: 4, Victoria Street.
CARDIFF: Pier Head Chambers, Bute Docks.
DUBLIN: 70, Middle Abbey Street.
GLASGOW: 15, Royal Exchange Square.
LEEDS: 1, New York Road.

SILVERTOWN ADI COMPONENTS

LIVERPOOL: 54, Castle Street.
LONDON: 100 and 102, Cannon Street.
MANCHESTER: 16, John Dalton Street.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: 59, Westgate Road.
PORTSMOUTH: 49, High Street.
SHEFFIELD: 88–90, Queen Street.



"BECO"

Hornless Loud Speaker

NOT ONLY A BEAUTIFUL ORNAMENT FOR EVERY HOME, BUT A REALLY EFFICIENT SPEAKER, EQUAL IN VOLUME TO ANY STANDARD TYPE.

YOU MUST HAVE ONE—

WHY NOT NOW?

BRITISH MADE.

From all dealers or direct from—

NICKEL PLATED

52/6

6 ins. high.
5 ins. dia.,
2 ins. thick.

POST FREE.

The British Electrical Sales Organization,

623, AUSTRALIA HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

PHONE CITY 7665.

TELEGRAMS PRIMOSTELE, LONDON

Manufactured by the Patentees:

Works:

British Electrical Mfg. Co.
PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15.

Trade **AERMONIC** Mark

Behind the Panel Valve Holder

Recommended by Mr. P. W. HARRIS.

As used in the Family Two-Valve Receiver described in the February issue of "Wireless Constructor."

Price **1/6** each. Post, etc., **2d.**

NICKEL VALVE WINDOWS

Best finish. Mirror polish.

When used in conjunction with the Aermonic Valve Holder, give a neat finish to the Panel and enable you to see your Valve Filament. Easy to fit.

No. 1, **9d.** No. 2, **1/-.** No. 3, **1/-.**

Post, etc., 2d.

If your local dealer cannot supply, obtainable from :—

V. R. PLEASANCE, 60, Fargate, SHEFFIELD.

'Grams : Aermonic, Sheffield.

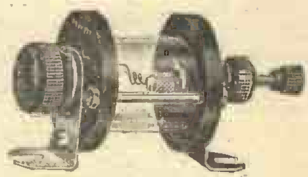
Sole Distributors in the Midlands, North of England, Scotland and Ireland.

Perfectly simple and simply perfect

THE MIC-MET SUPER CRYSTAL DETECTOR

[REGD.] (PATENT NO. 221943.)

This instrument is micrometrical in principle and ensures a perfectly adjusted and rigid contact between crystal and contactor. By a combination of movements between the three knobs, any portion of the exposed part of the crystal may be contacted. For S.T. 100 and other circuits employing crystal rectification, the most efficient detector to use is the **MIC-MET.** Can be obtained from your local wireless dealer or direct from the manufacturers on receipt of 6s. P.O. Trade enquiries solicited.



British Make.

Beware of imitations and infringements.

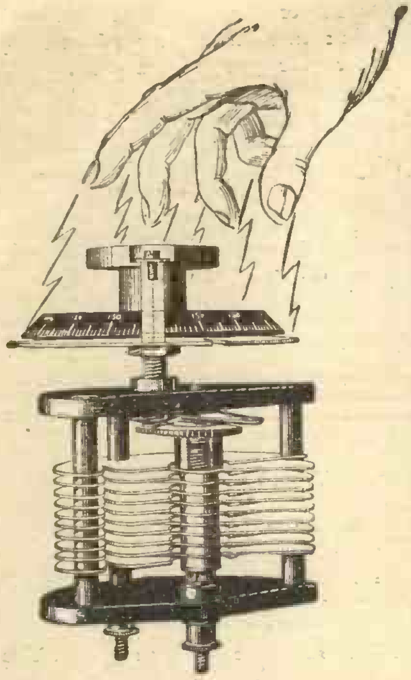
C. & J. ARRIGONI & CO., LTD., COMPTON PASSAGE, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

If you use the super-sensitive

Gil-Ray Crystal

you are SURE of the very best results. Price **1/6**, of dealers everywhere. If unobtainable, send 1/6 and name and address of dealer to :—
The GIL-RAY Radio Co., Sicilian House, London, W.C.1.
Stocked by best factors and
V. ZEITLIN & SONS,
144, Theobald's Road, W.C.1.

gents for Scotland & Ireland : Pettigrew & Merriman, 122, Tooley Street, S.E. 1.



Makes tuning twice as Accurate

The "Fulstop" Variable Condenser possesses many valuable improvements in condenser construction, It enables tuning operations to be carried out with a hitherto unobtainable accuracy and completely abolishes all hand capacity effects. In addition to being a square law condenser which prevents the overcrowding of stations, the "Fulstop" condenser is so made that the whole of the circumference of the dial is graduated and being geared at two to one in relation to the moving plates, it allows twice the range of accuracy to be found in ordinary condenser design. This allows for very fine tuning and increased audibility. This condenser has been strongly recommended by the wireless press for use in situations where great accuracy is desired.

The only condenser which guarantees the elimination of hand capacity effects.

Prices:

·001 .... 13/6	·0003 .... 10/3
·0005 ..... 11/3	·0002 .... 9/6

Stocked by most Wireless Dealers, but if you have any difficulty write to

J. H. NAYLOR, LTD., WIGAN.

Fulstop

VARIABLE CONDENSER

HUNT'S NEW MODEL CRYSTAL DETECTOR

(Fig. No. 922)

CODEWORD — "VERNIER"

PRICE as illustrated **4/-** EACH but less crystal

MICROMETER ADJUSTMENT
(without moving cats-whisker or cup.)

DUSTPROOF GLASS CYLINDER

CATSWHISKER OR DOUBLE CRYSTAL
(Spare cup, with fixing screws supplied free.)

FIG. No. 922

A. H. HUNT, LTD.,
(DEPT. 5), H.A.H. WORKS,
TUNSTALL RD., CROYDON.
"Keyage, Croydon" Addiscombe 1584-5

YOUR OPPORTUNITY!

Thousands of men have lost their one great opportunity in life through leaving over until to-morrow that which should have been done immediately. You have to move in the world, you cannot stand still, so why not move in the right direction? Why not move now?

We have helped thousands of others to a successful career, we may or may not be able to help you, but in any case it costs nothing to enquire: our advice is Free, and there is a possibility that it may be worth thousands of pounds to you, it may change your whole career, it may help you up in the world socially and financially, it certainly cannot harm you; therefore, you have all to gain and nothing to lose by seeking our advice.

We have booklets setting out the possibility in connection with each of the subjects shown in the lists, send for the one in which you are interested, or ask for our Private Advice.

Have You ANY Ambition? J. H. Bennett

We specialise in all Exams. In most of the following subjects and we guarantee tuition until successful. No extra fees.

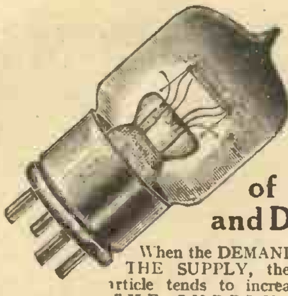
WE TEACH BY POST — Most Moderate Charges. Payable Monthly. All Text Books Free. Expert Tutors for every Department — **MY ADVICE IS FREE**

COMMERCIAL	TECHNICAL	TECHNICAL—Cont.
Accountancy	Architectural Drawing	Mathematics
Advert. Writing	Building Construction	Matriculation
Salesmanship	Clerk of Works' Duties	Metallurgy
Auditing	Aviation	Mining
Banking	Boiler Engineering	Mine Surveying
Book-keeping	Boiler Making	Motor Engineering
Commercial Arithmetic	Chemistry	Naval Architecture
Commercial Law	Civil Engineering	Pattern Making
Company Law	Concrete and Steel	Sanitation
Costing	Draughtsmanship	Shipbuilding
Economics	Electricity	Structural Engineering
English and French	Engineering	Surveying and Levelling
Executorship Law	Foundry Work	Telegraphy and Telephony
Foreign Exchange	Internal Combustion Engines	Wireless Telegraphy
Modern Business Methods	Marine Engineering	Works Managers' Course
Secretaryship		
Workshop Organisation		

ENGINEERING DICTIONARY, PART ONE FREE.
To extend the name of the Bennett College we are publishing an Illustrated Encyclopædic Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Motor Elect., Mech. etc. You may have Part I. FREE. Send for Part I. to-day: you are under no obligation.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
to The Bennett College, Dept. 134, Sheffield, naming the subject you are interested in. Parents should seek our advice for their sons. Please state your age. Courses specially combined to meet all requirements. Why stay in the rut?

The Bennett College
SHEFFIELD
Dept. 134.



The Law of Supply and Demand

When the DEMAND EXCEEDS THE SUPPLY, the price of the article tends to increase; WHEN THE SUPPLY exceeds the DEMAND, the price tends to decrease.
If full value is offered, the demand will always be greater than the supply, and there will be no need to reduce the price of the article; moreover, the quality will remain the same. SUCH is the case with the

C. & S. DULL EMITTER

2V. 0.2A.

WHICH RECEIVED

NEW ZEALAND ON A SINGLE VALVE

PRICE 12/- EACH

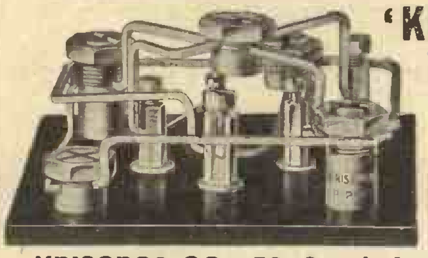
Showcards now available.

CRAIK AND SMITH
ALLEN STREET, LONDON, E.C.1
'Phone: Clerkenwell 7346

Barclays 7714

SOLDERED JOINTS SUPERSEDED !

You can easily connect up the most complicated set entirely without use of solder by using the new



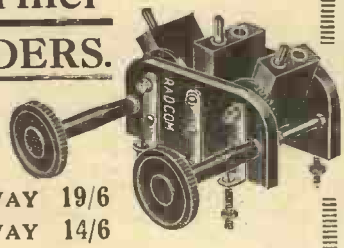
'KRISCROS' Connectors

Strong and perfect joints. Used by leading experts. A 'Kriscros' for every standard thread.

PRICES :-
1/6 to 3/- per doz.
Send for list.

KRISCROS CO., 50, Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1.

Radcom Vernier COIL HOLDERS.



The Perfect Panel Mounting Coil Holder.

Connections made under Panel.

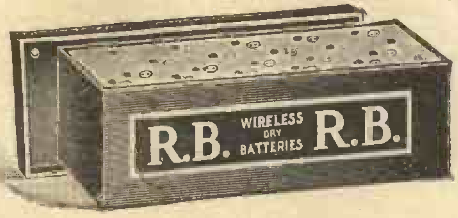
Vernier Adjustment. 3-WAY 19/6

Radcom Finish. 2-WAY 14/6

Radio COMPONENTS. LTD

19, RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: - - - - MUSEUM 3485.
Telegrams: Radponents, Westcent, London.

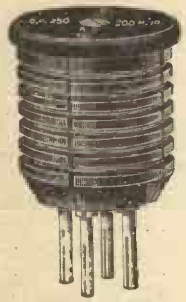
ROSEBROS GUARANTEED RADIO COMPONENTS



15 Volt	2/3 each.	60 Volt	9/- each.
36 Volt	5/3 each.	100 Volt	14/3 each.

These batteries are specially made for Radio work and are noiseless in use. Guaranteed to give satisfaction in service. The result of over 15 years' experience in Battery Manufacture.

R.B. High Frequency Transformers



No. 0	150 - 300 Meters	7/- each.
No. 1	250 - 550 „	7/- each.
No. 2	550 -1200 „	7/- each.
No. 3	1100-3000 „	7/- each.
No. 4	2500-7000 „	7/- each.

Low Self-capacity and high efficiency transformers. Ebonite formers and Green Silk covered windings. Specially designed for neutrodyne circuits. Matched pairs can be supplied at *NO* extra cost for tuning with double condenser.

A NATURAL CRYSTAL

Super Sensitive and Guaranteed.

6d. SEALED BOXES. SUPER SENSITIVE RB GALENA Crystal TESTED-GUARANTEED **6d.** SEALED BOXES.

Each crystal is tested and will give results equal to many high priced and fancy named crystals. A really good rectifying mineral at a reasonable price.

For use on ANY type of circuit.

The above TESTED Wireless Components can be obtained from all first-class Wireless Dealers and Stores, or Post Free from any of our addresses below.

Trade enquiries invited.

ROSE BROS. Electrical Co., Ltd.

London: 25, Milton St., E.C.1.
Glasgow: 191a, St. Vincent St
Manchester: 25-27, Miller St
Bristol: 83a, Redcliffe St.

S.S.A.

Two Popular Envelopes and A Book

BY

PERCY W. HARRIS

Editor of "The Wireless Constructor."

Mr. Harris' reputation as a constructional writer and designer is second to none.

With an almost uncanny knowledge of the needs of the "home constructor," he is not only able to design sets which rank as the best of their kind, but he is able to describe them with a skill which enables even the beginner to follow his designs and obtain equally good results. Tens of thousands of sets have been made according to his designs, and every one has enhanced the reputation of the author and also that of Radio Press Ltd., who have the exclusive services of Mr. Harris.

Mr. Harris has two envelopes to his credit, Nos. 2 and 4 of the Radio Press Envelope series, each containing pages of photographs on art paper, sheets of instructions, wiring and panel blue prints, lists of components, and, in fact, all the features which have made Radio Press Envelopes the last word in guides to the constructor. He has also written a standard constructional work, "Twelve Tested Wireless Sets," which has had an enormous sale and which will strongly appeal to readers of "Modern Wireless" as all kinds of sets, from a crystal to a "Transatlantic," are fully described.

Read this letter from the South-West of Africa.

SIR,—I suppose you will be surprised at hearing from someone in the outskirts of the Empire, but I am only writing you a few words of appreciation of the Family four-valve set described in Radio Press Envelope No. 2. This compact little set is by far the best operating set I have yet handled. Having had nearly 15 years' wireless experimenting, I have naturally handled many sets.

As to results obtained, these exceeded anything like expectations. Cape Town (750 miles) comes in at good strength on H.F. and detector. With note magnifier added, signals are too loud for 'phones. The power of Cape Town is the same as 2LO, so these results are far better than could be hoped for. JB (Johannesburg), with ½kw. in the aerial, comes in quite loud on two valves, his distance being 740 miles. Shipping comes in with a roar. 5XX comes in with fair 'phone strength on three valves. Three a.m. one morning I managed to pick up KDKA on three valves at good 'phone strength. All high-power Morse stations come in well, and I can get them any time of day or night on two valves.

Hoping you will find this interesting, and congratulating you most heartily on your design of a thoroughly reliable and efficient set.

Yours truly, PERCY F. SYMONS.

Windhoek, S.W. Africa.

And this one :

SIR,—About three weeks ago I purchased the envelope containing particulars regarding the "All Concert Receiver," and wish to give you my results.

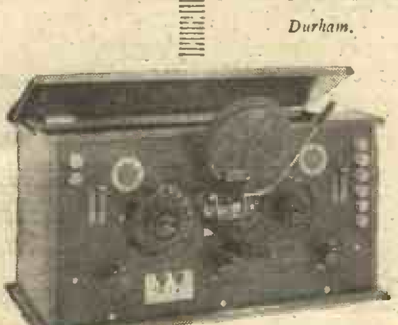
Without any wavetrap I am able to tune in 2BD at excellent loud-speaker strength, and with very slight interference from 5NO.

OTHER RESULTS: Radio-Paris, loud-speaker. 5XX, good; 5NO, excellent; 2BD, excellent; 5SC, good: these are all the B.B.C. stations which I have bothered with so far. Le Petit Parisien, loud in 'phones. Vox Haus? (woman announcer), fair loud-speaker. Hamburg, good loud-speaker. Breslau, fair loud-speaker.

I have had many more foreign stations than these, but have not heard their call signs.

HENRY R. MYERS.

Durham.



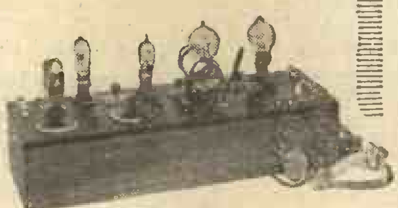
Envelope No. 4.

Twelve Tested Wireless Sets .. 2/6d. 2/8d. post free.
By Percy W. Harris.

Radio Press Envelope No. 2 .. 2/6d. 2/9d. ,, ,,
By Percy W. Harris.
(4-Valve Family Receiver)

Radio Press Envelope No. 4 .. 2/6d. 2/9d. ,, ,,
By Percy W. Harris.
(3-Valve All Concert de Luxe.)

All obtainable from wireless dealers and booksellers, or direct from the publishers, Radio Press Ltd., Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2



Envelope No. 2.

Give your set "that professional look"!

IT'S the little things that count, and for sixpence you can give your set that professional look, by using "Radio Press Wireless Panel Transfers" (sold in large packets of 80 labels). They make all the difference and add finish to your Panel. The Radio Press use them on their own sets, which is in itself proof that they are the best—they are also the cheapest.

Buy a packet or two from your local wireless dealer, or bookseller, but be sure you get what you want.

"Radio Press" Wireless Panel Transfers 6d. per packet or 8d. post free direct from—

RADIO PRESS

Radio Press, Ltd.

BUSH HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

Barclays Ad.

Books by JOHN SCOTT-TAGGART, F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E.

The total sales of books by this author have reached approximately half-a-million. This success has been attained by consistent accuracy, originality, and a very real sympathy for the experimenter and the man who "wants to know more." Under his direction, the three papers of the Radio Press have achieved outstanding success, and this is largely due to an instinct for realising what the wireless man wants to know, and then giving him the information in an accurate, lucid and thoroughly interesting manner.

The Daily Express, in its issue of November 5th, 1924, says:—

"British wireless engineers, however, are not in the least degree behind those of any other country in the world in developing radio receivers.

"Among the British experts who are keeping the British radio flag flying is Mr. J. Scott-Taggart, the energetic editor of several popular technical journals. It is doubtful if any other one person—unless perhaps Captain Round, of the Marconi Company—has been responsible for more original radio circuits and ideas than has Mr. Scott-Taggart."

Series

No. 1. Wireless For All ... 9d.

No. 2. Simplified Wireless ... 1/-

No. 3. How to Make Your Own Broadcast Receiver ... 1/6

Radio Press Envelope No. 1 (ST.100 Receiver) 1/6

Series

No. 9. Wireless Valves Simply Explained 2/6

No. 10. Practical Wireless Valve Circuits 2/6

No. 12. Radio Valves and How to Use Them 2/6

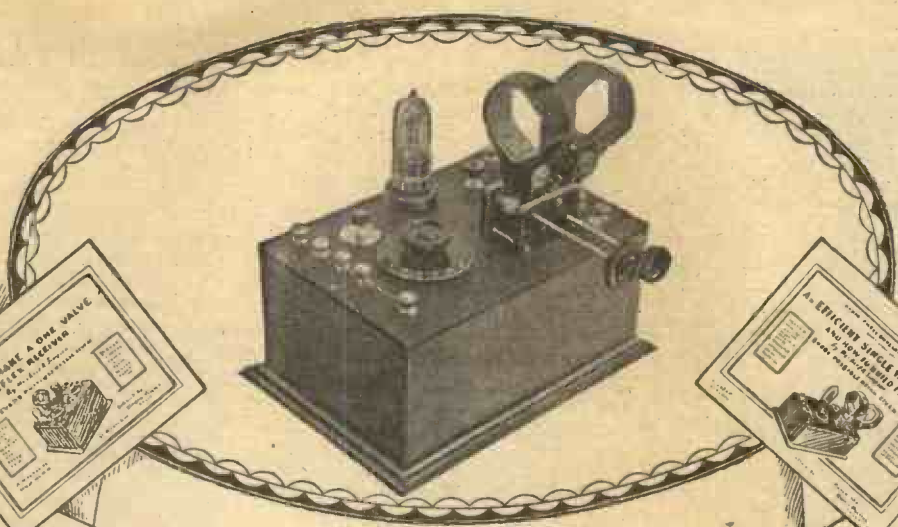
No. 15. More Practical Valve Circuits 3/6

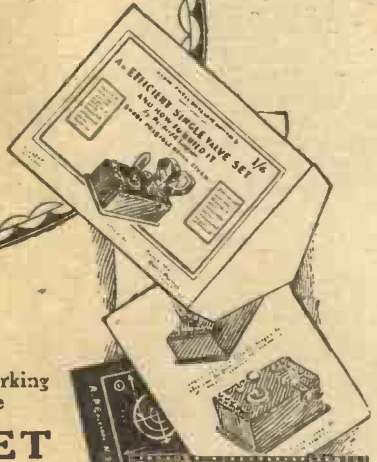
Elementary Textbook on Wireless Vacuum Tubes 10/-

Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (2nd Edition) 15/-

All these are obtainable from booksellers and wireless dealers or direct (plus 2d. postage on books and 3d. on the envelope) from Radio Press Ltd., the largest wireless publishers in the world, Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Barclays 1001.





ENVELOPE No. M9

Contains all the necessary instructions with working drawings, blue prints, &c., for making the above

SINGLE VALVE SET

THIS set is designed by HERBERT K. SIMPSON, and dozens of letters have testified to its range and power.
Order "Radio Press" Envelope No. M9 to-day.

1/6 (Post free, 1/9.)

BUILD ONE OF THESE FINE "SIMPSON" SINGLE VALVE SETS

"RADIO PRESS" ENVELOPES Nos. 8 and 9 TELL YOU HOW

ENVELOPE No. M8

This envelope contains full and elaborate sheets of instructions, two full-size blue prints, three sheets of photographs on art paper and a sheet of working drawings, clearly showing how to make this—

ONE VALVE REFLEX RECEIVER

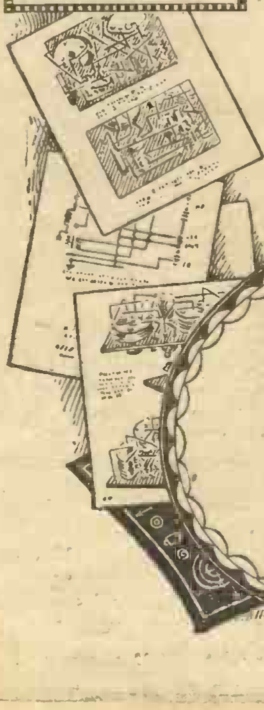
By Herbert K. Simpson.

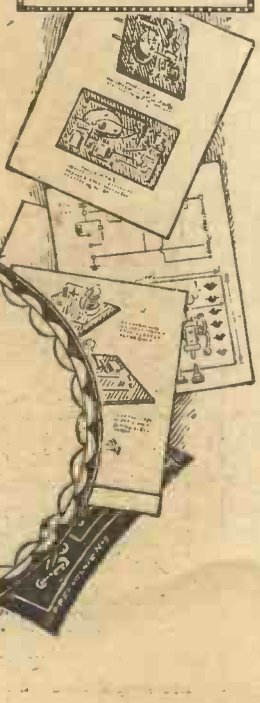
An ideal one valve set for working a loud-speaker up to 10 miles from a broadcasting station. Strong phone signals are obtainable up to about 50 miles.

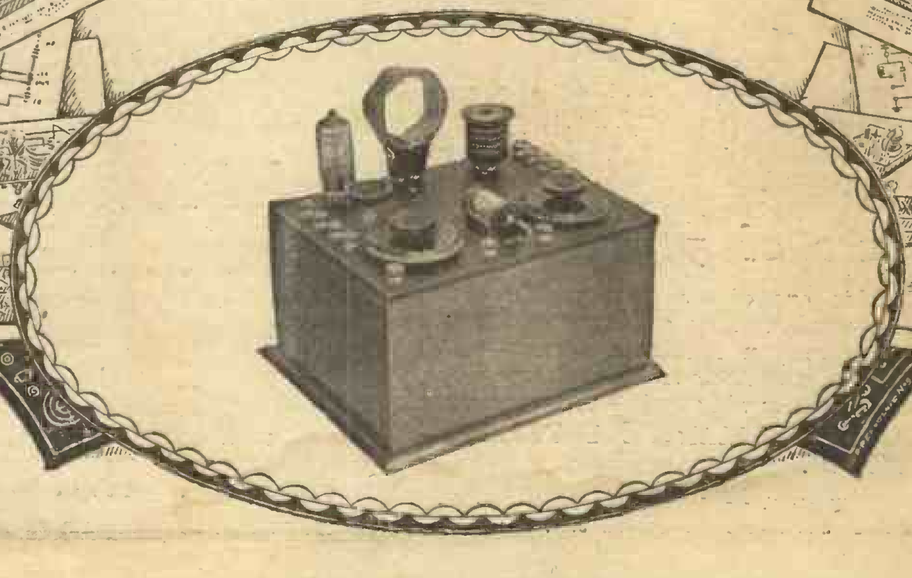
Order "Radio Press" Envelope No. M8 to-day.

1/6 (Post free, 1/9.)

Obtainable from booksellers and wireless dealers or direct from **RADIO PRESS, LTD., Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2.** The largest wireless publishers in the world.

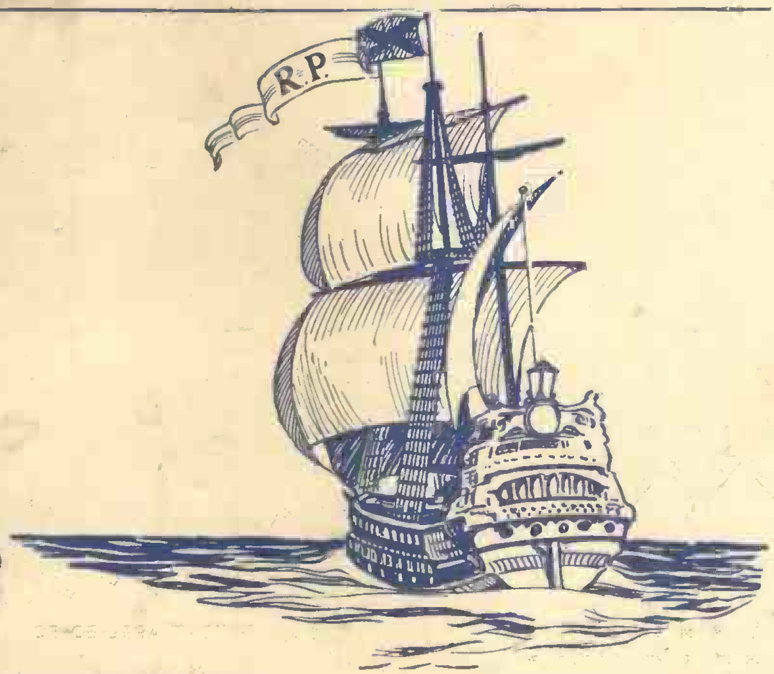






Index to Advertisers

COMPLETE RADIO CONSTRUCTORS COURSE WITHIN TWO COVERS



YOUR SHIP COMES HOME

WITH THE PUBLICATION OF THE LATEST RADIO PRESS BOOK.

To their already long list of wireless "Best sellers" the famous Radio Press have now added another book which it is anticipated will soon be found in the home of every wireless enthusiast.

"Six Simple Sets" by Stanley G. Rattee, M.I.R.E.,

like all the Radio Press books, fulfils a definite requirement of the radio public. This book constitutes what can be described as a carefully graded course of instruction in the making of wireless receivers from a crystal to a multi-valve set. It will especially appeal to that large and ever-growing body of wireless enthusiasts who desire to enter the field of experimental radio. Hitherto most of these enthusiasts have been puzzled as to the best way to commence, "Six Simple Sets" will solve their problem.

Every set is well and clearly illustrated by exterior and interior photographs and circuit diagrams, which enable one to readily construct any of the six sets described. Every set has been built by the Author, and is guaranteed to give you efficient results if you carefully follow the concise and clear constructional details supplied.

Stanley G. Rattee, Member I.R.E., is a well-known and appreciated contributor to *Modern Wireless, Wireless Weekly*, and *The Wireless Constructor*, and his constructional articles are very much valued by the thousands of readers of these Radio Press publications.

Those who purchase this book will soon have a practical knowledge of set construction and will be well equipped for taking up experimental work if so desired.

Ask for the Radio Press Series No. M.21, Price 1/6. Obtainable from all Newsagents, Booksellers, your local Wireless Dealer, or direct from the Publishers. Post Free, 1/8.

When ordering be sure and quote Series No. M.21.

CONTENTS.

Get Your Copy To-day.

1/6
POST FREE 1/8
RADIO PRESS

Radio Press, Ltd.,
Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Barclays 1231

Printed by Odhams Press Ltd., Long Acre, London, W.C.2, and published on the 1st of every month at Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2, by the Proprietors, Radio Press Limited. Subscriptions and editorial communications to go to latter address. Advertisement Offices: Barclays Advertising Ltd., Bush House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: City 9911. Registered as a Magazine for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post, Sole Agents for Australasia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia), Ltd. Sole Agents for South Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd.—March, 1925.